



THE BATHROOM  
COLLECTION



## COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturer and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice. Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice.

Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

## INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

## TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to relevant manufacturer's literature or website.

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

## RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always consult with your retailer for any changes.

## WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

## contents

■ Introduction	Inside Front Cover
■ <b>WCs and Basins</b>	<b>4 – 81</b>
Burlington	4 - 19
Britton	20 - 25
Roca	26 - 41
Tavistock	42 - 49
Artésan	50 - 61
VitrA	62 - 71
Frames and Cisterns	72 - 81
■ <b>Furniture</b>	<b>82 – 197</b>
Ellis	82 - 111
Roca	112 - 134
Elation	135
Tavistock	136 - 163
Artésan	164 - 167
Burlington	168 - 179
Britton	180 - 187
VitrA	188 - 197
■ <b>Bathroom Accessories</b>	<b>198 – 223</b>
ProofVision	198 - 199
Sycamore	200 - 207
Tavistock	208 - 211
Sensio	212 - 215
VitrA	216
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co.	216
Croydex	217 - 219
Roca	220
Britton	221
Burlington	221 - 223
■ <b>Baths, Whirlpools &amp; Screens</b>	<b>224 – 259</b>
Burlington	224 - 227
April	228
Artésan Freestanding	229
Clearwater	230 - 232
Britton	233 - 235
Artésan Acrylic	236 - 237
Trojan	238 - 242
Aquair Whirlpool	243
Roca	244 - 245
Kaldewei/Eurowa	246 - 249
Bathe Easy	250 - 253
Bath panels	254 - 255
Bath screens	256 - 259
■ <b>Shower Enclosures &amp; Trays</b>	<b>260 – 315</b>
Hapi	260 - 273
Kudos	274 - 297
Aquadart	298 - 299
Burlington	300 - 301
Shower Trays Price Matrix	302 - 303
Traymate <small>STONE RESIN TRAYS</small>	304 - 307
April <small>STONE RESIN TRAYS</small>	308
Aquadart <small>STONE RESIN TRAYS</small>	309
Kudos <small>STONE RESIN TRAYS</small>	310 - 313
Britton <small>POLYMER TRAYS</small>	314
Kaldewei <small>STEEL TRAYS</small>	315
Shower Accessories	315
■ <b>Walls and Floors</b>	<b>316 – 343</b>
<b>Wetroom Solutions</b>	
Wedi	316 - 323
Dzignstone	324 - 325
iDrain	326 - 329
Aqua4Ma	330 - 331
Wall Panels	
BB Nuance	332 - 337
Flooring	
Palio Express	338 - 343
■ <b>Showers and Pumps</b>	<b>344 – 397</b>
Aqualisa	344 - 359
Tunbridge Wells	360 - 368
VitrA	369 - 371
Tavistock	372 - 381
Roca	382 - 383
Burlington	384 - 391
Britton	392
Shower Accessories	392
Electric Showers	393
Salamander Pumps	394 - 397
■ <b>Brassware</b>	<b>398 – 439</b>
Tunbridge Wells	398 - 413
Burlington	414 - 418
Britton	419
Tavistock	420 - 425
VitrA	426 - 429
Roca	430 - 433
Aqualisa	434
Wastes & Accessories	435 - 439
■ <b>Heated Rails &amp; Radiators</b>	<b>440 – 453</b>
Lazzarini	440 - 443
Burlington	444
Tunbridge Wells	445 - 450
Valves & Accessories	451 - 453
■ <b>Commercial</b>	<b>454 – 482</b>
Toilet Cubicles	454 - 458
Commercial Taps & Accessories	459
Hygiene	460 - 461
Sanitaryware, Cisterns and Frames	462 - 473
Water Cylinders	474
Extractor Fans	475
Insulation Boards	475
Underfloor Heating	476 - 477
Steam Shower Kits	478 - 479
Thermostatic Radiator Valves and Accessories	480 - 481
Flooring	482
■ Customer Services	Inside Back Cover

Burlington®



WCS & Basins

**GUILD**  
COLLECTION



Varley White



Ashbee Grey



Carlyle Green



Dark Oak



Light Oak

*Exclusive new collection from Burlington*



**Guild WCs**

J/B



**Close Coupled**

- 1 Close Coupled Pan**  
655mm projection  
110.GU6115CW **£350**
- 2 Slimline Cistern**  
440mm, with white lever  
110.GU7005CW **£150**
- 3 Back to Wall Pan**  
500mm projection  
110.GU6117CW **£290**  
Requires concealed cistern  
see page 13

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Low Level</b>  | <b>High Level</b>   |
| <b>4 High Level/Low level Pan</b><br>540mm projection<br>110.GU6118CW <b>£290</b> | <b>High Level/Low level Pan</b><br>540mm projection<br>110.GU6118CW <b>£290</b><br>see main image, page 4 |
| <b>Slimline Cistern</b><br>440mm, with white lever<br>110.GU7005CW <b>£150</b>    | <b>High Level Slimline Cistern</b> 510mm<br>110.GU7002CW <b>£180</b>                                      |
| <b>Low Level Flush Pipe Kit</b>   | <b>High Level Flush Pipe Kit</b>  |
| <b>Chrome</b> 110.T31CHR <b>£119</b>  | <b>Chrome</b> 110.T30CHR <b>£325</b>  |
| <b>Gold</b> 110.T31GOLD <b>£175</b>   | <b>Gold</b> 110.T30GOLD <b>£499</b>   |
| <b>Brushed Nickel</b><br>110.T31BNKL <b>£175</b>                                  | <b>Brushed Nickel</b><br>110.T30BNKL <b>£499</b>  |
| <b>Gold Cistern Lever</b><br>110.SP390GOLD <b>£35</b>                             | <b>Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever</b><br>110.SP390BNKL <b>£35</b>   |

**Guild Soft Close Seat** - with chrome hinges

J/B



- |   |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Varley White</b><br>110.GU6105VW <b>£155</b> | <b>Ashbee Grey</b><br>110.GU6105AG <b>£155</b> | <b>Carlyle Green</b><br>110.GU6105CG <b>£155</b> | <b>Dark Oak</b><br>110.GU6105DOK <b>£155</b> | <b>Light Oak</b><br>110.GU6105LOK <b>£155</b> |
|---|--|--|--|---|

**Soft Close Seat Hinges**

- Gold** 110.GUHGG **£55**
- Brushed Nickel** 110.GUHGL **£55**

**Guild Basins, Washstands and Pedestals** - Basins sold separately

J/B



- |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <b>450 Basin</b>                               | <b>560 Basin</b>                               | <b>620 Basin</b>                               | <b>850 Console Basin</b>                       |
| <b>1TH</b> 110.GU451SCW <b>£149</b>            | <b>1TH</b> 110.GU561SCW <b>£190</b>            | <b>1TH</b> 110.GU561SCW <b>£260</b>            | <b>1TH</b> 110.GU851SCW <b>£340</b>            |
| <b>2TH</b> 110.GU452SCW <b>£149</b>            | <b>2TH</b> 110.GU562SCW <b>£190</b>            | <b>2TH</b> 110.GU562SCW <b>£260</b>            | <b>3TH</b> 110.GU853SCW <b>£340</b>            |
| For bottle trap, see page 438                  | <b>3TH</b> 110.GU563SCW <b>£190</b>            | <b>3TH</b> 110.GU563SCW <b>£260</b>            | <b>Pedestal</b> 110.GU0101CW <b>£120</b>       |
|  | <b>Pedestal</b> 110.GU0101CW <b>£120</b>       | <b>Pedestal</b> 110.GU0101CW <b>£120</b>       |  |
| <b>450 Washstand</b><br>450 x 450 x 770mm      | <b>560 Washstand</b><br>540 x 450 x 770mm      | <b>620 Washstand</b><br>600 x 450 x 770mm      | <b>850 Washstand</b><br>810 x 450 x 770mm      |
| <b>Chrome</b> 110.GU45X77C <b>£550</b>         | <b>Chrome</b> 110.GU56X77C <b>£570</b>         | <b>Chrome</b> 110.GU62X77C <b>£595</b>         | <b>Chrome</b> 110.GU85X77C <b>£680</b>         |
| <b>Gold</b> 110.GU45X77G <b>£675</b>           | <b>Gold</b> 110.GU56X77G <b>£695</b>           | <b>Gold</b> 110.GU62X77G <b>£715</b>           | <b>Gold</b> 110.GU85X77G <b>£790</b>           |
| <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.GU45X77L <b>£675</b> | <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.GU56X77L <b>£695</b> | <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.GU62X77L <b>£715</b> | <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.GU85X77L <b>£790</b> |

For Guild Accessories, see page 221 | For Guild Brassware, see page 418 | To view the full selection of Guild products go to [Claygate.co.uk](http://Claygate.co.uk) | All retail prices include VAT

**Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units** - basin or vanity top & bowl sold separately

J/B



- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>560 Vanity Unit</b><br>577 x 557 x 860mm         | <b>620 Vanity Unit</b><br>637 x 577 x 860mm         | <b>850 Vanity Unit</b><br>867 x 597 x 860mm         |
| <b>Painted Finish</b>                               | <b>Painted Finish</b>                               | <b>Painted Finish</b>                               |
| <b>Varley White</b><br>110.GU5600DVVWFS <b>£645</b> | <b>Varley White</b><br>110.GU6500DVVWFS <b>£695</b> | <b>Varley White</b><br>110.GU8500DVVWFS <b>£795</b> |
| <b>Ashbee Grey</b><br>110.GU5600DAGFS <b>£645</b>   | <b>Ashbee Grey</b><br>110.GU6500DAGFS <b>£695</b>   | <b>Ashbee Grey</b><br>110.GU8500DAGFS <b>£795</b>   |
| <b>Carlyle Green</b><br>110.GU5600DCGFS <b>£645</b> | <b>Carlyle Green</b><br>110.GU6500DCGFS <b>£695</b> | <b>Carlyle Green</b><br>110.GU8500DCGFS <b>£795</b> |
| <b>Solid Wood</b>                                   | <b>Solid Wood</b>                                   | <b>Solid Wood</b>                                   |
| <b>Light Oak</b><br>110.GU5600DLOKFS <b>£1,299</b>  | <b>Light Oak</b><br>110.GU6500DLOKFS <b>£1,399</b>  | <b>Light Oak</b><br>110.GU8500DLOKFS <b>£1,549</b>  |
| <b>Dark Oak</b><br>110.GU5600DDOKFS <b>£1,299</b>   | <b>Dark Oak</b><br>110.GU6500DDOKFS <b>£1,399</b>   | <b>Dark Oak</b><br>110.GU8500DDOKFS <b>£1,549</b>   |

For vanity basins, see opposite page

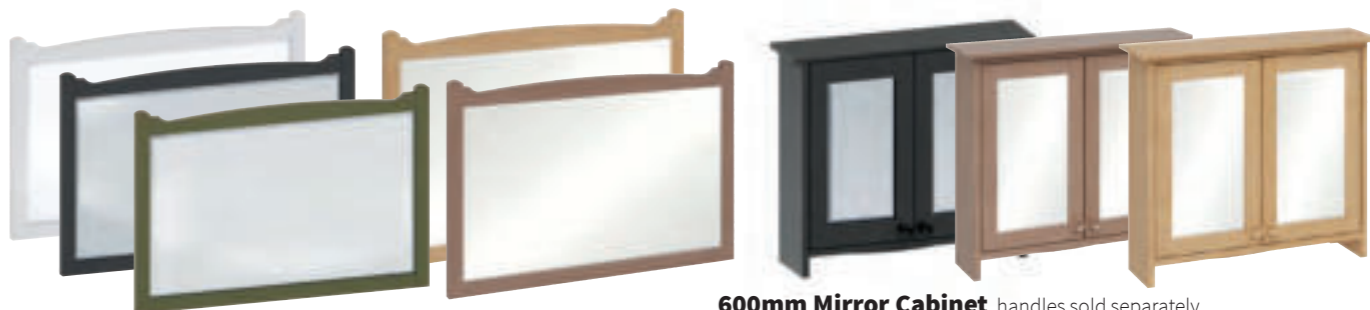
**Guild Washbowl** - 500mm 110.GU5038SCW **£130**

**Vanity Top** - Undrilled, with upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

	Carrara	Marquina	Light Oak	Dark Oak
<b>560</b>	110.GU560MC <b>£749</b>	110.GU560MQ <b>£749</b>	110.GU560TLOK <b>£319</b>	110.GU560TDOK <b>£319</b>
<b>650</b>	110.GU620MC <b>£849</b>	110.GU620MQ <b>£849</b>	110.GU620TLOK <b>£339</b>	110.GU620TDOK <b>£339</b>
<b>850</b>	110.GU850MC <b>£1,246</b>	110.GU850MQ <b>£1,249</b>	110.GU850TLOK <b>£449</b>	110.GU850TDOK <b>£449</b>

**Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets**

J/B



- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>600mm Mirror</b><br>647 x 72 x 620mm       | <b>850mm Mirror</b><br>897 x 72 x 620mm       | <b>600mm Mirror Cabinet</b> handles sold separately |
| <b>Painted Finish</b>                         | <b>Painted Finish</b>                         |   |
| <b>Varley White</b> 110.GU6057VW <b>£229</b>  | <b>Varley White</b> 110.GU8557VW <b>£269</b>  | <b>Varley White</b> 110.GU6057VWCAB <b>£449</b>     |
| <b>Ashbee Grey</b> 110.GU6057AG <b>£229</b>   | <b>Ashbee Grey</b> 110.GU8557AG <b>£269</b>   | <b>Ashbee Grey</b> 110.GU6057AGCAB <b>£449</b>      |
| <b>Carlyle Green</b> 110.GU6057CG <b>£229</b> | <b>Carlyle Green</b> 110.GU8557CG <b>£269</b> | <b>Carlyle Green</b> 110.GU6057CGCAB <b>£449</b>    |
| <b>Solid Wood</b>                             | <b>Solid Wood</b>                             | <b>Light Oak</b> 110.GU6557LOK <b>£999</b>          |
| <b>Light Oak</b> 110.XXGU6057LOK <b>£399</b>  | <b>Light Oak</b> 110.GU8557LOK <b>£459</b>    | <b>Dark Oak</b> 110.GU6557DOK <b>£999</b>           |
| <b>Dark Oak</b> 110.GU6057DOK <b>£399</b>     | <b>Dark Oak</b> 110.GU8557DOK <b>£459</b>     | <b>Guild Handle Upgrade</b>                         |
|   |   | <b>Chrome</b> 110.GUKC <b>£13 each</b>              |
|   |   | <b>Gold</b> 110.GUKG <b>£15 each</b>                |
|   |   | <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.GUKG <b>£15 each</b>      |

All retail prices include VAT | To view the full selection of Guild products go to [Claygate.co.uk](http://Claygate.co.uk) | For Guild Brassware, see page 418 | For Guild Accessories, see page 221



Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

traditional

WCS & Basins

**Washstands** C/G/B



- Marble Basin Tops are supplied with optional splashback and side panels which are cut from the same rock to keep colour variation to a minimum
- Washstands are 650 x 575mm (W x D) and overall height is 810mm or 957mm with splashback fitted
- Internal size of basins – 380 x 300mm (W x D)

**B15 Basin with White Aluminium Washstand** **White Aluminium Washstand** 110.T43WHI **WSL** £685



**B20 Classic Basin 2TH** shown with 500 chrome washstand



**650 Chrome Washstand** 110.T49ACHR **£505**  
**650 Gold Washstand** 110.T49AGOLD **£525**

**B15 Classic Basin with Invisible Waste & Overflow and 650 Chrome Washstand**



**Classic Basin - White only** 510 x 450mm, 1 or 2TH 110.B20 **£275**

**500 Washstand** Chrome 110.T52CHR **£475**  
**500 Washstand** Gold 110.T52GOLD **£495**

**510 Classic Basin 1TH, with 500 Gold Washstand**

**Basins & Pedestals – Classic Range** C/G/B

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.



**Classic Pedestal** White 110.P6 **£155**



**Classic Basin - white** 650 x 575mm  
**1TH** 110.B151TH **£339**  
**2TH** 110.B152TH **£339**  
**3TH** 110.B153TH **£339**



**Classic Basin (with Invisible Overflow & Waste)** 650 x 575mm 2TH 110.B14 **£565**

**Classic Basin Invisible Overflow & Waste** 110.W9 **£215**

**Accessories** C/G/B



**Basin Shut-Off Valve** White 110.W28 **£105**



**Traditional Bottle Trap** Chrome 110.W14 **£59**  
**Gold** 110.W14GOLD **£119**  
**Nickel** 110.W14NKL **£119**



**£215**

All retail prices include VAT | For Burlington brassware, see pages 414 - 418 | Jet and Medici available by special order (€) | **WSL** While stocks last

Basins, Pedestals & Accessories

C/G/B



**1 Contemporary NEW Upstand Basin**  
on square washstand

**2 Edwardian Basin**  
with washstand and optional towel rack

**3 Edwardian Round Basin**  
with towel rail & standard pedestal

**4 Contemporary Basin**  
on square washstand

**5 Victorian Basin**  
with towel rail and semi pedestal



**1 Contemporary Upstand Basin** ■  
560 x 470mm  
Suitable for use with P6 Pedestal or washstand  
1TH 110.B1UP1TH **£395**  
2TH 110.B1UP2TH **£395**  
3TH 110.B1UP3TH **£395**

**2 Edwardian Square Basin** ■  
White 560 x 470mm  
1TH 110.B41TH **£155**  
2TH 110.B42TH **£155**  
3TH 110.B43TH **£155**  
**Square Towel Rail** 560mm chrome 110.T1CHR **£99**

**3 Edwardian Round Basin** ●  
(cannot be wall hung)  
White only 560 x 470mm  
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B6 **£195**  
**Round Towel Rail** 560mm chrome 110.T4CHR **£155**

**4 Contemporary Basin** ■  
580 x 470mm  
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B1 **£195**  
**Square Towel Rail** 580mm chrome 110.T2CHR **£109**  
For bottle trap, See page 438

**5 Victorian Basin** ■  
560 x 470mm  
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B2 **£165**  
**Square Towel Rail** 560mm chrome 110.T1CHR **£109**  
**Victorian Basin** 610 x 510mm 1, 2 or 3TH 110.B3 **£185**  
**Square Towel Rail** 610mm chrome 110.T3CHR **£119**

**610 x 510mm** ◆  
Suitable for use with P6 pedestal or washstand  
1TH 110.B2UP1TH **£440**  
2TH 110.B2UP2TH **£440**  
3TH 110.B2UP3TH **£440**

**Edwardian Square Basin** ◆  
White only 610 x 510mm  
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B5 **£175**  
**Square Towel Rail** 610mm chrome 110.T3CHR **£119**  
**Edwardian Square Basin** ◆  
White only 800 x 510mm  
1, 2 or 3TH 110.B18 **£499**  
**Edwardian Square Basin** ★  
White 1200 x 510mm  
1TH 110.B191TH **£779**  
2TH 110.B192TH **£779**  
3TH 110.B193TH **£779**

PEDESTALS

C/G/B

Standard Pedestal	110.P1	£119
Semi Pedestal not suitable with 3TH	110.P8	£139
Regal Pedestal	110.P9	£139
Classic Pedestal	110.P6	£155



**6 Edwardian Double Basin** ★  
Suitable for use with pedestal x 2 or 1200 washstand 1200 x 510mm  
White  
1TH 110.B211TH **£789**  
2TH 110.B212TH **£789**  
3TH 110.B213TH **£789**

◆◆◆◆◆ Denotes corresponding washstand, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT

Cloakroom & Countertop Basins

C/G/B



**Edwardian Cloakroom Basin**

**Curved Cloakroom Basin**  
Right Hand 1TH

**Corner Cloakroom Basin**

**Countertop Basin**  
540 x 422mm 1 or 2TH 110.B13 **£249**



**Edwardian Cloakroom Basin** ▲  
515 x 308mm 2TH with chain stay  
White 110.B8 **£175**

**Curved Cloakroom Basin**  
505 x 255mm 2TH with chain stay 110.P13 **£229**

**Corner Cloakroom Basin**  
598 x 450mm (W x D) 1TH recommended with Chelsea tap only (see page 417) 110.B10 **£175**

**Semi-Recessed Basin**  
575 x 475mm 1 or 2TH  
1TH 110.B121TH **£269**  
2TH 110.B122TH **£269**

**Edwardian Cloakroom Basin**  
White only, 515 x 308mm 1TH  
Right Hand 110.B8R **£175**

**Curved Cloakroom Basin**  
505 x 255 1TH  
Left Hand 110.P13L **£229**  
Right Hand 110.P13R **£229**

**Square Towel Rail**  
for corner basin only 110.T8CHR **£109**

**Square Towel Rail**  
for Edwardian basins only 110.T6CHR **£109**

WASHSTANDS – chrome or gold

C/G/B

560/580mm Square		Optional Towel Rack	
Chrome	110.T22A <b>£475</b>	110.T22AS <b>£245</b>	
Gold	110.T22AGOLD <b>£495</b>	110.T22ASGOLD <b>£255</b>	
Brushed Nickel NEW	110.T22ABNKL <b>£495</b>	110.T22ASBNKL <b>£255</b>	
<b>560mm Round</b> ●			
Chrome	110.T24A <b>£475</b>	-	-
Gold	110.T24AGOLD <b>£495</b>	-	-
<b>610mm Square</b> ◆			
Chrome	110.T23A <b>£505</b>	110.T23AS <b>£245</b>	
Gold	110.T23AGOLD <b>£525</b>	110.T23ASGOLD <b>£265</b>	
Brushed Nickel NEW	110.T23ABNKL <b>£525</b>	110.T23ASBNKL <b>£265</b>	
<b>800mm Square</b> ◆			
Chrome	110.T50CHR <b>£589</b>	-	-
Gold	110.T50GOLD <b>£629</b>	-	-
<b>1200mm Single or Double</b> ★			
Chrome	110.T51CHR <b>£735</b>	-	-
Gold	110.T51GOLD <b>£735</b>	-	-
<b>Edwardian Cloakroom</b> ▲			
Chrome	110.T21A <b>£455</b>	-	-
Gold	110.T21AGOLD <b>£525</b>	-	-
<b>Regal Extension Kit</b>			
Chrome	110.T62 <b>£85</b>		
Gold	110.T62GOLD <b>£105</b>		
Brushed Nickel NEW	110.T62BNKL <b>£105</b>		



Contemporary Upstand Basin and brushed nickel washstand

All retail prices include VAT

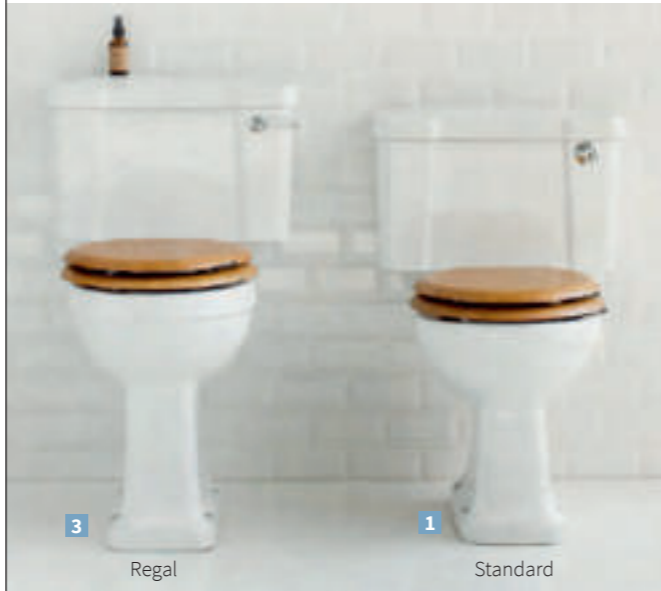


**Close Coupled WCs** C/G/B



<b>1 Standard Pan</b> 730mm projection	110.P5	<b>£195</b>
<b>2 Rimless Pan</b> 720mm projection	110.P20	<b>£279</b>
<b>3 Regal Pan</b> 730mm projection	110.P12	<b>£335</b>
<b>4 S Trap Pan</b>	110.P18	<b>£259</b>
<b>5 Lever Cistern</b> (510mm)	110.C1	<b>£175</b>
<b>6 Push Button Cistern</b> (510mm)	110.C2	<b>£185</b>
<b>Lever Cistern</b> (440mm)	110.C3	<b>£165</b>
<b>Push Button Cistern</b> (440mm)	110.C4	<b>£185</b>

**Regal Range**  
A range of WCs that are on average about 60mm higher than the standard, giving a more luxurious look and a more comfortable experience.  
Regal close coupled and medium level pans are 480mm high. Low or high level pans are 476mm high.



**Close Coupled WCs – back entry filling** C/G/B



**8 Back Entry 520mm Cistern** - extended depth lever cistern  
This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only  
110.C30 **£259**

**Accessories** C/G/B

<b>Ceramic Trap</b> for converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet white	110.C26	<b>£119</b>
<b>Ceramic Straight Pan Connector</b> white	110.C29	<b>£119</b>

**nanogLAZE**  
ceramic that stays cleaner  
All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.



**White C1 Cistern, Regal Pan, gold flush pipe and gold lever**

**Low Level WCs** C/G/B

<b>Low Level/High Level Pan</b> 740mm projection 110.P2	<b>£215</b>
<b>9 Regal Low Level Pan</b> 740mm projection 110.P16	<b>£315</b>
<b>Low Level Flush Pipe Kit</b> Chrome 110.T31CHR	<b>£119</b>
<b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.T31BNKL	<b>£175</b>
<b>Gold</b> 110.T31GOLD	<b>£175</b>
<b>5 Lever Cistern</b> (510mm) 110.C1	<b>£175</b>
<b>6 Push Button Cistern</b> (510mm) 110.C2	<b>£185</b>
<b>Lever Cistern</b> (440mm) 110.C3	<b>£165</b>
<b>Push Button Cistern</b> (440mm) 110.C4	<b>£185</b>
<b>7 Chrome Aluminium Cistern</b> incl. cistern fittings 110.T71CHR	<b>£909</b>
<b>Ornate Brackets</b> chrome 110.T32CHR	<b>£99</b>

**Medium Level WCs** C/G/B

<b>1 Standard Pan</b> 710mm projection 110.P5	<b>£195</b>
<b>2 Rimless Pan</b> 720mm projection 110.P20	<b>£279</b>
<b>3 Regal Pan</b> 740mm projection 110.P12	<b>£335</b>
<b>4 S Trap Pan</b> 110.P18	<b>£259</b>
<b>Medium Level Flush Pipe Kit</b> incl. ornate cistern brackets Chrome 110.T33CHR	<b>£305</b>
<b>5 Lever Cistern</b> (510mm) 110.C1	<b>£175</b>
<b>6 Push Button Cistern</b> (510mm) 110.C2	<b>£185</b>
<b>Lever Cistern</b> (440mm) 110.C3	<b>£165</b>
<b>Push Button Cistern</b> (440mm) 110.C4	<b>£185</b>
<b>7 Chrome Aluminium Cistern</b> incl. cistern fittings 110.T71CHR	<b>£909</b>

**Aluminium Cistern and Standard P5 Pan**

**Accessories** C/G/B

<b>Cistern Tank On/Off Valve</b> chrome & white, black or medici 110.W25	<b>£59</b>
<b>Cistern Tank On/Off Valve</b> Brushed Nickel or Gold 110.W25	<b>£85</b>
<b>Gold Cistern Lever</b> 110.SP390GOLD	<b>£35</b>
<b>Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever</b> 110.SP90BNKL	<b>£35</b>
<b>Gold WC Pan Fixings</b> (with gold cover caps) 110.SP387	<b>£15</b>

**Low Level S Trap WCs – back entry filling** C/G/B

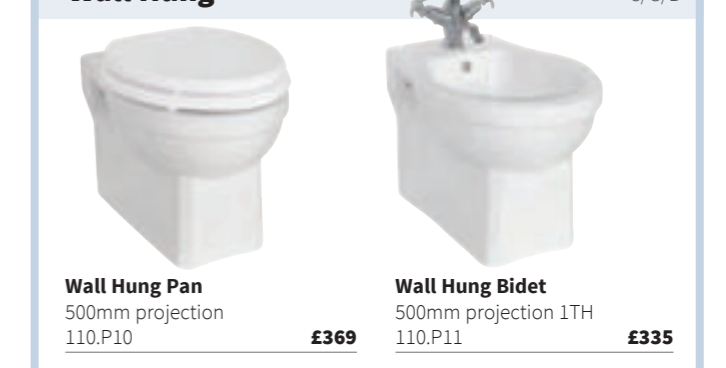


<b>10 Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan</b> 740mm projection Only suitable with lever cistern options 110.P19	<b>£259</b>
<b>Low Level Flush Pipe Kit</b> Chrome 110.T31CHR	<b>£119</b>
<b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.T31BNKL	<b>£175</b>
<b>Gold</b> 110.T31GOLD	<b>£175</b>
<b>Ornate Brackets</b> chrome 110.T32CHR	<b>£99</b>
<b>8 Back Entry 520mm Cistern</b> - extended depth lever cistern This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only 110.C30	<b>£259</b>

**Back to Wall** C/G/B



**Wall Hung** C/G/B



<b>Back to Wall Pan</b> 480mm projection White 110.P14	<b>£269</b>
<b>Regal Back to Wall Pan</b> 480mm projection 110.P15	<b>£315</b>
<b>Rimless Back To Wall Pan</b> 475mm projection 110.P21	<b>£315</b>
<b>Bidet</b> 565mm projection 1TH 110.P4	<b>£325</b>
<b>Wall Hung Pan</b> 500mm projection 110.P10	<b>£369</b>
<b>Wall Hung Bidet</b> 500mm projection 1TH 110.P11	<b>£335</b>

**Concealed Lever Cistern** front or top access

<b>1 Chrome/Ceramic Lever</b> 110.F6CC	<b>£155</b>
<b>2 Gold Lever</b> 110.F6CCRIVGP	<b>£194</b>

**High Level WCs**

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B



<b>1a</b> Low Level/High Level Pan 670mm projection	110.P2	<b>£215</b>
<b>1b</b> Regal Low Level/High Level Pan	110.P16	<b>£315</b>
Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan 740mm projection	110.P19	<b>£259</b>
<b>2</b> White Ceramic Single Flush High Level Cistern incl. chain, ceramic handle and fittings	110.C28S	<b>£239</b>
<b>3</b> High Level Flush Pipe Kit incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets		
<b>Chrome</b>	110.T30CHR	<b>£325</b>
<b>3A</b>		
<b>Gold</b>	110.T30GOLD	<b>£499</b>
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	110.T30BNKL	<b>£499</b>
<b>4</b> High Level Angled Flush Pipes incl. rod pull and optional ornate cistern brackets	<b>Chrome</b> 110.T34CHR	<b>£539</b>
<b>High Level Extended 'L' Pipe</b> 300mm	<b>Chrome</b> 110.T30X	<b>£175</b>
<b>Ornate Brackets</b> chrome	110.T32CHR	<b>£99</b>
<b>5</b> White Ceramic High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.C5	<b>£255</b>
<b>6</b> Polished Aluminium High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T58ALU	<b>£789</b>
<b>7</b> Black Aluminium High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T60BLA	<b>£789</b>
<b>8</b> White Aluminium High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T59WHI	<b>£789</b>
<b>9</b> Chrome Aluminium High Level Cistern incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)	110.T70CHR	<b>£909</b>
<b>10</b> Black Pull Handle	110.BX2	<b>£29</b>
<b>Gold WC Pan Fixings</b> (with gold cover caps)	110.SP387	<b>£15</b>



**High Level WCs**

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B



**Moulded Wood Seats - Chrome hinges**

C/G/B

<b>White - soft close</b> 110.S45 <b>£155</b>	<b>Sand - soft close</b> WSL 110.S43 <b>£155</b>	<b>Blue - soft close</b> 110.S99 <b>£155</b>	<b>Grey - soft close</b> 110.S46 <b>£155</b>

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

<b>Chrome</b> 110.A51CHR	<b>£19</b>
<b>Gold</b> 110.A51GOLD	<b>£25</b>
<b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.A51BNKL	<b>£25</b>

<b>Matt Green</b> NEW - soft close 110.S102 <b>£155</b>	<b>Black - soft close</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 110.S48 <b>£155</b> <b>Gloss Black</b> 110.S40 <b>£155</b>	<b>Oak Wood Seat</b> <b>Standard</b> 110.S11 <b>£109</b> <b>Soft Close</b> 110.S16 <b>£155</b>	<b>Mahogany Wood Seat</b> <b>Standard</b> 110.S12 <b>£109</b> <b>Soft Close</b> 110.S17 <b>£155</b>

**Carbamide** C/G/B

<b>Standard</b> white 110.S13	<b>£109</b>
<b>Soft Close</b> white 110.S18	<b>£155</b>

All seats come with chrome hinges. For brushed nickel or gold hinges order: (not suitable with Carbamide Seats)  
**Brushed Nickel Soft close Hinges** (pair) 110.SP813BNKL **£55**  
**Gold Soft close Hinges** (pair) 110.SP813 **£55**

Black and Medici available by special order (£)



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT



Matching furniture available on pages 170 - 175

WSL While stocks last



# stone basins and bowls



# traditional

WCs & Basins

WCs & Basins

## Natural Stone Basins

C/G/B

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



**Small Roll Top Basin**  
550 x 470 x 170mm  
125.B7E **£289**



**Medium Roll Top Basin**  
650 x 470 x 170mm  
125.B8E **£319**

**Chrome Wash Stand Small** 550 x 470 x 880mm  
125.B7ES **£405**

**Chrome Wash Stand Medium** 650 x 470 x 880mm  
125.B8ES **£405**

### Natural Stone



**Vicenza Basin NTH**  
590 x 390 x 140mm  
125.B4D **£319**



**Large Roll Top Basin**  
750 x 470 x 170mm  
125.B9E **£339**

**Chrome Wash Stand Large** 750 x 470 x 880mm  
125.B9ES **£469**



**1000mm Double Roll Top Basin**  
with Stainless Steel Stand 1000 x 470 x 880mm  
**Basin** 125.B10DE **£689**  
**Washstand** 125.B10ES **£575**



**Small Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand**  
550 x 470 x 335mm  
Suitable for use with B7ES stand  
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 417  
125.B7EUPS **£519**



**Medium Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand**  
650 x 470 x 335mm  
Suitable for use with B8ES stand  
Designed for use with Riviera wall mounted basin mixers see page 417  
125.B8EUPS **£519**

## Clearstone Bowls



**Sontuoso Basin NTH** **WSL**  
550 x 350 x 142mm  
Natural stone 125.B5E **£319**



**Teardrop Basin NTH**  
550 x 350 x 142mm  
125.B10ECS **£319**



**Florenza Basin NTH**  
550 x 350 x 142mm  
125.B11ECS **£319**



**Formoso Basin NTH**  
550 x 350 x 142mm  
Gloss Finish 125.B1AC **£319**  
Matt Finish 125.B1ACSM **£319**



**Palermo Basin NTH**  
550 x 350 x 142mm  
125.B3CCS **£319**



**Traditional, with a unique difference**



# Bespoke *By Burlington*

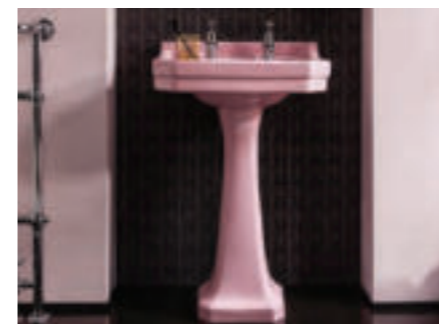
Bespoke by Burlington is a unique collection of hand-decorated and coloured ceramics. Offering a new level of customisation in bathroom design.

Made to order by skilled craft workers in Staffordshire, England, using the finest materials, the collection is presented on a selection of Burlington's best-selling Edwardian basins and WCs. Bespoke by Burlington brings a new choice to traditional bathrooms, moving further away from the well-worn minimalist look. The new collection places the brand at the forefront of modern-day bathroom design, whilst remaining true to its historic traditional influences and style.



## Lettering

Bespoke Lettering offers the ultimate opportunity for personalisation; choose between three lettering styles for a truly unique bathroom.



## Colours

Inspired by bold shades and vintage colour palettes, Confetti Pink, Alaska Blue and Moon Grey introduce a contemporary twist to traditional ceramics.



## Floral

Presented across four diverse hand-illustrated designs, the Floral range of decorated pieces expresses various ways of incorporating nature into the traditional bathroom.



## Be Inspired

Looking for inspiration? Explore the Bespoke collection by Burlington. Available to order from Claygate

**WSL** While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Riviera

C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Continental travel, fashion and new designs moved forward at a breathtaking pace bringing a new level of modernity into peoples' homes. Nowhere was this more apparent than in the villas and hotels along the French and Italian Riviera's, whose lavish decor and decadent fittings were an intrinsic element of the stunning new architecture. The Riviera Collection by Burlington moves the traditional bathroom into this era of modernity, mixing form and function with elegance and glitz.



Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved. Gone are the sharp edges and imposing, masculine up-stands of earlier bathroom designs, and in their place, are the cleaner, more balanced lines that herald the new modern era, mirroring elements of traditional styling, but truly reminiscent of the glorious bathrooms fitted in the famous architectural residences of the 'roaring twenties'



W.Cs & Basins

W.Cs & Basins

Riviera

C/G/B



- Gold Cistern Lever** 110.ARCSP6GOLD £39
- Open Back WC** including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection  
Pan 110.RIV9 £319  
Cistern 110.RIV11 £169  
Soft Close Seat with chrome hinges 110.RIV025 £139
- Closed Back WC** including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection  
Pan 110.RIV10 £319  
Cistern 110.RIV11 £169  
Soft Close Seat with chrome hinges 110.RIV025 £139
- Back to Wall Pan** 535mm projection 110.RIV12 £299
- Wall Hung Pan** 535mm projection 110.RIV13 £319
- For Concealed Cistern** see page 13
- For Wall Hung Frames** see page 72 - 81

Basins	NTH	1TH	2TH	3TH	
580mm Square	110.RIV1NTH	110.RIV11TH 1	110.RIV12TH	110.RIV13TH 2	£215
650mm Square	110.RIV2NTH	110.RIV21TH	110.RIV22TH	110.RIV23TH 3	£235
580mm D Shape	110.RIV3NTH	110.RIV31TH	110.RIV32TH	110.RIV33TH 4	£169
650mm D Shape	110.RIV4NTH	110.RIV41TH	110.RIV42TH	110.RIV43TH	£179
580mm Semi-Inset	-	110.RIV51TH 6	110.RIV52TH	110.RIV53TH	£205
450mm Cloakroom	-	-	110.RIV82TH 5	-	£119
Semi Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV7 7		£109
Pedestal suitable for use with Square and D Shape			110.RIV6 8		£109



- 580mm Vanity Unit** 580 x 470 x 880mm  
Unit  
Matt White 110.RIVF580W £875  
Matt Pink 110.RIVF580P £875  
Matt Blue 110.RIVF580B £875  
**Complete** £1,090
- 580mm Square Basin**  
NTH 110.RIV1NTH £215  
1TH 110.RIV11TH 1 £215  
2TH 110.RIV12TH £215  
3TH 110.RIV13TH 2 £215
- 650mm Vanity Unit** 650 x 470 x 880mm (inc basin)  
Unit  
Matt White 110.RIVF650W £915  
Matt Pink 110.RIVF650P £915  
Matt Blue 110.RIVF650B £915  
**Complete** £1,150
- 650mm Square Basin**  
NTH 110.RIV2NTH £235  
1TH 110.RIV21TH £235  
2TH 110.RIV22TH £235  
3TH 110.RIV23TH 3 £235
- Optional Handles** - units come with chrome as standard  
Gold 110.RIVF11 £35  
Nickel WSL 110.RIVF12 £35
- Optional Handles** - units come with chrome as standard  
Gold 110.RIVF11 £35  
Nickel WSL 110.RIVF12 £35

**Sphere** – Rimless

C/G/B



- 1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
690mm projection  
126.15B35301 **£485**
- Sphere Close Coupled Cistern**  
with chrome push button  
incl. cistern fittings  
126.15B27353 **£139**
- Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
520mm projection  
126.15B35303 **£429**
- Soft Close Seat only**  
126.347K27908 **£95**



- 2 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
520mm projection  
126.15B35302 **£449**
- 3 Sphere Tall Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
520mm projection  
126.15B33206 **£449**



**Stadium**

C/G/B



- 1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
680mm projection  
126.15B35304 **£449**
- 2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern**  
with chrome push button  
incl. cistern fittings  
126.15B27349 **£139**
- Soft Close Seat only**  
126.347K27907 **£95**



- 3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
545mm projection  
126.15B35306 **£399**
- 4 Stadium Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
545mm projection  
126.15B35305 **£399**



**Curve2**

C/G/B

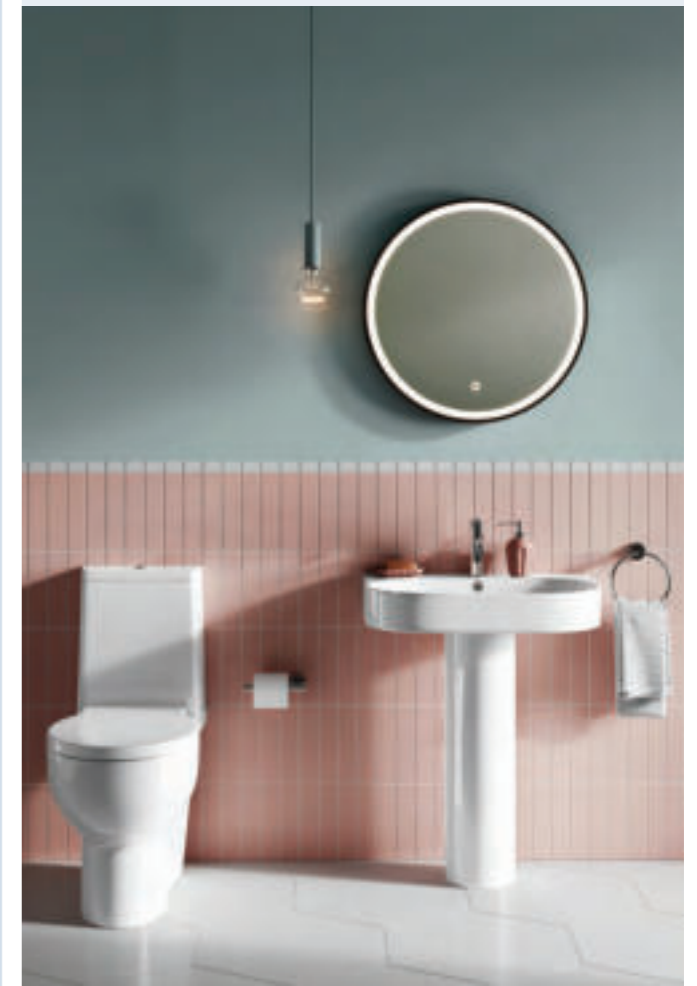


- 1 Curve2 Close Coupled Rimless Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
Fully back to wall - 650mm projection  
126.CUR2003 **£369**
- 2 Curve2 Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
Open back - 650mm projection  
126.CUR2004 **£349**
- Curve2 Close Coupled Cistern**  
incl cistern fittings  
126.CUR2002 **£149**
- Curve2 Back To Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
520mm Projection  
126.CUR2001 **£369**
- Soft Close Seat only**  
126.XXCUR2007 **£85**
- Curve2 Cloakroom Basin 1TH**  
450 x 450mm  
126.CUR2006 **£159**
- Curve2 Basin 1TH WSL**  
550 x 450mm  
126.CUR2005 **£179**
- Round Pedestal**  
126.FP1032 **£105**
- Round Semi-Pedestal**  
126.SP1033 **£105**



**Trim**

C/G/B



- Trim Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
650mm Projection  
126.TRIM001 **£369**
- Trim Close Coupled Cistern**  
incl cistern fittings  
126.TRIM002 **£149**
- Trim Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**  
500mm projection  
126.TRIM003 **£369**
- Soft Close Seat only**  
126.XXTRIM007 **£85**
- Trim Basin 1TH**  
500mm  
126.XXTRIM005 **£159**
- 600mm**  
126.TRIM004 **£179**
- Round Pedestal**  
126.FP1032 **£105**
- Round Semi-Pedestal**  
126.SP1033 **£105**



**Shoreditch WSL**

C/G/B



**Shoreditch Round WC's**

**1 Shoreditch Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**

600mm projection  
126.SHR044 **£359**

**Shoreditch Round Close Coupled Cistern**

with chrome push button  
incl. cistern fittings  
126.SHR045 **£105**

**2 Shoreditch Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

500mm projection  
126.SHR046 **£349**



**Shoreditch Square WC's**

**3 Shoreditch Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**

610mm projection  
126.SHR048 **£369**

**Shoreditch Square Close Coupled Cistern incl. cistern fittings**

126.SHR049 **£105**

**Britton Basins**

C/G/B



Measurements W x D x H

**Real**  
countertop basin no overflow, NTH  
490 x 400 x 145mm  
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339**

**Real Square**  
countertop basin no overflow, NTH  
410 x 410 x 145mm  
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299**

**Circus**  
countertop basin, no overflow, NTH  
390 x 390 x 150mm  
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319**

**Turin 1TH**  
wall mounted basin, with overflow,  
500 x 350 x 120mm  
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325**

**Hackney Countertop Basins - NTH, No overflow**

**NEW**

C/G/B



**Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm**  
126.CT00001UCW **£220**

**Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm**  
126.CT00002UCW **£220**

**Round 400 x 400 x 120mm**  
126.CT00003CUW **£220**

**Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm**  
126.CT00004UCW **£275**

**Semi-Inset Thin 400 x 400 x 140mm**  
126.CT00005UCW **£190**

**Milan**

C/G/B



**1 Milan Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat**

650mm Projection  
126.15B35307 **£495**

**Milan Close Coupled Cistern**  
with chrome push button  
incl. cistern fittings

126.MAR0006 **£139**

**2 Milan Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**

530mm projection  
126.15B35308 **£419**

**Soft Close Seat only**

126.MAR0014 **£85**

**3 Milan Cloakroom Washbasin**

1TH 478 x 265mm, right hand  
126.MAR0001 **£135**

**4 Milan Washbasin 1TH**

500 x 450mm  
126.MAR0002 **£139**

**Round Pedestal**

126.FP1032 **£105**

**Round Semi Pedestal**

126.SP1033 **£105**



**Hoxton**

C/G/B



**Overflow Ring**

Chrome 126.RCH28 **£15**

Matt Black 126.RBL28 **£19**

Brushed Brass 126.RBB28 **£19**

**Seat Hinge**

Brushed brass 126.BRH01BB **£15**

Matt black 126.BRH01MB **£15**

Not compatible with Shoreditch

**Optional Push Button**

Brushed brass 126.BRBBB1 **£19**

Matt black 126.BRBMB1 **£19**

All retail prices include VAT

For brassware, see page 419

For Britton furniture, see pages 180 - 187

£ Special order item

For Britton furniture, see pages 180 - 187

For brassware, see page 419

All retail prices include VAT



**MyHome**<sup>™</sup>  
by BRITTON

BRITTON

CERAMICS  
25  
YEARS  
GUARANTEE

contemporary

**MyHome WCs & Basins**

C/G/B



- 1 Close Coupled Pan** open back  
600mm projection  
126.MYCCTW **£285**
- 2 Close Coupled Pan** fully back to wall  
600mm projection  
126.MYBTCCTW **£295**
- Close Couple Cistern** incl. fittings 4.5/3ltrs  
126.MYCCCW **£105**
- 3 Back to Wall Pan** 500mm projection  
126.MYBTWTW **£245**
- 4 Wall Hung Pan** 500mm projection  
126.MYWHTW **£265**
- Soft Close Seat**  
126.MYSCSEATW **£85**

- My Home Basin 1TH**
- 5 400mm** 126.MY40BSN1THW **£95**
- 6 500mm** 126.MY50BSN1THW **£135**
- 7 550mm** 126.MY55BSN1THW **WLS** **£145**
- 600mm** 126.MY60BSN1THW **WLS** **£179**
- 8 Corner Basin 1TH** **WLS**  
450 x 380mm 126.MYCBSN1TH **£119**
- 9 Full Pedestal**  
126.MYFULLPEDW **£79**
- 10 Semi Pedestal**  
126.MYSEMIPEDW **£75**
- 11 Cloakroom Basin 1TH**  
450mm 126.MYSPBSN1THW **£75**
- 12 Semi Recess Basin 1TH**  
500mm 126.MY50SCT1THW **£159**

All retail prices include VAT

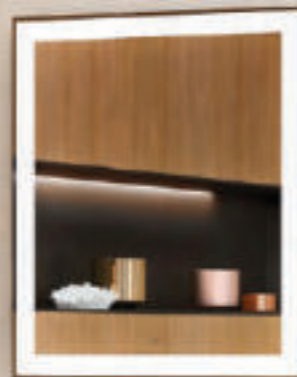
All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns,  
see pages 72 - 81

**WLS** While stocks last

## Beyond

For Roca Iridia mirror see page 220



Gloss white



Matt white (£)

Onyx (£)

Pearl (£)

Beige (£)

Coffee (£)

Z/B/D

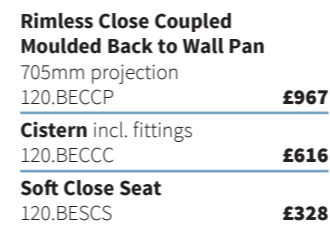
### Beyond – gloss white

Beyond WC's are designed with Rimless technology and fitted with a water distributor that maximises flushing performance. All flush at 4.5/3 litre. The seats are soft close with metal hinges manufactured from SUPRALIT. Beyond wash bowls are designed and finished with complete all round smooth lines to a back to the wall installation. Along with the standard Gloss White finish, Beyond now comes in five stunning new finishes to complement the ever changing trends of the contemporary bathroom. Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee are all available by special order (£)



**Rimless Back to Wall Pan**  
580mm projection  
120.BEBWP **£842**

**Soft Close Seat**  
120.BESCS **£328**



**Rimless Close Coupled Moulded Back to Wall Pan**  
705mm projection  
120.BECCP **£967**

**Cistern incl. fittings**  
120.BECCC **£616**

**Soft Close Seat**  
120.BESCS **£328**



**Rimless Wall Hung Pan**  
585mm projection  
120.BEWHP **£1,084**

**Soft Close Seat**  
120.BESCS **£328**



**Floor Standing Back to Wall Bidet**  
580mm projection

**Without holes for cover**  
120.XXBEBI **£592**

**With holes for cover**  
120.XXBEBFI **£592**

**Bidet Cover**  
120.BEBISC **£306**



**Wall Hung Bidet**  
580mm projection

**With holes for cover**  
120.BEWHBI **£690**

**Bidet Cover**  
120.BEBISC **£306**



**Floor Standing Basin 1TH**  
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow  
500 x 450 x 880mm  
120.XXBEFBA5 **£2,548**



**Wall Hung Basin 1TH**  
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow  
460 x 470 x 380mm  
120.XXBEFBA461P **£1,183**

**Wall Hung Basin/Vanity Basin 1TH - Gloss white only**

**610 x 505mm**  
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow  
120.BEVBA6 **£606**



**810 x 505mm**  
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow  
120.BEVBA8 **£711**

**1010 x 505mm**  
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow  
120.BEVBA10 **£909**



**In-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
**450 x 450 x 120mm**  
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow  
120.BEICBA4 **£637**



**585 x 450 x 120mm**  
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow  
120.BEICBA5 **£821**



**On-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
**455 x 455 x 160mm**  
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow  
120.BEOCBA4 **£577**



**585 x 455 x 160mm**  
incl. ceramic waste - no overflow  
120.BEOCBA5 **£792**

# Roca

## Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypal shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

### Ona Collection – gloss white

Z/B/D

Versatility is key with the Ona Collection. Slim basins feature a more subtle yet durable design with taps that are quite something: a cylindrical and slender body and a flat rectangular handle, in perfect harmony with the shape of the spout, see page 430. In addition, the hidden fixations of the WC allow for a clean and minimal look at any moment. Details that change everything inside your bathroom: Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks to ensure more accessible and efficient cleaning. Roca's touchless technology, employed in flushing, taps and soap dispensers, function without direct contact for extra peace of mind. Matt colours available by special order.



**Rimless Close Coupled Open Back Pan**  
675mm projection  
120.ONCP **£354**

**Close Coupled Cistern**  
dual flush 4.5/3L  
120.ONCC **£442**

**Soft Close Seat**  
120.ONSCS **£170**



**Rimless Compact Close Coupled Closed Back Pan**  
600mm projection  
120.ONCPC **£426**

**Close Coupled Cistern**  
dual flush 4.5/3L  
120.ONCC **£442**

**Compact Soft Close Seat**  
120.ONSCSC **£170**



**Rimless Wall Hung Pan**  
530mm projection  
120.ONWHP **£470**

**Soft Close Seat** 120.ONSCS **£170**



**Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan**  
480mm projection  
120.ONWHP **£470**

**Compact Soft Close Seat**  
120.ONSCSC **£170**



**Rimless Back to Wall Pan**  
530mm projection  
120.ONBWP **£463**

**Soft Close Seat**  
120.ONSCS **£170**



**Soft Close Seat**  
120.ONSCS **£170**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

# Roca

## Band B

### Ona Basins - Gloss white

Z/B/D

#### Standard

**550 x 460mm**  
120.ONB55 **£258**

**600 x 460mm**  
120.ONB6 **£279**

**1000 x 460mm**  
120.ONB1 **£382**

**Pedestal**  
120.TGP **£116**

**Semi-Pedestal**  
120.TGSP5 **£145**

550mm

1000mm

#### Double Basin

**1200 x 460mm**  
120.ONB12 **£574**

Not suitable for use with pedestal

Left hand

Right hand

**800 x 460mm left hand** 120.ONB8L **£359**

**800 x 460mm right hand** 120.ONB8R **£359**

Not suitable for use with pedestal

#### Compact



**400mm**  
400 x 320mm  
120.ONCB4 **£167**

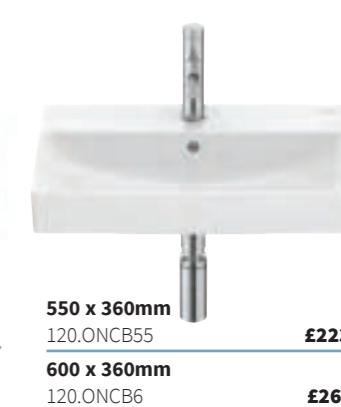


**450mm**  
right hand tap hole 450 x 260mm  
120.ONCB45 **£175**



**450 x 360mm**  
120.ONCB453 **£183**

**500 x 360mm**  
120.ONCB5 **£199**



**550 x 360mm**  
120.ONCB55 **£223**

**600 x 360mm**  
120.ONCB6 **£267**

**Semi-Pedestal** only suitable with 360mm depth basins  
120.DCPSP **£176**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433



Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan and Bidet shown with Black EP1 standard touchless infrared operated flush plate. See page 75



Square Close Coupled Pan and Back to Wall Bidet



Square Wall Hung Pan and Bidet shown in Onyx black, available by special order (£)

### Inspira – gloss white

Z/B/D

Roca's new generation of rimless toilets represent the best in innovations and technology with low water consumption and optimum flushing performance. Along with the standard Gloss White finish available from stock, Inspira is also available in another five stunning finishes; Matt white, Onyx, Pearl, Beige and Coffee, available by special order (£)



<b>Rimless Round Close Coupled</b> 645mm projection	<b>Rimless Square Close Coupled</b> 645mm projection	<b>Rimless Round Back to Wall Pan</b> 560mm projection	<b>Rimless Square Back to Wall Pan</b> 560mm projection	<b>Soft Close Seat Round</b>
Pan 120.ICCPRN <b>£636</b>	Pan 120.ICCRPS <b>£664</b>	120.IRBWPR <b>£660</b>	120.IBWPS <b>£660</b>	120.ISCSR <b>£282</b>
Cistern 120.ICCC <b>£486</b>	Cistern 120.ICCC <b>£486</b>			Square 120.ISCSS <b>£320</b>



<b>Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan</b> 560mm projection	<b>Compact Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan</b> 480mm projection	<b>Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan</b> 560mm projection	<b>Round Back to Wall Bidet</b> excl. cover 560mm projection	<b>Square Wall Hung Bidet</b> excl. cover 560mm projection
120.IWHPR <b>£627</b>	120.IWHPCR <b>£654</b>	120.IWHPS <b>£657</b>	120.XXIBIR <b>£466</b>	120.IWHBIS <b>£544</b>
<b>Soft Close Seat Round</b> 120.ISCSR <b>£282</b>	<b>Compact Round Soft Close Seat</b> 120.ICMCSR <b>£282</b>	<b>Soft Close Seat Square</b> 120.ISCSS <b>£320</b>	<b>Bidet Cover - Soft Close Round</b> 120.XXISCBICR <b>£226</b>	<b>Bidet Cover - Soft Close Square</b> 120.ISCBICS <b>£263</b>



<b>Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH</b> 600 x 490 x 120mm	<b>Wall Hung or Vanity Basin 1TH</b> 800 x 490 x 120mm
120.IWHBA6 <b>£505</b>	120.IWHBA8 <b>£592</b>



<b>On-counter Basin NTH</b> 370 x 370mm	<b>On-counter Basin NTH</b> 370 x 500mm	<b>In-counter Basin NTH</b> 370 x 370mm	<b>In-counter Basin NTH</b> 550 x 370mm
<b>Square</b> 120.IOCBA37SQ <b>£486</b>	<b>Square</b> 120.IOCBA35SQ <b>£660</b>	<b>Square</b> 120.IICBA3SQ <b>£505</b>	<b>Square</b> 120.IICBA5SQ <b>£684</b>
<b>Round</b> 120.IOCBA37R <b>£486</b>	<b>Round</b> 120.IOCBA35R <b>£660</b>	<b>Round</b> 120.IICBA3R <b>£505</b>	<b>Round</b> 120.IICBA5R <b>£684</b>
<b>Soft</b> 120.IOCBA37SFT <b>£486</b>	<b>Soft</b> 120.IOCBA35SFT <b>£660</b>	<b>Soft</b> 120.IICBA3SFT <b>£505</b>	<b>Soft</b> 120.IICBA5SFT <b>£684</b>



innovative (Band B)



**In-Wash Inspira**

Z/B/D

It's time to take a step further. Bring the latest technology to your toilet, turning it into the place where comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience. Rediscover the feeling of cleaning yourself with water. There is nothing as intelligent and natural.

**Functions** ■ Front wash ■ Rear wash ■ Adjustable drying ■ Adjustable water temperature & pressure Stop ■ Low battery warning ■ Adjustable nozzle

**Features** ■ Integrated control panel ■ User detection ■ Soft close comfort seat with quick release hinges ■ LED lights ■ Removable nozzle tip for easy cleaning ■ Self-cleaning nozzle operates before and after each use ■ Intuitive remote control



**In-Wash Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat**  
562mm projection

**Additional features**

- Hidden installation supplies
- Rimless technology

120.IWWHP **£3,439**

The In-Wash Wall Hung Pan must be installed with the Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 74



**In-Wash Close Coupled WC and Soft Close Seat**

680mm projection  
120.IWCC **£3,955**



**In-Wash Back to Wall WC and Soft Close Seat**

585mm projection  
120.IWSBTW **£3,439**

Suitable for use with Basic Tank Concealed Cisterns, see page 74



**In-Wash Inspira with In-Tank**

with integrated cistern  
585mm projection  
Smart wall hung rimless back to wall pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixation and fixing kit, with soft close seat. For use with Basic frame, see page 74

120.IWRWHP **£5,160**

All retail prices include VAT



innovative (Band B)

**In-Wash Nova**

Z/B/D

- Rimless ■ Removable seat ■ Remote control ■ LED light ■ Concealed water and power connections ■ High quality material
- Easy clean surface ■ Self-cleaning detachable nozzle

The In-Wash Nova has an LED light on the back of the seat which offers 4 different light functions.

**Standard:** Activates when the cover is raised and turns off one minute after detecting a presence.

**Night light:** The light remains turned on during the 8 hours at night

**Standard with night light:** The light remains turned on for 8 hours and the remaining 16 hours in standard mode **Off:** The LED light remains turned off



**Close Coupled**

685mm projection  
120.IWNCC **£3,263**

**Wall Hung**

585mm projection  
120.IWNWHP **£3,263**

Suitable for use with Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 74

All retail prices include VAT

The In-Wash Back to Wall Pan is compatible with the Basic Tank (concealed cistern with dual flush); the Basic Tank Compact (Compact concealed cistern with dual flush) and the Basic Tank One Compact (naked concealed cistern) - See page 74

innovative (Band A)



**Meridian In-Tank** – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

In-Tank has revolutionised the bathroom. For the very first time the cistern and flush systems are integrated into the WC itself. With the installation of either a cistern or flush plate no longer required, this innovation marks the start of a new era in bathrooms.

There are two types of frame on the wall-hung option – L and I support. How do you know which is required for a particular installation? Firstly you need to find out if the wall you are installing the pan on is a solid or stud partition wall. You will need the product and frame before you start tiling the walls and floor as the frame comes in the box with the product and will need to be embedded into the wall and/or floor.

- For solid walls, such as brick walls, the I support frame is recommended.
- For stud walls, such as plasterboard walls, the L support frame is recommended.

The pre-installation information details the space required for each support frame.



**How does it work**

1. Choose the desired flush (4.5 or 3 litres) and press the button.



2. The air pump, with its Soft Air® technology, is activated and emits a pre-programmed flow of compressed air, pushing the water from the internal tank.



3. The water rises up to provide a flush, expelling the selected volume of water from the internal tank.



4. The internal tank refills until it reaches the optimum water level.



**Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung**  
with I support (suitable for solid walls), 4.5/3litre  
120.ITMI

£2,247

**Meridian In-Tank Wall Hung**  
with L support (suitable for stud walls), 4.5/3litre  
120.ITML

£2,887

**Meridian In-Tank Back to Wall**  
4.5/3litre  
120.ITMB

£2,887



£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT



innovative (Band A)

**The Gap D-Trit** with integrated waste macerator

B/D

designed for easy installation and easy access with up to 3 additional inlets for other bathroom connections. It's the perfect solution where a single WC, cloakroom, en-suite or bathroom project is not located near a soil stack.

**The Gap D-Trit is perfect for:**

- Cloakrooms ■ En-suites ■ Loft conversions
- Garden offices ■ Basement conversions

**Features include:**

- Round close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit
- Dual flush cistern: 4.5/3 litres with side water inlet
- Supralit® soft-close seat and cover
- D-Trit macerator with stainless steel cutting blade
- 2 easy access side panels to conceal pipework connections

**The Roca Gap D-Trit** - 640mm projection 120.TGRDTRIT **£1,561**

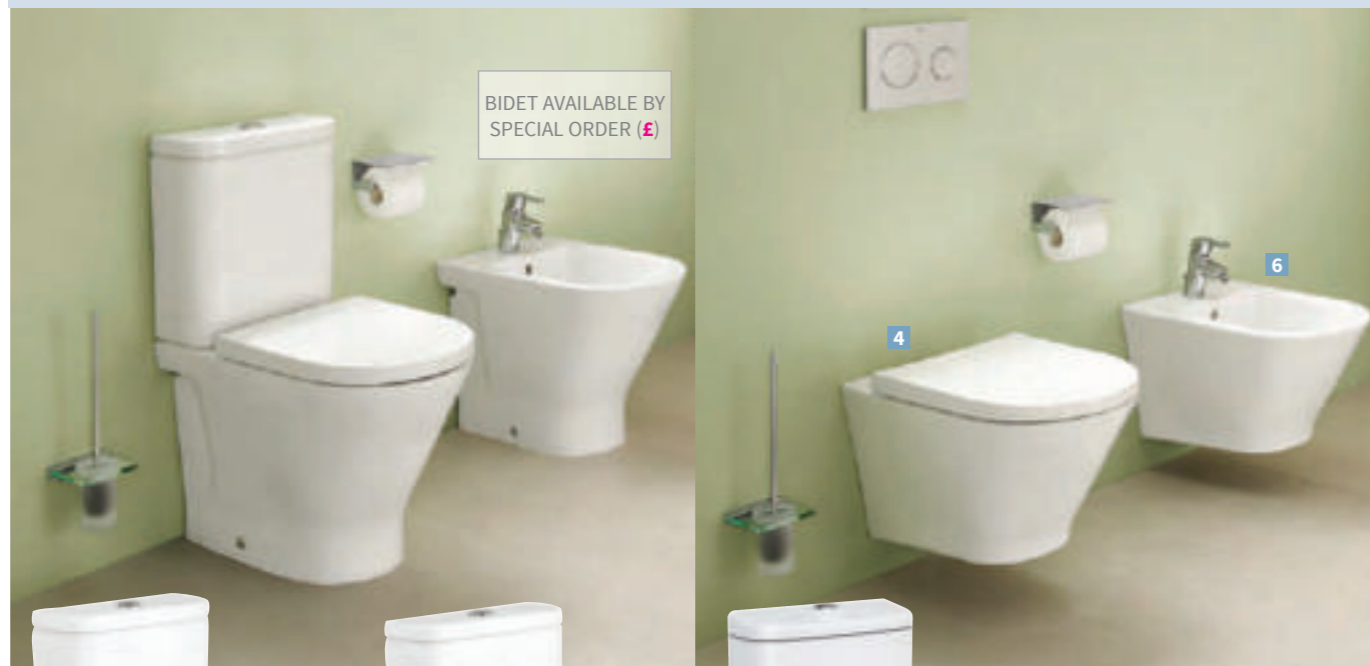


All retail prices include VAT

**The Gap Round** – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.



**1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan**  
open back, 655mm projection 120.TGRCRP **£306**

**The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern**  
4.5/3 litre dual flush 120.TGRCRC **£386**

**The Gap Round Soft Close Seat**  
for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans 120.TGRSCS **£176**

**2 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan**  
closed back to wall, 600mm projection 120.TGRCRPC **£368**

**The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern**  
4.5/3 litre dual flush 120.TGRCRC **£386**

**The Gap Round Soft Close Seat**  
for closed back close coupled pans 120.TGRSCSCS **£208**

**3 The Gap Round Rimless Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan**  
closed back Projection 650mm 120.TGRCHRPCN **£505**

**The Gap Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern**  
4.5/3 litre dual flush 120.TGRCHRC **£193**

**The Gap Round Soft Close Seat** for comfort height pan  
120.TGRCHSCS **£83**

**4 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan**  
hidden fixation 540mm projection 120.TGRCRWHP **£405**

**5 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan**  
540mm projection 120.TGRCRBWP **£401**

**The Gap Round Soft Close Seat**  
for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans 120.TGRSCS **£176**

**The Gap Round Slim Soft Close Seat**  
for open back CC, wall hung & back to wall pans 120.TGRSS **£176**

**6 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet 1TH**  
with hidden fixation 120.TGRWHBHF **£455**

**The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover** 120.TGRSCBC **£182**

**The Roca Touchless Flush valve**

For more details, see page 469



120.TLFV **£133**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

**The Gap Square** – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



**1 The Gap Rimless Close Coupled Pan** open back  
650mm projection 120.TGCRCP **£293**

**The Gap Close Couple Cistern**  
4.5/3 litre dual flush 120.TGCCC **£320**

**The Gap Soft Close Square Seat** 120.TGSCSN **£150**

**2 Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 600mm projection  
Not suitable with Touchless  
No cutout for isolation valve 120.TGCRP **£368**

**The Gap Compact Close Coupled Cistern**  
4/2 litre dual flush 120.TGCRC **£386**

**The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat** 120.TGCRSCSN **£181**

**3 The Gap Rimless Back to Wall Pan**  
540mm projection 120.TGBTWPR **£413**

**The Gap Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan**  
610mm projection, 440mm height 120.TGCHBWP **£487**

**4 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan**  
540mm projection 120.TGRCRWHP **£390**

**The Gap Soft Close Square Seat** 120.TGSCSN **£150**

**The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat** 120.TGSSCSN **£137**

**5 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet**  
- with hidden fixation 120.TGWHBHF **£455**

**The Gap Floor Standing Bidet**  
closed back 540mm projection 1TH 120.TGBI **£332**

**The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover** 120.TGSCBCN **£182**



**6 Semi Recessed Basin 560 x 400** 120.TGSRB56 **£249**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

For Roca furniture, see pages 112 - 134

**Meridian-N Rimless** - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

The new generation of Meridian-N rimless WCs represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.



**Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan**  
Suitable for use with seat A  
600mm projection  
120.MCPRCCP **£560**

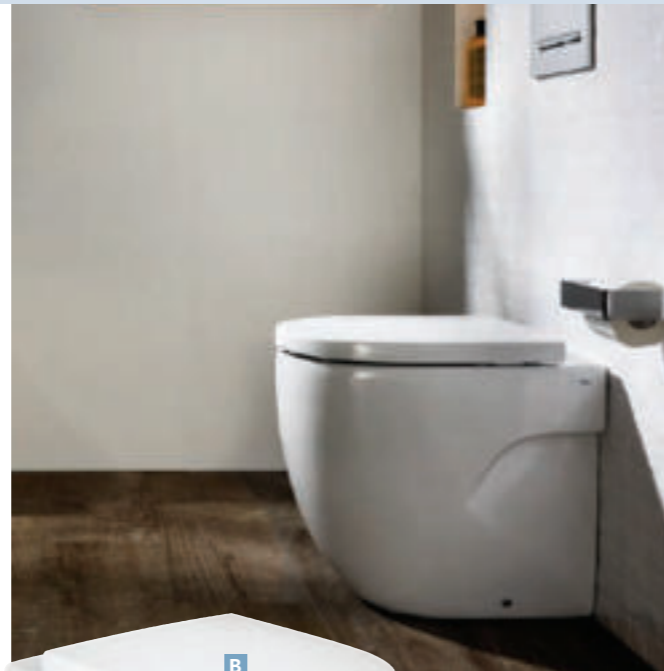
**Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Cistern**  
Incl. cistern fittings  
4.5/3 litre dual flush  
120.MCCC **£444**

**The Roca Touchless Flush valve**

Compatible with Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Cistern  
For more details, see page 469  
120.TLFV **£133**



**A Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat**  
120.MCPSCS **£212**



**B Meridian-N Luxury Rimless Wall Hung Pan**  
Suitable for use with seat B with hidden fixation, 560mm projection  
120.MRWHP **£704**

**B Meridian-N Luxury Soft Close Seat**  
120.MSCS **£212**

**C Meridian-N Slim Seat**  
120.MSSCS **£212**

**Meridian-N Basins** - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



**Meridian-N Semi Recessed Basin**  
550 x 420mm 1TH 120.MBASR **£461**

**Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin**  
450 x 250mm 1TH (right hand only) 120.MCBA4 **£231**

**Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin**  
350 x 320mm 1TH (right hand only) 120.MCPBA3 **£214**

**Meridian-N Compact Semi Pedestal** 120.MCPSP **£188**

**Meridian-N Compact 550 Basin**  
550 x 320mm 1TH (right hand only) 120.MCPBA5R **£353**

**Meridian-N Comfort Height**

25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



**Meridian-N Comfort Height Pan**  
Suitable for use with seat A closed back 610mm projection  
120.MNCHP **£620**

**Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern**  
incl. cistern fittings, 4.5/3ltr  
120.MCPCCC **£459**

**A Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat**  
120.MCPSCS **£212**

**The Roca Touchless Flush valve**

Compatible with Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern  
For more details, see page 469  
120.TLFV **£133**



**Meridian-N Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan**

Suitable for use with seat C  
520mm projection  
120.MNCHBWP **£674**

**C Meridian N Slim Seat**  
120.MSSCS **£212**



**Nexo** - 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



Shown with Slim Soft Close Seat

**1 Nexo Rimless Wall Hung Pan** 535mm projection 120.NRWHP **£463**

**2 Nexo Back to Wall Pan** 540mm projection 120.NBTWP **£393**

**Nexo Soft Close Seat** 120.NNSCS **£165**

**Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat** 120.NSSCS **£165**

**Nexo Slim Soft Close Seat for Wall Hung**  
Suitable for wall hung pan & rimless wall hung pan 120.NWSSCS **£165**

**Laura** - 25 year warranty on ceramics

WSL

B/D



**1 Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan** 665mm projection 120.LCCPE **£165**

**Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern** incl. cistern fittings 4.5 and 3 litre flush 120.LCCCE **£262**

**Laura Eco WC Pick Up Pack** incl. pan, cistern, cistern fittings & soft close seat 120.LWCPUP **£509**

**Laura Back To Wall Pan** 495mm projection 120.LBTWP **£343**

**Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat** 120.LSCS **£135**

**Laura Basin** 520 x 410mm 1TH 120.LBA5 **£127**

**2 Laura Basin** 560 x 460mm 1 or 2TH 120.LBA56 **£127**

**Laura Pedestal** 120.LP **£84**

**Laura Semi Pedestal** 120.LSP **£179**

**Laura Cloakroom Basin** 450 x 340mm 1 or 2TH 120.LBA4 **£122**

**Laura Cloakroom Basin** right hand 350 x 225mm 1TH 120.LCBA3 **£116**

**Laura Semi Pedestal** for 450mm basin only 120.LSPC **£127**

**Laura Semi-Recessed Basin** 510 x 400mm 1 or 2TH 120.LSRB **£300**

**Debba** – 25 year warranty on ceramics, round or square

B/D



**Debba Round WCs**

<b>1 Debba Round Rimless Close Couple Pan</b> open back, 655mm projection	120.DERCCP	<b>£182</b>
<b>Debba Close Coupled Cistern</b> incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCC	<b>£301</b>
<b>2 Debba Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan</b> 540mm projection	120.DERWHPR	<b>£326</b>
<b>Debba Round Soft Close Seat</b>	120.DERSCS	<b>£165</b>

**Debba Round Comfort Height WCs WSL**

<b>3 Debba Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan</b> closed back, projection 655mm	120.DERCHCPC	<b>£335</b>
<b>Debba Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern</b> 4.5/3 litre dual flush	120.DERCHCC	<b>£187</b>
<b>Debba Round Soft Close Seat</b> for comfort height	120.DERCHSCS	<b>£83</b>
<b>4 Debba Round Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan</b> 650mm Projection	120.DERCHRBTW	<b>£437</b>
<b>Debba Round Soft Close Seat</b> for comfort height	120.DERCHSCS	<b>£83</b>

**Debba Square WCs**

<b>Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan</b> open back, 655mm projection	120.DESCCPR	<b>£335</b>
<b>Debba Close Coupled Cistern</b> incl.4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCC	<b>£301</b>
<b>5 Debba Square Close Coupled Pan</b> closed back to wall, 655mm projection	120.DECCPCL	<b>£208</b>
<b>Debba Close Coupled Cistern</b> for closed back pan incl 4.5/3 litre dual flush cistern fittings	120.DECCCL	<b>£301</b>
<b>Debba Square Back to Wall Pan</b> 520mm projection	120.DEBWP	<b>£380</b>
<b>Debba Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan</b> 540mm projection	120.DEWHPR	<b>£326</b>
<b>Debba Square Soft Close Seat</b>	120.DESCSRIM	<b>£165</b>

**Debba Basins**

<b>Debba Cloakroom Basin</b> 350 x 300 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA31	<b>£129</b>
<b>Debba Cloakroom Basin</b> 400 x 320mm 1TH wall hung only (no pedestal required)	120.DEBA431	<b>£140</b>
<b>Debba Cloakroom Basin</b> 450 x 370mm 1TH	120.DEBA41	<b>£140</b>
2TH	120.DEBA42	<b>£140</b>
<b>Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal</b>	120.DESP2	<b>£140</b>
<b>Debba Basin</b> 650 x 480mm 1TH WSL	120.DEBA651	<b>£205</b>
<b>Debba Basin</b> 600 x 480mm 1TH	120.DEBA61	<b>£162</b>
<b>Debba Basin</b> 550 x 440mm 1TH	120.DEBA51	<b>£147</b>
2TH	120.DEBA52	<b>£147</b>
<b>6 Debba Basin</b> 500 x 420mm 1TH	120.DEBA541	<b>£147</b>
<b>Debba Pedestal</b>	120.DEP	<b>£96</b>
<b>Debba Semi Pedestal</b>	120.DESP1	<b>£140</b>
<b>Debba Semi-Recessed Basin</b> 520 x 400mm 1TH	120.DESRBA1	<b>£331</b>



**WSL** While stocks last

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

All retail prices include VAT

**Carmen** – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



<b>Carmen Rimless Close Coupled Pan</b> 670mm projection	120.CACCP	<b>£594</b>
<b>Carmen Rimless Back to Wall Pan</b> 560mm projection (open back)	120.CABWP	<b>£602</b>
<b>Carmen Close Coupled Cistern</b> 4.5/3 litre flush metal lever for right or left hand installation	120.CACCC	<b>£480</b>
<b>Soft Close Seat</b>		
White 120.CASCS		<b>£250</b>
Dark grey 120.CASCSDG		<b>£250</b>



Carmen Slipper Bath and Feet from **£3,918**, available by special order



<b>Carmen Floor Standing Bidet</b> 1TH 560mm projection	120.CABI1	<b>£413</b>
<b>Carmen Bidet Cover</b>		
Satin white 120.CABISCC		<b>£200</b>
Dark grey 120.CABISCDG		<b>£200</b>



<b>Carmen Basin</b> 650mm 1 or 3TH wall hung or pedestal		
1TH 120.CABA651		<b>£456</b>
3TH 120.CABA653		<b>£456</b>
<b>Carmen Basin</b> 800mm 1 or 3TH wall hung or pedestal		
1TH 120.CABA81		<b>£585</b>
3TH 120.CABA83		<b>£585</b>

<b>Carmen Pedestal</b> 120.CAP		<b>£203</b>
-----------------------------------	--	-------------

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 74 - 75

For Roca Carmen brassware, see page 433

For Roca Carmen furniture, see page 134

## Micra-Evo Rimless

B



1	Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PF950S	£253
2	Open Back Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.P950S	£213
3	Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PCF950S	£228
4	Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan	06.PC950S	£256
5	Close Coupled Cistern 6/4L	06.C950S	£228
6	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.BTWC950S	£283
7	Back To Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.BTW950S	£230
8	Wall Hung Pan 510mm projection	06.WH250S	£323
9	Slim Soft Close Seat	06.DC14037	£92
10	Wrap Over Micra Evo Soft Close Seat	06.TS950S	£92



**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
475w x 150h x 420dmm  
Min furniture depth 275mm  
Basin 06.DC14029 **£172**

**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
475w x 150h x 390dmm  
Min furniture depth 218mm  
Basin 06.DC14028 **£159**



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Micra Evo cisterns  
Black 06.TR9027 **£24**  
Brass 06.TR9039 **£30**



**11 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**  
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC  
06.C950SSEN **£237**

**12 Optional Hinge Upgrade**  
For seat DC14037  
Black 06.DC4019 **£23**  
Brass 06.DC4020 **£40**  
For seat 06.DC14031 - quick release, wrapover, soft close  
Black 06.DC4015 **£23**  
Brass 06.DC4016 **£40**



All retail prices include VAT

## Loft Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

Secure-Fix QR



1	Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 640mm projection	06.DC14052	£272
2	Open Back Close Coupled Pan 640mm projection	06.DC14033	£232
3	Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 640mm projection	06.DC14053	£327
4	Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 640mm projection	06.DC14034	£315
5	Close Coupled Cistern 6/4L	06.DC14035A	£139
6	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.DC14027	£292
7	Back To Wall Pan 490mm projection	06.DC14026	£232
8	Wall Hung Standard Rim Pan 490mm projection	06.PWHPAN	£360
9	Quick Release Soft Close Seat Secure-Fix QR	06.O803SCSF	£59
10	Lift Off Soft Close Seat	06.DC14030	£123

**11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**  
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC  
Cistern & Flush Sensor 06.DC14035ASEN **£252**



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with loft cisterns  
Black 06.TR9027 **£24**  
Brass 06.TR9039 **£30**



**12 Optional Hinge Upgrade**  
For seat DC14030  
Black 06.DC4011 **£23**  
Brass 06.DC4012 **£40**



**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
475w x 150h x 420dmm  
Min furniture depth 275mm  
Basin 06.DC14029 **£172**

**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
475w x 150h x 390dmm  
Min furniture depth 218mm  
Basin 06.DC14028 **£159**



All retail prices include VAT

## Orbit - Rimless

B

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

Secure-Fix QR



1 Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.P250S	£323
2 Open Back Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.P255S	£291
3 Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PCF250S	£359
4 Close Coupled Cistern 4.5/3L	06.C250S	£142
5 Back To Wall Pan 560mm projection	06.BTW250S	£286
6 Wall Hung Pan 510mm projection	06.WH250S	£323
7 Wrap Over Standard Seat Secure-Fix QR	06.TS250SSF	£80

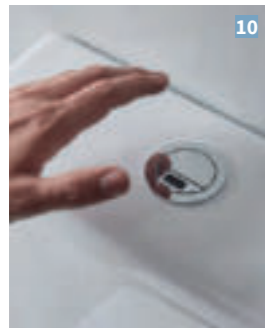


**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
560w x 130h x 450dmm  
Min furniture depth 250mm  
Basin 06.DC14004 **£270**

**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
540w x 145h x 385dmm  
Min furniture depth 215mm  
Basin 06.DC14005 **£243**



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Aerial cisterns  
Black 06.TR9027 **£24**  
Brass 06.TR9038 **£30**

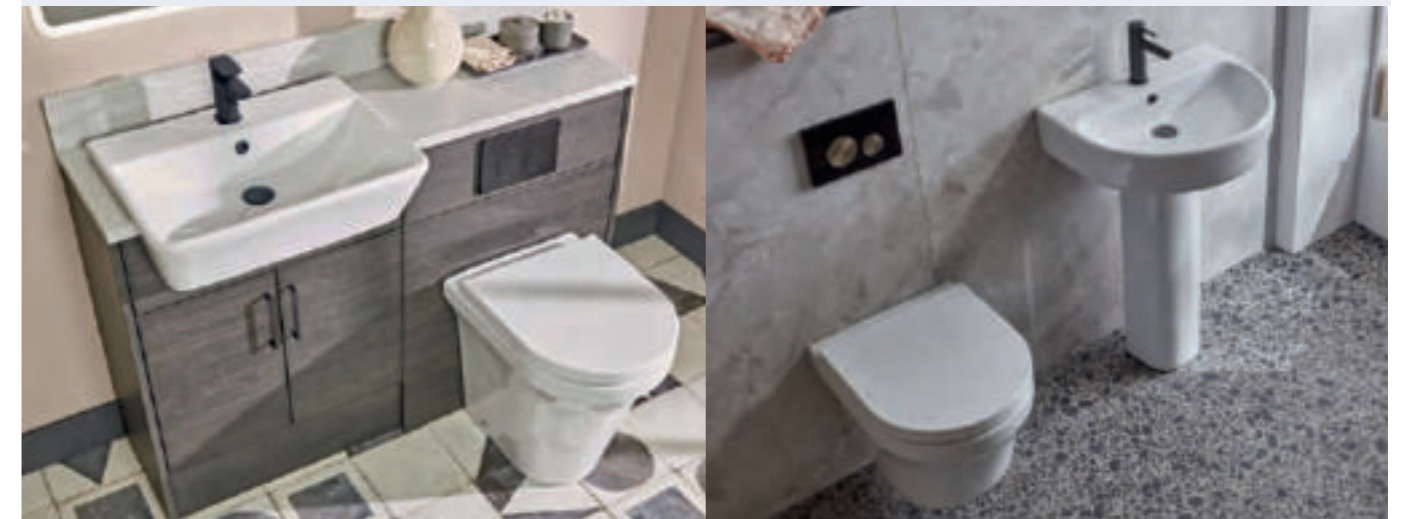


**10 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**  
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC  
06.C250SSEN **£255**

**11 Optional Hinge Upgrade**  
For seat TS250SSF  
Black 06.DC4021 **£23**  
Brass 06.DC4022 **£40**

## Aerial - Rimless

B



20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCs  
5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS  
5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

1 Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PCF650S	£432
2 Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan 620mm projection	06.PC650S	£404
3 Close Coupled Cistern 6/4L	06.C650S	£174
4 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan 505mm projection	06.BTWC650S	£361
5 Comfort Height Wall Hung Pan 495mm projection	06.WH650S	£375
6 Soft Close Seat	06.TS650S	£95
7 Round 550mm Basin	06.DC14054	£209
8 Pedestal (For use with 550 Basin)	06.DC14056	£70
9 Semi Pedestal (For use with 550 Basin)	06.DC14057	£70

**10 Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
560w x 155h x 430dmm  
Min furniture depth 290mm  
Basin 06.DC14002 **£239**

**11 Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
560w x 155h x 355dmm  
Min furniture depth 218mm  
Basin 06.DC14003 **£218**

**12 Round Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
550w x 155h x 435dmm  
Min furniture depth 300mm  
Basin 06.DC14055 **£269**



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Aerial cisterns  
Black 06.TR9027 **£24**  
Brass 06.TR9038 **£30**



**13 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**  
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC  
06.C650SSEN **£287**

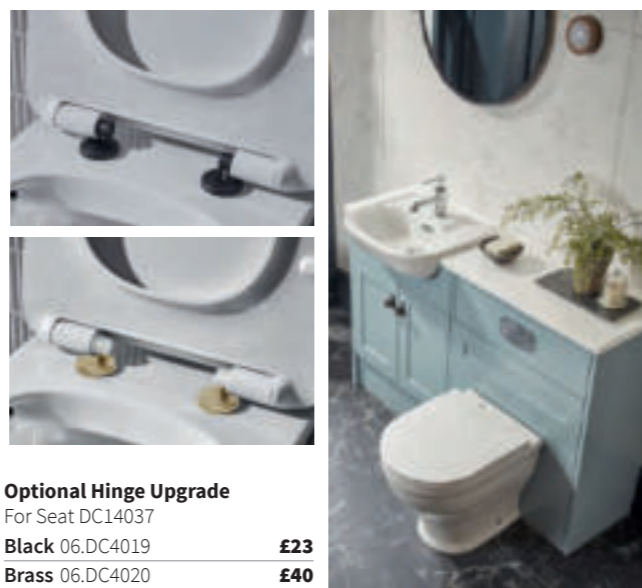
**14 Optional Hinge Upgrade**  
For Seat TS650S  
Black 06.DC4019 **£23**  
Brass 06.DC4012 **£40**

## Lansdown

B



- 1 Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection  
06.DC14042 **£423**
- 2 Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 620mm projection  
06.DC14043 **£386**
- 3 Close Coupled Cistern** 6/4L  
06.DC14036 **£182**
- 4 Short Projection Back To Wall Pan** 490mm projection  
06.DC14044 **£371**
- 5 Slim Soft Close Seat**  
06.DC14037 **£92**



**Optional Hinge Upgrade**  
For Seat DC14037  
**Black** 06.DC4019 **£23**  
**Brass** 06.DC4020 **£40**



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Lansdown cisterns  
**Black** 06.TR9026 **£24**  
**Brass** 06.TR9038 **£30**

**Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**  
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC  
06.C450SSEN **£289**



**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
490w x 140h x 420dmm  
Min furniture depth 275mm  
**Basin - 1 Tap Hole** 06.DC14047 **£271**  
**Basin - 2 Tap Hole** 06.DC14048 **£271**



**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
490w x 140h x 370dmm  
Min furniture depth 218mm  
**Basin - 1 Tap Hole** 06.DC14045 **£244**  
**Basin - 2 Tap Hole** 06.DC14046 **£244**

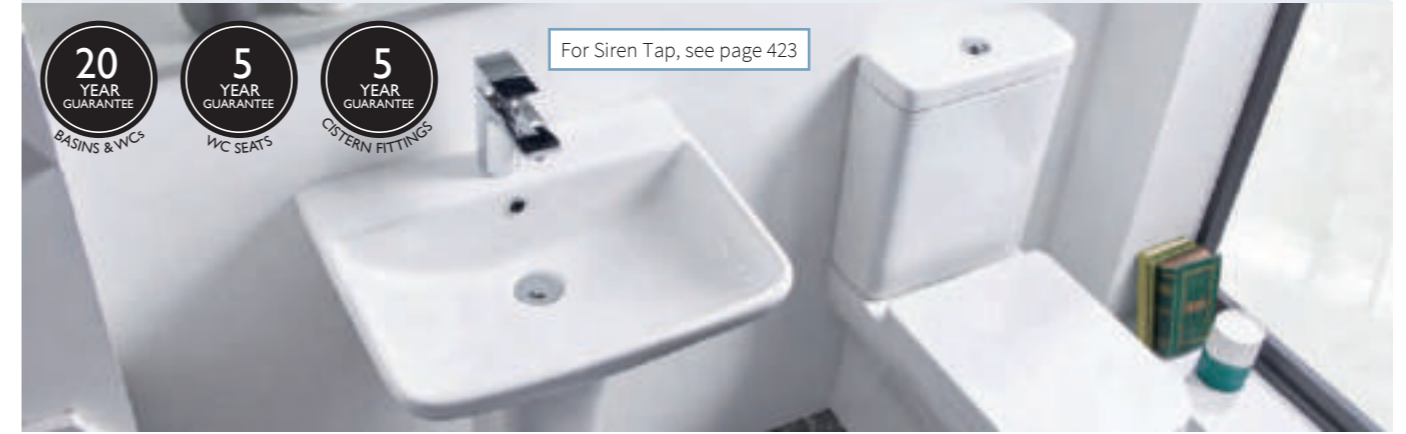


For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

All retail prices include VAT

## Structure

B



- 1 Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection  
06.PF450S **£384**
- 2 Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 640mm projection  
06.P450S **£370**
- 3 Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled Pan** 630mm projection  
06.PC450S **£432**
- 4 Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan** 630mm projection  
06.PC455S **£403**
- 5 Close Coupled Cistern** 4.5/3L  
06.C450S **£176**
- 6 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan** 515mm projection  
06.BTWC450S **£360**
- 7 Back To Wall Pan** 515mm projection (upgrade to BTW475S)  
06.XXBTW450S **£328**
- 8 Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan** 475mm projection  
06.BTW475S **£269**
- 9 Wall Hung Pan** 505mm projection  
06.WH450S **£373**
- 10 Wrap Over Standard Seat**  
06.TS450S **£96**
- 11 Slim Soft Close Seat**  
06.TS451S **£96**
- 12 550 Slim Basin 1TH**  
06.SB450S **£202**
- 13 Pedestal - (For use with 550 basin)**  
06.PE450S **£91**



**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH**  
550w x 170h x 430dmm  
Min furniture depth 320mm  
**Basin** 06.SCSB453S **£266**

**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH RH**  
550w x 170h x 330dmm  
Min furniture depth 218mm  
**Basin** 06.SCSB452S **£253**



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades**  
For use with Structure cisterns  
**Black** 06.TR9026 **£24**  
**Brass** 06.TR9038 **£30.30**

**14 Upgrade To A Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**  
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC  
06.C450SSEN **£289**

**15 Optional Hinge Upgrade**  
For seats TS450S & TS451S  
**Black** 06.DC4017 **£23**  
**Brass** 06.DC4018 **£40**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 78 - 79

Special order item



Vitoria WCs and Basins

B



Vitoria WCs and Basins

B



1 High/Low Level Pan 660mm projection	06.PL850S	£226
2 High Level Cistern 6/4L	06.CH850S	£216
3 High Level Pipe and Chain	06.HLK850S	£483
4 Low Level Cistern 6/4L	06.CL850S	£216
5 Low Level Pipe and Fittings	06.LLK850S	£98
6 Close Coupled Pan 673mm projection	06.P850S	£263
7 Close Coupled Cistern	06.C850S	£216
8 Back To Wall Pan For concealed cistern, see page 78	06.BTW850S	£331
9 605 Basin 1TH	06.SB850S	£220
10 605 Basin - 2TH	06.DB850S	£220
11 Cloakroom Basin 2TH	06.DB850CLS	£173
12 550 Round Basin 2TH	06.DB855S	£170
13 Pedestal - For Use with all Vitoria Basins	06.PE850S	£106
14 Bottle Trap - Chrome	06.TRAP2	£37
15 Painted Toilet Seat - Pebble Grey	06.DC4002	£161
16 Painted Toilet Seat - Gloss White	06.TS850WSC	£161
17 Painted Toilet Seat - Linen White	06.DC4003	£161
18 Painted Toilet Seat - Matt Dark Grey	06.DC4004	£161
19 Painted Toilet Seat - Mineral Blue	06.DC4014	£161
20 Toilet Seat - Natural Oak	06.TS850NOSC	£179



Semi-Countertop Basin - 1TH  
550w x 195h x 435dmm  
Min furniture depth 257mm  
Basin 06.SCSB850S £263



Semi-Countertop Basin - 2TH  
550w x 195h x 435dmm  
Min furniture depth 257mm  
Basin 06.SCDB850S £263

Artesan®

# Artesan Bathrooms

**Achievable luxury** with a wide selection of products, ranging from sanitaryware, furniture, baths and showers, along with finishing touches from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan (See pages 418 - 413). Enabling you to create an amazing personal space that feels and looks the way you want it to.

The ceramics in your bathroom are an essential element and need to be practical to suit your space and visually pleasing to suit your style and preferences. You can be assured that the Artesan bathroom collection will have something to satisfy everyone's needs. Contemporary toilets typically come with rimless technology as standard and a selection of complementary thin rimmed basins. The traditional range combines modern-day practical functionality with elegance and timeless charm. All with WRAS approved fittings and lifetime ceramic guarantee. Create an inviting and relaxing bathroom, with reassured quality, at an incredible price.

## Feature guide

### RIMLESS

**Rimless technology** offers a smooth interior pan, resisting the germ build-up, staying cleaner for longer, more hygienic and fresher.



**Water saving** toilets designed to use less water, typically 4.5 or 3 litres, but still delivering an efficient and successful flush.



**Space saving** toilets which take up less space than a conventional WC, offering more flexibility in a restricted area.



**Comfort height** toilet pans that are higher than a regular pan, offering ease and comfort when getting on and off.

## Amelie



Discover the beauty of natural curves, complemented by modern design with a comfort height option. Tailor your bathroom to perfection with a choice of soft close seats and matching contemporary thin-rimmed round basins. Add a touch of sophistication and upgrade the chrome features to a sleek matt black or brushed brass finishes.



- 3 Rimless Open Back Pan** 615mm projection  
134.AMPANO **£157**  
**Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings  
134.AMCIS **£81**
- Rimless Closed Back Pan** 615mm projection  
134.AMPANC **£171**  
**Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings  
134.AMCIS **£81**

- Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan**  
Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection  
134.AMCHCCPO **£188**
- Amelie Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings  
134.AMCIS **£81**
- 4 Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan**  
Height excluding seat 450mm, 620mm projection  
134.AMCHCCPC **£202**  
**Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings  
134.AMCIS **£81**

- 5 Rimless Back to Wall Pan** 540mm projection  
134.AMBWP **£178**
- 6 Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan**  
Height excluding seat 445mm, 540mm projection  
134.AMCHBWP **£178**
- Seats**
- 1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat** 134.ASCSN **£102**
- 2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat** 134.ARSCS **£106**

- 8 Round Basin**  
500 x 460mm 1TH **NEW**  
134.ARBA501 **£102**  
550 x 460mm 1TH  
134.ARBA51 **£132**
- Round Full Pedestal**  
134.ARP **£81**
- Round Semi Pedestal**  
134.ARSP **£75**
- Round Semi-Recessed Basin**  
560 x 470mm 1TH  
134.ARSRB5 **£150**



**9 Round Cloakroom Basin**  
450 x 360mm 1TH  
134.ARBA41 **£120**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

For Artesan furniture, see pages 164 - 165



For Artesan shower enclosure, see pages 260 - 273



**Ariel**

Beautifully designed, with streamlined edges and sloping curves, space saving solutions and matching thin rimmed basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass



B/C



**1 Rimless Open Back Pan** 640mm projection  
134.ARPANO **£222**

**Universal Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings  
134.ACISO **£117**

**2 Rimless Closed Back Pan**  
640mm projection  
134.ARPANC **£228**

**Universal Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings  
134.ACISO **£117**

For optional Push Buttons  
see page 59

**3 Round Slim Soft Close Seat**  
134.ASCSN **£102**

**4 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers  
see page 59



**5 Rimless Compact Open Back Pan**  
590mm projection  
134.ARPCANO **£212**

**Universal Cistern**  
4.5/3 ltr Incl. fittings  
134.ACISO **£117**

**Round Slim Soft Close Seat**  
134.ASCSN **£102**

**Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ARSCS **£106**



**6 Rimless Compact Closed Back Pan**  
590mm projection,  
430mm semi comfort height  
134.ACHCCP **£294**

**Universal Cistern**  
4.5/3Ltr, incl. fittings  
134.ACISO **£117**

**Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat**  
134.ARCSCS **£106**




**9 Round Basin**  
500 x 460mm 1TH **NEW**  
134.ARBA501 **£102**

550 x 460mm 1TH  
134.ARBA51 **£132**

**Round Full Pedestal**  
134.ARP **£81**

**Round Semi Pedestal**  
134.ARSP **£75**

**Round Semi-Recessed Basin**  
560 x 470mm 1TH  
134.ARSRB5 **£150**



**10 Round Cloakroom Basin**  
450 x 360mm 1TH  
134.ARBA41 **£120**



**7 Rimless Wall Hung Pan**  
531mm projection  
134.ARCWHP **£228**

**Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat**  
134.ARCSCS **£106**

For optional Push Buttons,  
see page 59



**8 Rimless Back to Wall Pan**  
520mm projection  
134.ARBWP **£222**

**Round Slim Soft Close Seat**  
134.ASCSN **£102**

**Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers  
see page 59



**Annabel Round**

B/C

Organic angles and graceful modern elegance with contemporary thin rimmed round basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass



**Round Rimless Open Back Pan**  
615mm projection  
134.APANO **£180**

**Universal Cistern**  
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings  
134.ACISO **£117**

**Complete** with slim soft close seat  
134.AOP **£399**



**Round Rimless Closed Back Pan**  
615mm projection **(WSL)**  
134.APANC **£181**

**Cistern for Closed Back Pan**  
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings  
134.ACISC **£117**

**Complete** with slim soft close seat  
134.ACP **£400**



**1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat**  
134.ASCSN **£102**

**2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers see page 59

For optional Push Buttons see page 59



**Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan**  
565mm projection  
134.ARBWP **£199**

**1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat**  
134.ASCSN **£102**

**2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ARSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers see page 59



**Smooth Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan**  
488mm projection  
134.ARSWHP **£240**



**3 Round Basin NEW**  
500 x 460mm 1TH  
134.ARBA501 **£102**

550 X 460mm 1TH  
134.ARBA51 **£132**

**Round Cloakroom Basin**  
450 x 360mm 1TH  
134.ARBA41 **£120**

**Round Full Pedestal**  
134.ARP **£81**

**Round Semi Pedestal**  
134.ARSP **£75**

**4 Round Semi-Recessed Basin**  
560 x 470mm 1TH  
134.ARSRB5 **£150**



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81



For shower bath, see page 237



**Annabel Square**

B/C

Featuring bold form, clean geometric lines, subtle curved edges and contemporary thin rimmed square basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass



**Complete** with slim soft close seat  
134.ASOP **£399**

**Square Rimless Open Back Pan**  
610mm projection  
134.ASCCPO **£180**

**Universal Cistern**  
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings  
134.ACISO **£117**

For optional Push Buttons  
see page 59

**1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat**  
134.ASSCSN **£102**

**2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers  
see page 59



**Complete** with Slim Soft Close Seat  
134.ASCP **£404**

**Square Rimless Closed Back Pan**  
610mm projection  
134.ASCCPC **£185**

**Cistern for Closed Back Pan**  
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings  
134.ACISC **£117**

For optional Push Buttons  
see page 59

**1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat**  
134.ASSCSN **£102**

**2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers  
see page 59

All retail prices include VAT



**1 Square Slim Soft Close Seat**  
134.ASSCSN **£102**

**2 Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For optional Hinge Covers  
see page 59



**Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan**  
510mm projection  
134.ASWHP **£240**

Suitable for use with seats **1 & 2**



**Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan**  
560mm projection  
134.ASBWP **£199**

Suitable for use with seats **1 & 2**

All retail prices include VAT



**3 Square Basin**  
500 x 430mm 1TH **NEW**  
134.ASBA501 **£126**

550 x 430mm 1TH  
134.ASBA551 **£138**

**4 Square Cloakroom Basin**  
450 x 375mm 1TH  
134.ASBA41 **£115**

**5 Square Full Pedestal**  
134.ASP **£81**

**6 Square Semi Pedestal**  
134.ASSP **£75**

**7 Square Semi-Recessed Basin**  
550 x 430mm 1TH  
134.ASSRB5 **£150**

**Square Semi-Recessed Basin**  
500 x 430mm 1TH **NEW**  
134.ASSRB50 **£136**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81



contemporary

**Ariel Semi-Comfort**

B/C

The Ariel semi-comfort height toilet, thoughtfully designed with a taller-than-average pan for enhanced accessibility, making it easier to sit and rise. This model boasts rimless technology, ensuring efficient flushing and effortless cleaning. Its compact dimensions make it an ideal selection for smaller spaces. With a choice of soft close seats with quick-release hinges and the option to upgrade the fittings to matt black or brushed brass. Moreover, rest assured of the quality and compliance, as the fittings are WRAS approved. Experience peace of mind and exceptional functionality with the Artesan semi-comfort height toilet.



**Only 590mm projection**



**Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan**  
closed back, 590mm projection  
134.ACHCCP **£294**

**Universal Cistern**  
4.5/3Ltr incl. cistern fittings  
134.ACISO **£117**

**Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat**  
134.ARSCS **£106**

430mm



**Amelie Comfort Height**

B/C



**Rimless Comfort Height Open Back Pan**

620mm projection 134.AMCHCCPO **£188**

**Amelie Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings 134.AMCIS **£81**

**Rimless Comfort Height Closed Back Pan**

620mm projection 134.AMCHCCPC **£202**

**Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr, incl. cistern fittings 134.AMCIS **£81**

**Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan**

540mm projection 134.AMCHBWP **£178**

**1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat** 134.ASCSN **£102**

**2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat** 134.ARSCS **£106**

**Comfort Height**

B/C



**Round Comfort Height Pan**  
640mm projection  
134.ANCHCCP **£294**

**Universal Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr  
incl. cistern fittings  
134.ACISO **£117**

**1 Round Slim Soft Close Seat**  
134.ASCSN **£102**

**2 Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ARSCS **£106**

**3 Square Semi-Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan**  
540mm projection  
134.ACHBWP **£252**

**Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**  
134.ACHSCS **£106**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

All retail prices include VAT



**Amara**

B/C



**Amara Rimless WSL Back to Wall Pan**  
525mm projection  
134.AMABWP **£204**

**Amara Soft Close Slim Seat**  
134.AMASC SL **£102**

**Amara Soft Close Wrap Over Seat**  
134.AMASC S **£106**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 81

**WSL** While stocks last

contemporary

**2 in 1**

B/C

A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning. Open sides for left or right waste pipe. WRAS approved



**Price reduction**

**2 In 1 Basin & WC**  
incl. pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin, soft close seat excl. tap  
360 x 680 x 790mm 134.211 **£708**

**WC Accessories**

B/C

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome push buttons and chrome hinge covers as standard. You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories (Not suitable with 2in1 or Traditional).

For matching Tunbridge Wells Brassware see pages 398 - 413



**Push Button**  
Matt black 134.PBB **£21**  
Brushed Brass 134.PBBR **£21**

**Toilet Seat Hinge Cover**  
Matt black 134.SHB **£12**  
Brushed Brass 134.SHBB **£12**



**Amesbury**

B/C

Comfortingly traditional with modern-day luxuries. Inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. Linear basins with straight edges, deep upstands and geometric pedestals, toilets which combine classic shapes and functionality with genuine features found in the stylish homes from this period. Amesbury's choice of freestanding furniture adds iconic British elegance and practical storage solutions for any bathroom, available in 3 fashionable paint finishes and matching toilet seats - see pages 166 -167. To continue the authentic elements from the Edwardian period, The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan, offers a selection of brassware, showers and towel rails, for those timeless finishing touches - see Brassware pages 398 - 413 and Heating page 450.

**Amesbury**

B/C

**Close Coupled Pan**  
685mm projection  
134.CCP **£180**  
**Cistern (incl. fittings)**  
134.CCC **£113**

**Soft Close Seat (bottom fix)**  
**Gloss White** 134.SCSW **£128**  
**Matt Grey** 134.SCSGR **£130**  
**Matt Blue** 134.SCSB **£130**  
**Matt Black** 134.SCSMB **£130**  
**Mahogany** 134.SCSM **£130**  
**Oak** 134.SCSO **£130**



For Amesbury furniture, see pages 166 - 167



**Back to Wall Pan** 535mm projection  
134.BTWP **£193**  
**Bidet** 545mm projection  
134.BID **£220**



**Traditional Basin** - 555 x 435mm

**1TH** 134.B51TH **£122**  
**2TH** 134.B52TH **£122**  
**Pedestal** 134.PED **£87**

**Traditional Basin** - 600 x 500mm

**1TH** 134.B61TH **£122**  
**2TH** 134.B62TH **£122**  
**3TH** 134.B63TH **£122**  
**Pedestal** 134.PED **£87**

**Cloakroom Basin** 500 x 315mm

Wall Hung only  
**2TH** 134.BCL2TH **£132**

**Semi-Recessed Basin** 550 x 445mm

**1TH** 134.SRB1TH **£206**  
**2TH** 134.SRB2TH **£206**



**1 Low level WC**

**Pan** - 545mm projection  
134.LHP **£167**  
**Cistern** - incl. fittings  
134.LLC **£113**  
**Low Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets**  
134.LLFPK **£180**

**2 High Level WC**

**High Level/Low Level Pan**  
545mm projection  
134.LHP **£167**  
**High Level Cistern** - incl. fittings  
134.HLC **£146**  
**High Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets**  
incl. pull chain  
134.HLFPK **£270**



2

# VitrA

## Signature



# VitrA

## V-Care



### V-Care Shower Toilet

Z/B

**VitrA shower toilets symbolize the ultimate integration of design and technology within the bathroom environment and deliver the ultimate personal hygiene experience. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand the experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness.**

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from VitrA. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.



**V-Care Essential** – wall hung  
76.VCEWC **£2,145**

**V-Care Comfort** – wall hung  
76.VCCWC **£3,024**

**V-Care Prime** – wall hung  
(hidden fixations)  
76.VCPWHP **£3,248**

**V-Care Prime** – back to wall  
(universal outlet)  
76.VCPWC **£3,248**



Features	Essential	Comfort	Prime
■ Rear Wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Front Wash	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable Nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Adjustable jet intensity	✓	✓	✓
■ Back and forth jet		✓	✓
■ Water pulsation		✓	✓
■ Adjustable dryer		✓	✓
■ Adjustable water temperature	✓	✓	✓
■ Air purification	✓	✓	✓
■ Rimless	✓	✓	✓
■ Self-cleaning nozzle	✓	✓	✓
■ Removable nozzle for cleaning	✓	✓	✓
■ Automatic open/close seat		✓	✓
■ Heated seat with temp adjustment	✓	✓	✓
■ Soft close seat and cover	✓	✓	✓
■ Quick release seat			✓
■ Energy saving	✓	✓	✓
■ Contemporary design	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed plumbing connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Concealed electric connections	✓	✓	✓
■ Hands-free stylish remote	✓	✓	✓
■ Voice control			✓
■ Mobile control via app			✓
■ Night light			✓





Toilets with an integrated bidet function provide gentle and thorough personal water based cleaning whilst also reducing toilet paper usage.

Aquacare is part of the M-Line and Integra collections and comes with a choice of either an integrated thermostatic stop valve or a non-thermostatic wall-mounted stop valve. Vitra Aquacare, with the uniquely designed, integrated air-breaker protects the household supply of drinking water from contamination, in accordance with the DIN EN1717 regulations, as well as the protection of a DVGW approval. Sold as a complete set, installing an Aquacare toilet is fast and simple.

The integrated air-breaker requires no electrical connection and works purely from hydraulic action within the air-breaker. Five patents have been granted for the Vitra Aquacare technology.

■ Rim-ex ■ Thermostatic and non-thermostatic options ■ Integrated (within the WC) and wall mounted stop valve options with M Line ■ Soft close seat ■ Can be used with Vitrus ■ Compliant with EN1717 ■ Excluding frame, see page 72

Z/B

**M Line**  
560mm projection



**M-Line Integrated Thermostatic Stop Valve**  
76.MLACWISV **£907**  
For use with wall mounted stop valve  
76.XXMLACWOSV **£802**

**Sento**  
540mm projection



**Sento Integrated thermostatic stop valve**  
76.SEACWIS **£744**  
For use with wall mounted stop valve  
76.XXSEACWOSV **£638**

**Integra**  
540mm projection



**Integra for use with wall mounted stop valve**  
76.ACEWC **£608**



**Stop valve**

**Round**  
including concealed part  
76.XXA41457 + 76.XXA41455 **£131**

**Square**  
including concealed part  
76.XXA41456 + 76.XXA41455 **£131**



**M-Line Sanitaryware**

Z/B

Featuring clean lines and curved edges, M-Line is the unique combination of high design with intelligent thinking, with its features to promote good hygiene. Designed in a simple refreshing open style, M-Line will coordinate with a wide range of interior finishes.



**Close Coupled Pan**  
fully back to wall  
650mm projection  
76.MLCCP **£421**

**Close Coupled Cistern**  
incl. cistern fittings  
76.MLCCC **£329**

**Slim Soft Close Seat**  
76.MLSCSL **£224**

**Soft Close Seat**  
76.MLSCS **£221**



**Back to Wall Rim-ex Pan** 540mm projection  
76.MLBTWP **£421**



**Wall Hung Rim-ex Pan** projection 560mm  
Standard 76.MLWHP **£475**

**Vitra Fresh** 76.MLWHPVF **£553**

**Wall Hung Pan Short Projection**  
485mm projection  
76.MLWHPSP **£399**

**Slim Soft Close Seat**  
76.MLSCSL **£224**



**1 Countertop Basins** – NTH, with overflow.  
500 x 400 x 165mm 76.MLCTBA5 **£224**  
600 x 400 x 165mm 76.MLCTBA6 **£224**

**2 Countertop Bowl** – with overflow  
445 x 445 x 165mm – NTH 76.MLBO45 **£224**  
595 x 445 x 165mm – 1TH 76.MLBO601 **£242**  
595 x 445 x 165mm – NTH 76.MLBO60N **£242**

**3 Undercounter Basin** – NTH, with overflow,  
445 x 445 x 165mm – round 76.MLUCBAR43 **£224**  
595 x 455 x 165mm – oval 76.MLUCBAR57 **£224**  
500 x 400 x 165mm – rectangle 76.XXMLUCBA47 **£224**  
600 x 400 x 165mm – rectangle 76.MLUCBA57 **£224**



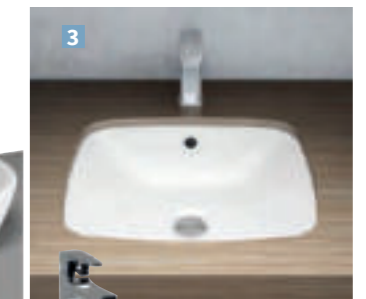
**4 Washbasin**  
can be wall hung, countertop or for pedestal use  
1TH with overflow  
800 x 460 x 165mm 76.MLBA8 **£320**  
1000 x 460 x 165mm WSL 76.MLBA10 **£368**

**Semi-pedestal** 76.MLSP **£184**  
**Pedestal** 76.MLP **£184**

**Semi-Recessed Basin** – 1TH with overflow  
450 x 450 x 165mm – round 76.MLSRBA45 **£271**

**5 600 x 460 x 165mm** – rectangle  
76.MLSRBA60 **£307**

**Ceramic Waste Cover** – white  
76.MLCW **£54**



Integra



For basin options, see opposite page



- Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex**  
with closed back, 620mm projection 76.ICHCCPC **£435**  
with open back, 620mm projection 76.ICHCCP **£435**
- Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex**  
**1** with closed back, 620mm projection 76.ICCPCB **£379**  
**2** with open back, 620mm projection 76.ICCPOB **£379**
- Close Coupled Cistern**  
Incl. cistern fittings 76.S50CPCCC **£176**
- 3 Wall Hung Pan** with hidden fixation  
540mm projection 76.IWHPHF **£323**
- 4 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation  
545mm projection 76.IWHPRH **£408**
- 5 Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation  
500mm projection 76.IWHPRHSP **£280**

- Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex**  
540mm projection 76.ICHBWP **£317**
- 6 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex**  
540mm projection 76.IBWP **£280**
- A Soft Close Seat** 76.ISCS **£137**  
**B Slim Soft Close Seat** 76.ISSCS **£137**
- 7 Wall Hung Bidet** with hidden fixation  
540mm projection 76.XIWHBIHF **£224**
- 8 Floor Standing Bidet** 540mm projection 76.XXIBI **£302**

£ Special order item

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

Integra Square



- 1 Closed Back Pan Rim-Ex**  
620mm projection  
Hidden fixation  
76.ISCCPCB **£340**
- 2 Open Back Pan Rim-Ex**  
620mm projection  
76.ISCCPOB **£340**
- 3 Close Coupled Cistern**  
Incl. cistern fittings  
76.ISCCC **£144**
- 4 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex**  
545mm projection  
Hidden fixation  
76.ISBWP **£252**
- 5 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex**  
545mm projection  
Hidden fixation  
76.ISWHP **£370**
- 6 Wrap Soft Close Seat**  
76.ISQSCS **£178**
- 7 Slim Soft Close Seat**  
76.ISQSSCS **£221**  
**Slim Seat**  
76.ISQSS **£133**
- 8 Floor Standing Bidet**  
540mm projection  
76.ISBI **£270**
- 9 Wall Hung Bidet**  
540mm projection  
76.ISWHBI **£199**

Integra Basins - 1TH

	Square	Round	
450 x 400mm	76.IBAS45	76.IBAR45	<b>£140</b>
500 x 430mm	76.IBAS50	76.IBAR50	<b>£151</b>
550 x 450mm	76.IBAS55	76.IBAR55	<b>£176</b>
600 x 470mm	9 76.IBAS60	10 76.IBAR60	<b>£176</b>
650 x 490mm	76.IBAS65	76.IBAR65	<b>£176</b>
<b>Full Pedestal</b>	76.LP		<b>£75</b>
<b>Small Semi-Pedestal</b> suitable for 450 or 500mm basins only	76.S50SPS		<b>£75</b>
<b>Large Semi-Pedestal</b> suitable for 550, 600 or 650mm basins only	76.S50SPL		<b>£75</b>
<b>Compact Cloakroom Basin</b> - 370mm NTH available by special order			
370 x 220mm	<b>Left Hand Tap Hole</b> 76.IBA371L	<b>11 Right Hand Tap Hole</b> 76.IBA371R	<b>£136</b>
<b>Semi-Recessed Basin</b> 550 x 450mm 1TH			
<b>12 Square</b>	76.ISRB		<b>£200</b>
<b>Round</b> <i>New specifications coming soon</i>	76.ISRB155		<b>£200</b>
<b>13 Short Projection Semi Recess</b> 550mm 1TH	76.ISRBC155		<b>£200</b>
<b>14 Corner Basin</b> 400mm 1TH	76.ICRB1		<b>£140</b>



All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For Concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

**Valarte** - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B

This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



**1 Close Coupled Pan**  
700mm projection  
76.SECCP **£239**

**Close Coupled Cistern**  
incl. cistern fittings  
76.SECCC **£181**

**Soft Close Seat**  
76.SESCSN **£136**

**2 Back to Wall Pan**  
560mm projection  
76.SEBWP **£225**

**Wall Hung Pan - Rim-ex WSL**  
560mm projection  
76.SEWHP **£271**

**Soft Close Seat**  
76.SESCSN **£136**

**3 650mm Vanity Basin**  
650 x 530mm  
1TH 76.XXVABA651 **£239**  
3TH 76.XXVABA653 **£239**

**4 800mm Vanity Basin**  
795 x 530mm  
1TH 76.VABA801 **£308**  
3TH 76.VABA803 **£308**

**5 1000mm Vanity Basin**  
995 x 530mm  
1TH 76.XXVABA101 **£402**  
3TH 76.XXVABA103 **£402**

**6 Pedestal**  
76.SEP **£95**

**7 Semi-Recessed Basin**  
565 x 485mm 1TH  
76.SESRBA **£214**

WSL While stocks last

£ Special order item

For Valarte furniture, pages 188 - 191

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

**Options WCs**

Z/B



**Options Closed Coupled Pan**  
closed back  
650mm projection  
76.SENCCPCB **£422**



**Options Closed Coupled Pan**  
open back  
650mm projection  
76.SENCCPOB **£422**

**Options Close Coupled Cistern**  
Incl. fittings  
76.SENCC **£282**

**Options Close Coupled Cistern**  
Incl. fittings  
76.SENCC **£282**



**Options Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan**  
545mm projection  
76.SENBWP **£388**



**Options Compact Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan**  
495mm projection  
76.SENWHPCR **£373**



**Options Soft Close Seat**  
76.SENSCSN **£242**



**Options Slim Soft Close Seat**  
76.SENSSCS **£193**

bathroom collection

**Shift Basins**

B



**1 Bowl - NTH, 550 x 380mm** 76.SHBO55 **£259**



**2 Compact Basin Right Hand Tap Hole**  
500 x 250mm 76.SHBA50C **£181**



**Washbasin - 1TH**

3 550 x 430mm	76.SHBA55	<b>£209</b>
600 x 460mm	76.SHBA60	<b>£220</b>
800 x 495mm	76.XXSHBA80	<b>£265</b>
<b>Semi-Pedestal</b>	76.SHSP	<b>£128</b>

All retail prices include VAT

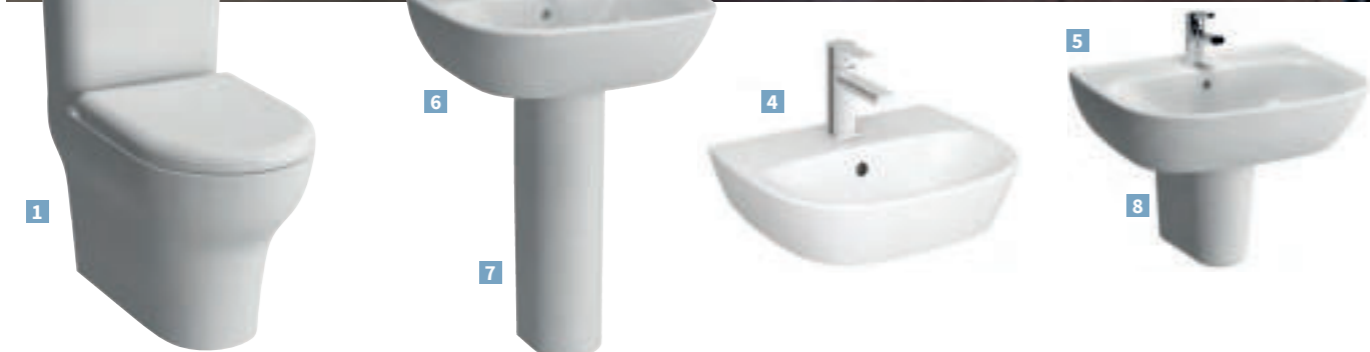
For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

£ Special order item

Zentrum

B



<b>1 Zentrum Close Coupled Pan</b> closed back 610mm projection	76.ZCPC	<b>£267</b>
<b>Zentrum Close Coupled Pan</b> open back 610mm projection	76.ZCPO	<b>£267</b>
<b>Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Rim-ex</b> open back 610mm projection	76.ZCRPO	<b>£318</b>
<b>Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Smooth Flush</b> closed back <b>NEW</b> 610mm projection	76.ZCPCSMF	<b>£292</b>
<b>Zentrum Close Coupled Pan Smooth Flush</b> open back <b>NEW</b> 610mm projection	76.ZCPCOSF	<b>£292</b>
<b>Zentrum Close Coupled Cistern</b> incl. cistern fittings	76.ZCCC	<b>£168</b>
<b>Zentrum Soft Close Seat</b>	76.ZSCS	<b>£142</b>
<b>2 Zentrum Back to Wall Pan</b> 520mm projection	76.ZBWP	<b>£239</b>
<b>Zentrum Back to Wall Pan Smooth Flush</b> <b>NEW</b> 520mm projection	76.ZBWPSF	<b>£264</b>
<b>Zentrum Soft Close Seat</b>	76.ZSCS	<b>£142</b>
<b>3 Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan</b> 500mm projection	76.ZWHP	<b>£239</b>
<b>Zentrum Wall-Hung Pan Rim-ex</b> 500mm projection	76.ZRWHP	<b>£286</b>
<b>Zentrum Wall Hung Pan Smooth Flush</b> <b>NEW</b> 500mm projection	76.ZBWPSF	<b>£291</b>
<b>Zentrum Soft Close Seat</b>	76.ZSCS	<b>£142</b>
<b>4 Zentrum Cloakroom Basin</b> 445 x 360mm 1TH	76.ZBA4N	<b>£123</b>
<b>5 Zentrum Basin</b> 550 x 470mm 1TH	76.ZBA5N	<b>£139</b>
<b>6 Zentrum Basin</b> 600 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA6N	<b>£139</b>
<b>Zentrum Basin</b> 650 x 500mm 1TH	76.ZBA65N	<b>£148</b>
<b>7 Zentrum Pedestal</b>	76.MPE	<b>£63</b>
<b>8 Zentrum Large Semi Pedestal</b>	76.ZSPL	<b>£71</b>
<b>Zentrum Small Semi Pedestal</b> for use with 450 basin only	76.ZSPS	<b>£71</b>
<b>9 Zentrum Semi-Recessed Basin</b> 495 x 425mm 1TH	76.ZSRBA	<b>£174</b>

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

All retail prices include VAT

S20 Collection

B



<b>1 S20 Close Coupled Pan</b> closed back, 615mm projection 76.S20CCPCB	<b>£167</b>
<b>2 S20 Close Coupled Pan</b> shrouded open back, 615mm projection 76.S20CCPOBSP	<b>£147</b>
<b>S20 Close Coupled Cistern</b> incl. cistern fittings 76.S20C	<b>£114</b>
<b>3 S20 Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan</b> - 460mm height open back, 750mm projection 76.S20CCPCHP	<b>£173</b>
<b>S20 Comfort Height Cistern</b> incl. cistern fittings <b>Standard Push Button</b> 76.S50CHCC	<b>£151</b>
<b>Raised Push Button</b> 76.S20CCCHC	<b>£151</b>
<b>S20 Back to Wall Pan</b> 540mm projection 76.S20BWP	<b>£167</b>
<b>S20 Wall-Hung Pan</b> 520mm projection 76.S20WHP	<b>£175</b>
<b>S20 Wall-Hung Pan</b> 480mm short projection 76.S20WHPSF	<b>£188</b>
<b>S20 Soft Close Seat</b> Model 77 76.S20SCSN	<b>£120</b>
<b>S20 Smooth Flush Wall Hung Pan</b> 520mm projection 76.S20WHPSF	<b>£202</b>
<b>S20 Rim-ex Wall-Hung Pan</b> 520mm projection 76.S20WHPR	<b>£180</b>
<b>S20 Soft Close Seat</b> Model 177 Suitable for Rim-ex and smooth wall hung pan only 76.S20SCS	<b>£120</b>
<b>S20 Bidet</b> 540mm projection 76.S20BI	<b>£166</b>
<b>S20 Wall Hung Bidet</b>	<b>£136</b>
<b>S20 Cloakroom Basin</b> 450 x 355mm 76.S20C451	<b>£86</b>
<b>S20 Cloakroom Basin</b> 500 x 420mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20C50	<b>£86</b>
<b>S20 Basin</b> 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20BA55	<b>£91</b>
<b>S20 Basin</b> 600 x 460mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20BA60	<b>£91</b>
<b>S20 Basin</b> 650 x 470mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20BA65	<b>£105</b>
<b>S20 Pedestal</b> 76.S20P	<b>£64</b>
<b>S20 Small Semi Pedestal</b> for use with 450 cloakroom basin only 76.S20SPS	<b>£64</b>
<b>S20 Large Semi Pedestal</b> 76.S20SPL	<b>£64</b>
<b>S20 Semi-Recessed Basin</b> 450 x 355mm 1TH 76.S20SRBASP	<b>£148</b>
<b>S20 Semi-Recessed Basin</b> 550 x 440mm 1 or 2TH 76.S20SRBA	<b>£148</b>

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 72 - 73

For VitrA brassware, see pages 426 - 429

**WSL** While stocks last

**Frames & Cisterns**

B

**V-Fix Frames NEW**

- 3/6 litre concealed cistern ■ Front operated ■ 3 water inlet options
- Flush plate dry wall marking ■ Compatible with easy fix wall fixations
- Flush plate easy installation ■ Adjustable clamp ■ Sprung adapter
- Sprung feet ■ Darin pipe and rods ■ WRAS approved
- Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

**Prime option includes additional features:**

- Full frame ■ Electrical conduit ■ Junction box ■ Water conduit
- Stopper dry wall marked ■ Metal feet

1 Prime Floor and Wall Frame	76.762580501	£352
2 Prime Floor Frame	76.762480501	£403
3 Core Floor and wall Frame	76.732580501	£293



**Standard Height Wall Hung Frame**  
 ■ 3/6 litre  
 ■ Floor and wall fixation  
 ■ Medium pressure  
 ■ 490(w) x 160-240(d) x 1110-1270mm(h)  
 ■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical and electronic plates  
 ■ For optimal performance it is recommended that standard height frames are used with Rim-Ex wall hung pans  
 76.742580501 **£293**

**Reduce Height Wall Hung Frame**  
 ■ 3/6 litre  
 ■ Floor and wall fixation  
 ■ Medium pressure  
 ■ 430(w) x 155(d) x 750-1080mm(h)  
 ■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates  
 For optimal performance it is recommended that reduced height frames are used with standard non Rim-Ex wall hung pans  
 76.761580501 **£320**

**Reduce Height Frame 980mm**  
 ■ 3/6 litre  
 ■ Floor and wall fixation  
 ■ 500 (w) x 160 (d) x 980mm (h)  
 76.761582501UK **£320**

**Standard Height Concealed Cistern**  
 for back to wall pans  
 ■ 3/6 litre  
 ■ 420(w) x 120(d) x 730-830mm(h)  
 ■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates  
 76.762173501 **£131**

**NEW Low Height Concealed Cistern**  
 820mm – for floor standing back to wall pans and child WC pans  
 ■ 3/6 litre  
 ■ 515 (w) x 155 (d) x 460mm (h)  
 ■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates  
 76.761174001UK **£189**

**NEW Low Height Concealed Cistern**  
 980mm – for back to wall pans  
 ■ 3/6 litre  
 ■ 515 (w) x 155 (d) x 610mm (h)  
 ■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates  
 76.761174501UK **£208**

**Sirius WSL** B

■ Mechanical ■ 244 x 165mm ■ dual flush

chrome	76.7400480	£60
matt black	76.XX7400411	£51
gloss white	76.7400400	£60

**Bathroom collection** - mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee **NEW** B

**Loop Round**

Chrome	76.7403380	£55
Gloss White	76.7402200	£70
Matt Black	76.7402211	£70

**Loop Square**

Chrome	76.7402380	£55
Gloss White	76.7402300	£70
Matt Black	76.7402311	£70

**Vitrus Glass** – excl. pan

Z/B



■ Suitable for pre-wall application ■ Front operated ■ Mechanical ■ Dual flush ■ 3/6Ltr ■ 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately ■ Available with stop valve for use with Aquacare wall hung pans (by special order)

**For Back to Wall Pans**  
 Adjustable water outlet included

Black	76.XX7701761	£763
White	76.XX7701760	£763

**For Wall Hung Pans**  
 90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included

Black	76.7705761	£763
White	76.7705760	£763

**Signature collection NEW** - mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee Z/B

**Loop Round**

Soft Gold	76.7402224	£70
Brushed Gold	76.7402225	£70
Glossy Black	76.7402250	£70
Brushed Nickel	76.7402295	£70
Soft Coper	76.7402240	£70

**Loop Square**

Soft Gold	76.7402324	£70
Brushed Gold	76.7402325	£70
Glossy Black	76.7402350	£70
Brushed Nickel	76.7402395	£70
Soft Copper	76.7402340	£70

**Origin** Z/B

- Mechanical ■ Glass material ■ 244 x 15 x 165 ■ Dual flush ■ For use with all VitrA frames and cisterns

White	76.7401600	£187
Black	76.7401601	£187

**Concealed Frames and Cisterns**

B/D



**Duplo WC L (under window 820mm)**

- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 1/2" water supply connection
- Front or on top operating panel
- Incl. 90-110mm floor exit waste adaptor
- Pan fixing points of 180mm and 230mm
- Minimum installation depth of 167mm
- Insulated cistern
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

**Duplo WC L 820mm**  
120.DWCL **£339**

**Duplo WC**

- Tank thickness 110mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 500 x 1120 x 140mm
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180mm only
- Adjustable legs 0 -200mm
- Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter

**Duplo WC**  
120.DWC **£339**

**Duplo WC Compact**

- 580 x 1140 x 90mm
- Suitable for solid or stud wall
- 4/2L & 6/3L flush
- Weight load 400kg
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Pan fixing points 180 or 230mm
- Adjustable legs 0 -120mm
- Incl. 90mm -110mm waste adapter

**Duplo WC Compact**  
120.DWCC **£339**

**Duplo WC Smart Installation System Mandatory with Inspira & Nova InWash Wall Hung Pans**  
500 x 1190 x 140mm

**Features**

- Suitable for stud wall installations
- 1/2" water supply connection
- Includes 90-110 floor exit waste adaptor
- Includes 90mm horizontal waste
- Pan fixing points of 180mm only
- Minimum installation depth of 140mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.5-10 bar
- Separate water pipe connection used for smart WC

**Duplo WC Smart Installation Support**

120.DWSC **£470**

**110mm Horizontal Waste**  
120.WCSC **£66**



**Basic Tank L**

**Basic Tank LH**

**Basic Frame**

Suitable for wall hung WC and bidet  
395 x 280 x 560mm  
120.XXBF **£258**

**Basic Tank L and LH**

Solution for bathroom spaces with height restrictions

- Suitable for stud wall installations
- 1/2" water supply connection
- Operating panel can be installed at the front or on top of the cistern
- Minimum installation depth of 158mm
- Insulated cistern
- Suitable working pressure 0.1- 10 bar
- Not suitable with EP1 and EP2 plates

**1 Basic Tank L**  
820mm, fixed inlet pipe  
120.BTL **£223**

**2 Basic Tank LH**  
910 - 980mm, adjustable pipe to 70mm  
120.BTLH **£223**

**3 Basic Tank Compact for BTW**  
480 x 830mm  
Adjustable inlet pipe up to 150mm  
120.BTC **£157**

**110mm Horizontal Waste** 120.WCSC **£66**

**4 Basic Tank Compact for Wall Hung**  
570 x 865mm  
Fixing points 180mm or 230mm  
120.BWCC **£291**

- Min. installation depth 78mm
- Tank thickness 78mm
- Installation: solid or stud wall
- 0.1-10 bar pressure
- Insulated cistern
- 4.5/3 or 6/3 litre dual flush
- 1/2" water supply connection

£ Special order item

Roca concealed frames come with a 10 year warranty. Roca concealed cisterns come with a 5 year warranty (excluding diaphragm washer).

All retail prices include VAT

**Flush Plates**

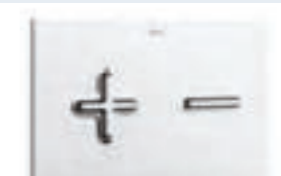
B/D



<b>PL1</b>		
Chrome 120.PL1CH	£65	
Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL1GL	£65	
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL1CO	£65	
White 120.PL1WH	£60	



<b>PL4</b>	Combi	
Chrome 120.PL4CH	£79	
Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL4GL	£79	
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL4CO	£70	
White 120.PL4WH	£70	



<b>PL6</b>		
Chrome 120.PL6CH	£79	
Grey Lacquer 120.PL6GL	£79	
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL6CO	£70	
White 120.PL6WH	£70	



<b>PL5</b>	Combi	
Chrome 120.PL5CH	£79	
Grey Lacquer 120.XXPL5GL	£79	
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL5CO	£79	
White 120.XXPL5WH	£70	



**PL7 matt black**



**PL7 matt white**



**PL7 white glass**



**PL7 black glass**



<b>PL2</b>	Grey lacquer	
Chrome 120.PL2CH	£61	
Grey Lacquer 120.PL2GL	£61	
Combi (white/grey) 120.PL2CO	£61	
White 120.PL2WH	£56	

**PL7 Matt Black** 120.PL7MB **£77**

**Matt White** 120.PL7MW **£77**

**Black Glass** 120.PL7GB **£96**

**White Glass** 120.PL7GW **£96**



**PL10 Chrome** 120.PL10CH **£79**

**White** 120.PL10WH **£79**

**Combi (white/grey)** 120.PL10CO **£79**

**Matt Black** 120.PL10MB **£79**

**Matt White** 120.PL10MW **£79**

**Titanium Black** 120.XXPL10TB **£264**

**Rose Gold** 120.XXPL10RG **£264**

**Touchless Infrared Technology**

B/D

- Sensor Panel can be programmed to flush using infrared sensors
- Choose from 4 different colour options
- LED light
- Touchless flushing for auto or manual flush settings
- The operating panel can be programmed to beep on operation
- Cleaning mode disables functions temporarily so that the product can be cleaned
- Back up flush function in case of loss of electricity the operation panel can perform multiple flushes without power supply
- 250 x 160mm
- Dual flush 4.5/3L or 6/3L
- IXP4 Rating
- 5 year guarantee
- Electronic operating plates are not compatible with under-window installations



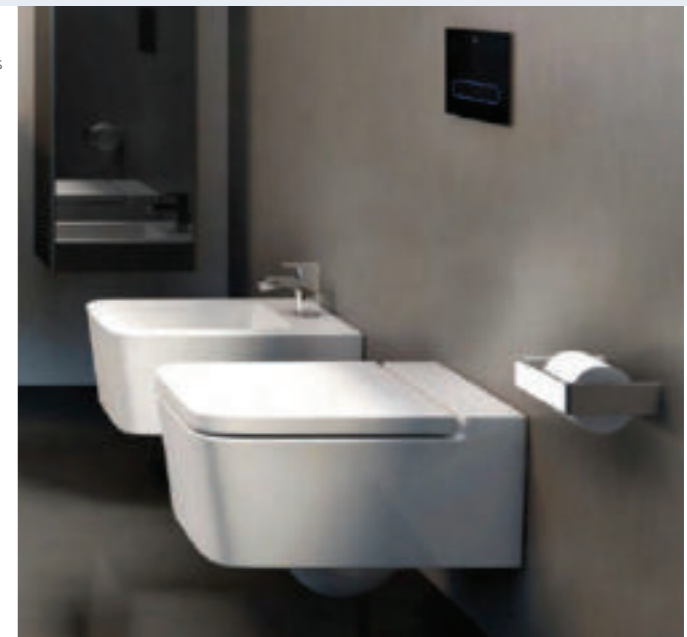
**For use with Duplo WC & Duplo WC Smart**

<b>Black EP1 Standard</b>	120.XXEP1	<b>£1,223</b>
<b>White EP-2 Standard</b>	120.XXEP2	<b>£1,223</b>



**For use with Duplo WC Compact, Basic WC Compact & Basic Tank Compact**

<b>EP1 Compact</b>	120.XXEP1C	<b>£1,223</b>
<b>EP-2 Compact</b>	120.XXEP2C	<b>£1,223</b>



All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item



frames and cisterns

**Concealed Frames and Cisterns**



**Illusion "A" Steel Frame System**

- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF **£587**

**Compact Steel Frame System**

- Compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide

46.IBPFC



**£273**

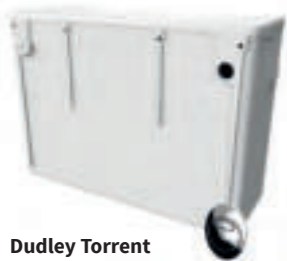
**Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern**

- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 460 x 131 x 369mm
- Projection 120-180mm
- Excl. push button or plate

Chrome 46.VCCDNB



**£232**



**Dudley Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern**

- 420(W) x 150(D) x 300(H)mm
- 6/4 Litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£98**



**Dudley Knight Concealed Lever Cistern (incl Lever)**

- 505(W) x 146(D) x 285(H)mm
- 6/7 Litre, high pressure/ Low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£123**



**Miniflo Concealed Cistern\***

- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 411 x 131 x 276mm
- Dio Dual Flush Button

Side supply 46.MFS

**£203**

Bottom supply 46.MFB

**£211**



**340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever**

Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£21**



**305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever**

with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£75**

**Flush Repair Kits**

**Universal Syphon Toilet Repair Kit**

- Incl. Adjustable 'Turbo 88' Syphon
- 'Hydroflo' Telescopic Inlet Valve with Brass Tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing Bolt Set c/w Wing/ Hexagon Nuts, Fibre, Metal & Rubber Washers, 18mm Sealing Washer
- CP 100mm MCD Front Lever
- Packed in Plain Fitting Bag

46.TD88SKN **£116**



NEW SPECIFICATIONS COMING SOON

**Universal Flush Valve Toilet Repair Kit**

Victoria valve & hydro-flow telescopic ball valve Incl. Valve Mate

46.UPN **£75**



NEW SPECIFICATIONS COMING SOON



frames and cisterns

**Osmo F1 Concealed Cistern NEW**

Front access serviceable cistern fitted with the Dudley Turbo Edge syphon. Designed for use with WC furniture and IPS panelling. (Min. internal furniture size H838mm, W464mm, D183mm). The Dudley Turbo Edge syphon guarantees a leak free flush mechanism.

- Water saving with 6/4, 6/3 and 4/2.6 litre volume dual flush options.
- Fluid category 5 cistern, factory assembled.
- Right handed application (left handed available by special order £)
- Easily serviceable, front access
- Stylish actuator available in various finishes - sold separately.
- 10 year warranty
- WRAS approved



Chrome - RH 46.OF1CH **£46**

Brushed Brass - RH 46.OF1BB **£76**

Brushed Nickel - RH 46.OF1BN **£76**

Matt Black - RH 46.OF1MB **£76**

Concealed Cistern - RH 46.OFCIS **£147**

**Flushplates**

**Geo Push Button** For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame.

- Dual flush
- 73.5mm diameter pushbutton
- Chrome plated finish
- Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern



Chrome 46.GPBCH **£69**

Brushed Brass 46.GPBBS **£91**

Brushed Nickel 46.GPBBN **£91**

Matt Black 46.GPBBM **£77**

Soft Touch Grey 46.GPBBR **£77**

**Drift Flush Plate** For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.

- Dual flush
- Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern
- 233 x 93 x 152mm



Chrome 46.DFPCH **£106**

Brushed Brass 46.DFPBB **£171**

Brushed Nickel 46.DFPBN **£171**

Matt Black 46.DFPMB **£119**

Soft Touch Grey 46.DFPGR **£119**

**Flush Plates** For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.



Chrome Plated Royal Single Flush Button 51mm 46.313621 **£65**

Single Flush Chrome Plated Button 73.5mm 46.313085 **£65**

Dual Flush Chrome Plated Button 73.5mm 46.315921 **£74**

Dio Dual Flush Button chrome 51mm 46.322408 **£74**

Coral Flush Plate 232 x 152 x 14mm Chrome 46.CFP **£116** Black 46.CFPB **£157**

Reef Flush Plate 232 x 152 x 14mm Chrome 46.RFP **£116** Black 46.RFPB **£157**

Oyster Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate 232 x 152 x 16mm for use with 46.VCCDNB and 46.IAPF Oyster 46.OFP **£116**

Coral and Reef also available in Silver and White by special order

## Cisterns and Flush Buttons

C



**In-Wall Cistern**  
600w x 754h x 138-194dmm  
Cistern 06.TR9009 **£155**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet**  
With Chrome Flush Button  
434w x 365h x 135dmm  
Cistern 06.VOR790 **£136**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve



**Apex Cistern - Side Inlet**  
With Chrome Flush Button  
434w x 365h x 135dmm  
Cistern 06.TR9002 **£136**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve



**Comfort Height Cistern**  
With Chrome Flush Button  
437w x 324h x 165dmm  
Cistern 06.TR9008 **£136**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve



**Round Flush Buttons**  
75diamm  
Black 06.TR9022 **£24**  
Brass 06.TR9034 **£48**



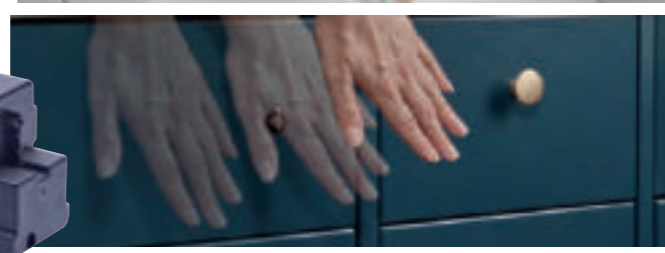
**Square Flush Buttons**  
71w x 71hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9003 **£19**  
Black 06.TR9028 **£24**  
Brass 06.TR9035 **£48**



**Oval Flush Buttons**  
140w x 80hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9023 **£66**  
Black 06.TR9040 **£82**

**Contactless Dual Flush Sensor**  
210w x 137hmm  
Sensor 06.TR9014 **£166**

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)



All retail prices include VAT

## WC Frames and Flush Plates

C



**1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame**  
500w x 1168h x 140-200dmm  
Frame 06.TR9006 **£338**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame**  
500w x 1000h x 167-215dmm  
Frame 06.TR9015 **£338**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame**  
500w x 820h x 167-215dmm  
Frame 06.TR9005 **£338**  
Adaptor Kit 06.TR9007 **£58**

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame**  
400w x 400h x 170-335dmm  
Frame 06.TR9018 **£157**

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position



**Square Flush Plate**  
210w x 137hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9010 **£52**  
Black 06.TR9020 **£64**  
Brass 06.TR9036 **£104**



**Round Flush Plate**  
210w x 137hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9012 **£52**  
Black 06.TR9021 **£64**  
Brass 06.TR9037 **£104**



**Contactless Sensor Flush Plate**  
210w x 137hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9025 **£186**

- Recommended for in-wall installations (TR9025)
- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations (TR9016)
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush, illuminates on operation
- Manual override flush
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



**Touch Operated Sensor Flush Plate**  
210w x 137hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9016 **£186**



**Ellipse Flush Plate**  
210w x 142hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9004 **£52**



**Square Flush Plate**  
210w x 137hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9019 **£124**



**Traditional Flush Plate**  
210w x 137hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9017 **£60**



**Glass Flush Plate**  
210w x 137hmm  
Chrome 06.TR9030 **£142**

All retail prices include VAT



**Thermoset Toilet Seats Secure-Fix QR**

C

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee



**Alpine Toilet Seat With Soft Close Quick Release Hinges**  
**Secure-Fix QR**  
 White 06.O803SCSF 376w x 445dmm **£59**

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings, designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg



**Aspire Toilet Seat Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat With Slim Profile**  
**Secure-Fix QR**  
 White 06.O801A 375w x 445dmm **£65**

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg



**Delta D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges**  
**Secure-Fix QR**  
 White 06.8903WSCSF 370w x 455dmm **£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee



**Dune D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges**  
**Secure-Fix QR**  
 White 06.8904WSCSF 368w x 455dmm **£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

**Delta & Dune**

**Replacement WC seat compatibility**

Imex - Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan  
 Villeroy & Boch - Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo  
 Vitra - S50 | Zentrum | Integra  
 Roca - Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo  
 Duravit - D-Neo | Duravit No. 1

Laufen - Sonar, Kartell | Pro  
 Twyford - E100 Round  
 RAK - Resort | Tonique | Compact  
 R2 - Radar | Debut  
 Tavistock - Micra Evo



**Area Square Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges**  
**Secure-Fix QR**  
 White 06.8905WSCSF 356w x 423dmm **£74**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

**Area**

**Replacement WC seat compatibility**

Imex - Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb  
 Vitra - S20  
 Roca - Inspira Square  
 Laufen - Palomba  
 RAK - Series 600  
 Twyford - E100 Square  
 Ideal Standard - i.Life

**Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats**

B

■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



**Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame**  
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern  
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate  
 ■ Adjustment 820 - 1020mm  
 ■ For under window and standard height options  
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket  
 ■ Left or Right turn pan connection option  
 Price Reduction **£299**  
 134.DWC



**Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame**  
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern  
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate  
 ■ With left or right turn pan connection option  
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket  
 Price Reduction **£299**  
 134.DWCC



**Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button**  
 ■ WRAS approved, cable operation  
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket  
**£99**  
 134.BCA



**Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White**  
 ■ Durable polypropylene  
 ■ anti-bacterial ■ quick release top and bottom options, ■ adjustable centres 75mm-195mm  
**£51**  
 103.WL401722H



**Soft Close Seat - White**  
 ■ Integral detachable stainless steel hinges ■ Fits most standard pans ■ Top fix  
**£60**  
 134.SCS



**Universal Soft Close Seat - Top fix**  
**£110**  
 23.XXSTWHSCUNP



**Ancortite Concealed Cistern**  
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate  
 ■ Pneumatic operation  
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket  
**£120**  
 134.BCC



**Ancortite Flush Plates**  
**FP1 Round**  
**Chrome** 134.FP1CH **£40**  
**Matt Black** 134.FP1MB **£40**  
**Gloss White** 134.FP1MW **£40**



**FP2 Square**  
**Chrome** 134.FP2CH **£40**  
**Matt Black** 134.FP2MB **£40**  
**Gloss White** 134.FP2MW **£40**

NEW

MADE BETTER BY  
**ELLIS**

Introducing Ellis Furniture: Exquisite, British-Made Creations, Customised and Crafted to Perfection

Beautifully crafted bathroom furniture that effortlessly elevates any space. Paying meticulous attention to detail and delivering unparalleled quality and style. One of the standout features of Ellis furniture is its versatility. Whether you have a compact bathroom or a larger space, their products can be customised to fit perfectly. The made-to-measure service ensures that every unit seamlessly integrates into your bathroom, making the most efficient use of the available space. No matter the size or layout of your bathroom, every collection provides a bespoke storage solution tailored to your requirements



**Quality and Value Built-in**  
Because of the exceptional craftsmanship that goes into everything Ellis build, value for money is, quite simply, part of the furniture. Your beautiful bathroom will last for decades.

**Buying Ellis bathroom furniture has never been easier**

From the initial concept to the final finishing touches, we're here to help you through every step of the process.

**Readymade** - At your fingertips, we have a selection of Ellis readymade cabinets, for your convenience - Pages 84 - 87

**Made to Order** - For the more personalised approach, the made-to-order tailored service will only take 14 -21 working days. Once you have your preferred door style and colour, correct furniture depth, and the all-important finishing touches for your new bathroom, use our online store locator to find your local retailer who will turn your ideas into your dream bathroom. - Pages 88 - 111

When you choose Ellis Furniture, you are not only investing in exceptional craftsmanship but also supporting British manufacturing. As a proudly British brand since 1891, Ellis is dedicated to upholding the traditions of British furniture making, while incorporating contemporary design and functionality and introducing modern day manufacturing expertise.






**Novo** – indigo blue 1, reed green 2, platinum white 3, light grey 4 and dust grey 5 B/C **Price Band 0**

5 on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture that brings unparalleled storage to even the busiest of bathrooms. This range offers functionality and style, ensuring those bathroom essentials are neatly organised and easily accessible. All readily available from stock.

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

**Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately**

 <p><b>WC Unit Plinth style</b>  <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm  <b>500</b> 05.MB45ST10 <b>£376</b>  <b>600</b> 05.MB46ST10 <b>£403</b>  <b>S</b> 820 x 200mm  <b>600</b> 05.SB46ST10 <b>£371</b>  <b>Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern</b>              incl. chrome button              05.AX25 <b>£175</b></p>	 <p><b>WC Unit To the floor style</b>  <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm  <b>600</b> 05.MB36ST10 <b>£390</b>  <b>S</b> 820 x 200mm  <b>600</b> 05.SB36ST10 <b>£365</b>  <b>Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern</b>              incl. chrome button              05.AX25 <b>£175</b></p>	 <p><b>Basin Unit With adjustable shelf</b>  <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm  <b>600</b> 05.MB26ST10 <b>£455</b>  <b>S</b> 820 x 200mm  <b>600</b> 05.SB26ST10 <b>£439</b></p>
---	---	--


 <p><b>Single Base unit with reversible door</b>  <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm  <b>300</b> 05.MB13ST10 <b>£291</b>  <b>S</b> 820 x 200mm  <b>300</b> 05.SB03ST10 <b>£277</b></p>	 <p><b>Toilet Roll Holder with reversible door</b>  <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm  <b>170</b> 05.MB31ST10 <b>£262</b>  <b>S</b> 820 x 200mm  <b>170</b> 05.SB31ST10 <b>£234</b></p>	 <p><b>Drawerline Base Unit with reversible door</b>  <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm  <b>300</b> 05.MB83ST10 <b>£431</b></p>	 <p><b>Wide Tall Cabinets</b>  <b>M</b> 1985 x 320mm  <b>300</b> 05.MB73ST10 <b>£431</b></p>	 <p><b>Smart Semi-Recess Basin</b>              560 x 410mm 1TH              05.BA12 <b>£172</b></p>
--	--	--	--	---

**Wall Hung**



**2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin**  
 600 x 455 x 645mm  
**Unit** 05.AC06DWST10 **£575**  
**Quadra Basin** 05.BA81 **£150**

**Plinth and cladding options**



**End Cladding Panel**  
 18 x 820mm  
**M** 320 05.CP23ST10 **£42**  
**S** 200 05.CP13ST10 **£29**

**Unity Basin Worktop**  
 1544mm (Can be cut down)  
**M** Left hand 05.ML08451 **£575**  
**M** Right hand 05.MR08450 **£575**  
**S** Left hand 05.SL08453 **£500**  
**S** Right hand 05.SR08452 **£500**

**Bath panel option**  
 1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST10 **£249**

Available from stock in indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey **Price band 0**

**Novo** B/C










**1 Smart Back to Wall Pan**  
 – 515mm projection  
 05.PA05 **£226**

**Soft Close Seat (White plastic)**  
 05.TS07 **£81**


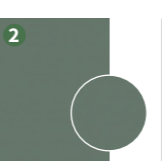
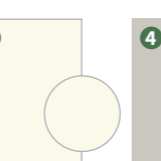
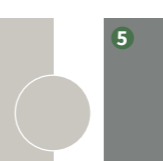
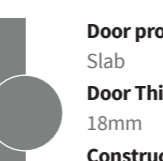
**Vision Semi-Recess Basin**  
 550 x 375mm 1TH  
 Right hand, for shallow depth furniture  
 05.BA16 **£279**

Indigo Blue  
 Reed Green


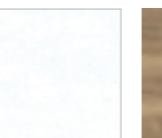


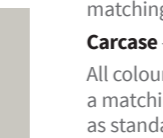
**Handle options**

						
Chrome Monmouth Knob 05.HA283 <b>£5</b> each	Knurled Matt Black Knob 05.HA338 <b>£5</b> each	Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob 05.HA407 <b>£7</b> each	Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm 05.HA406 <b>£10</b> each	Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm 05.HA164 <b>£10</b> each	Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm 05.HA336 <b>£5</b> each	Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm 05.HA408 <b>£10</b> each

**Front and Carcase Colours (Colour code key choose 1-5)**


				
Indigo Blue	Reed Green	Platinum White	Light Grey	Dust Grey

**Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate**

				
White Sparkle	Pure Gloss White	Natural Halifax Oak	Gloss Carrara Marble	Light Grey

**2000 x 335mm** (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£180**

**Door profile**  
 Slab  
**Door Thickness**  
 18mm  
**Construction**  
 MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge.  
**Carcase - MFC**  
 All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.



Indigo Blue

**S** Slimline Depth 200mm **M** Medium Depth 320mm

**Kensington** – stone white ①, inky indigo ② and charcoal ③ B/C Price Band 2

Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, now available from stock in 3 beautiful painted colours

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

**Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately**



**WC Unit** Plinth style

**M** 820 x 320mm  
500 05.MB45ST20 **£567**

**600** 05.MB46ST20 **£596**

**S** 820 x 200mm  
600 05.SB46ST20 **£567**

**Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern**  
incl. chrome button  
05.AX25 **£175**



**WC Unit** To the floor style

**M** 820 x 320mm  
600 05.MB36ST20 **£757**

**S** 820 x 200mm  
600 05.SB36ST20 **£730**

**Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern**  
incl. chrome button  
05.AX25 **£175**



**Basin Unit** With adjustable shelf

**M** 820 x 320mm  
600 05.MB26ST20 **£757**

**S** 820 x 200mm  
600 05.SB26ST20 **£735**



**Single Base unit**  
with reversible door

**M** 820 x 320mm  
300 05.MB13ST20 **£443**

**S** 820 x 200mm  
300 05.SB03ST20 **£443**



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
with reversible door

**M** 820 x 320mm  
170 05.MB31ST20 **£288**

**S** 820 x 200mm  
170 05.SB31ST20 **£280**



**Drawerline Base Unit**  
with reversible door

**M** 820 x 320mm  
300 05.MB83ST20 **£583**



**Wide Tall Cabinets**

**M** 1985 x 320mm  
300 05.MB73ST20 **£671**

**Plinth and cladding options**



**End Cladding Panel**  
18 x 820mm

**M** 320  
05.CP23ST20 **£85**

**S** 200  
05.CP13ST20 **£69**

**Plinth**  
175 x 1500mm  
05.AX08ST20 **£205**

**Bath panel option**  
1695 x 500mm  
05.BP01ST20 **£497**

**Wall Hung**

**2 Drawer Vanity Unit and Ceramic Basin**  
600 x 455 x 645mm

**Unit**  
05.AC06DWST20 **£788**

**Quadra Basin**  
300 05.BA81 **£150**



**S** Slimline Depth 200mm

**M** Medium Depth 320mm

Available from stock in stone white, inky indigo and charcoal Price band 2

**Kensington** B/C



**Vision Semi-Recess Basin**  
550 x 375mm 1TH Right hand for shallow depth furniture  
05.BA16 **£279**

**Evoque Back to Wall Pan**  
520mm projection  
05.PA03 **£246**

**Soft Close Seat** (Wooden)  
White 05.TS10 **£160**  
Painted 05.TS11 **£329**



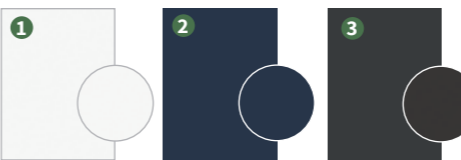
**Evoque Semi-Recess Basin - 1TH**  
550 x 442mm  
05.BA17 **£217**

Kensington Stone White

**Handle options**

- Chrome Monmouth Knob 05.HA283 **£5** each
- Knurled Matt Black Knob 05.HA338 **£5** each
- Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob 05.HA407 **£7** each
- Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm 05.HA406 **£10** each
- Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm 05.HA164 **£10** each
- Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm 05.HA336 **£5** each
- Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm 05.HA408 **£10** each

**Front and Carcase Colours (Colour code key choose ①-③)**



**1** Stone White with Platinum White carcase

**2** Inky Indigo with Indigo Blue carcase

**3** Charcoal with Graphite carcase

**Door profile** Shaker  
**Door Thickness** 18mm  
**Construction**  
5 piece Shaker door with solid ash and real wood ash veneer centre panel

**Touch up paint options**

**Stone White** 05.TUPST201 **£20**

**Inky Indigo** 05.TUPST202 **£20**

**Charcoal** 05.TUPST203 **£20**

**Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate**

- White Sparkle
- Pure Gloss White
- Natural Halifax Oak
- Gloss Carrara Marble
- Light Grey

**2000 x 335mm** (Supplied with loose edge tape) 05.WT335ST **£180**






MADE BETTER BY  
**ELLIS**

**Made-to-order Furniture collections**

Available in 14 - 21 days from order

**Included in the made-to-order collections is the option to use the made-to-measure service, offering tailored sizes on a selection of fitted bathroom furniture to fit perfectly into your space, creating a harmonious and seamless look.**

Available where you see this symbol 

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Cabinets are handed (left or right) with no unsightly hinge or door cover caps
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Flexible adjustable shelves
- Choice of any handle on any door
- Soft close toilet seat
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

**Anything's possible. For a distinctive statement, consider combining fitted bathroom furniture with modular options, such as freestanding or wall hung pieces to create a truly unique look**



**Made To Order**

**Price band 0**

Bespoke furniture at an affordable price. Three contemporary slab door designs in a selection of matt colours; woodgrain, modern textures and mid gloss finishes with a choice of handles

Novo  
Onyx Grey



Azura Gloss Dust Grey



Remo  
Grey Fabric

made to order



Fourteen finishes and matching carcase **Price band 0**

14 day lead time

**Novo** B/C

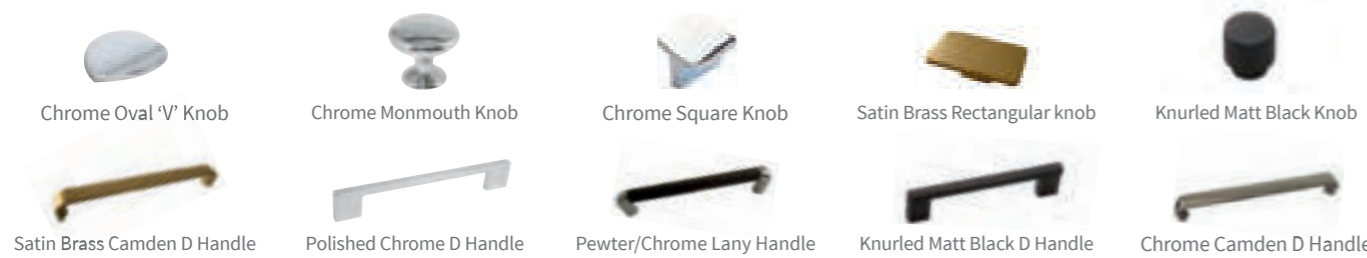


Onyx Grey



Grey Bardolino Oak

**Handle options** - see page 110



**Front and Carcase Colours**



**Door profile**  
Slab

**Door Thickness**  
18mm

**Construction**  
MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge. All woodgrains in Novo finishes run vertically.

**Carcase**  
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

made to order



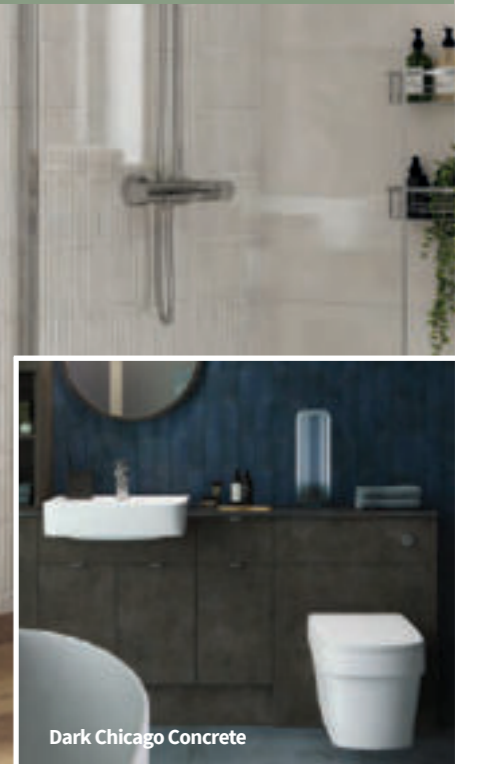
Five finishes with matching carcase **Price band 0**

14 day lead time

**Remo** B/C

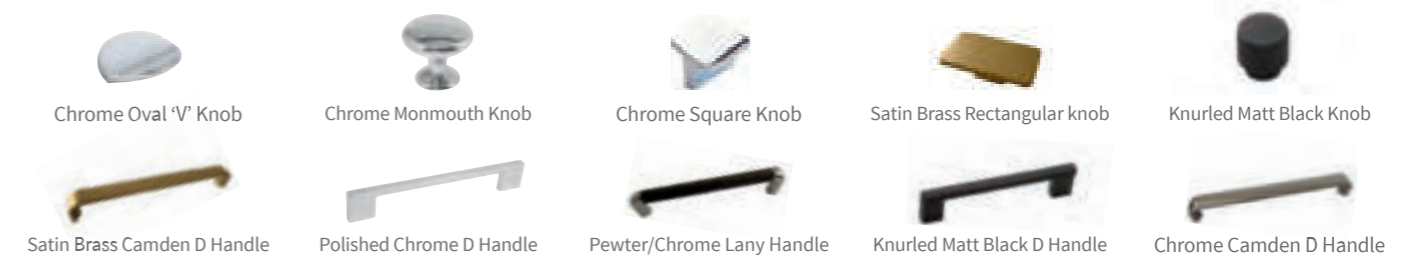


Light Chicago Concrete

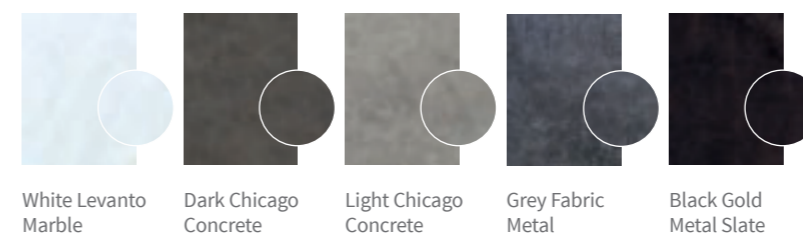


Dark Chicago Concrete

**Handle options** - see page 110



**Front and Carcase Colours**



**Door profile**  
Slab

**Construction**  
MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge.

**Door Thickness**  
18mm

**Carcase**  
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Remo range.

made to order



Available in four finishes with matching carcass **Price band 0**

14 day lead time **Azura** B/C



**Handle options** - see page 110



**Front and Carcase Colours**



**Door profile** Slab

**Construction**  
MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge.

**Door Thickness** 18mm

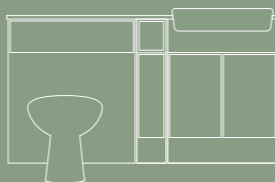
**Carcass**  
All colours come on a matching matt finish carcass as standard in the Azura range.

**Band 0 price guide**

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms  
Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap)

**S** Slimline Depth **£1,241**  
**M** Medium Depth **£1,365**

↔ for made to measure service add £60 to unit price (5mm increments)



all retail prices include VAT

made to order



**Novo, Remo and Azura** - 14 day lead time B/C **Price Band 0**

**Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately**

<b>WC Unit</b> Plinth style M 820 x 320mm	<b>WC Unit with storage</b> Plinth style M 820 x 320mm	<b>WC Unit with storage</b> To the floor style M 820 x 320mm	<b>WC Unit</b> To the floor style M 820 x 320mm	<b>Basin Unit</b> With adjustable shelf M 820 x 320mm
500 05.MB45 <b>£376</b> ↔	500 05.MD45 LH/RH <b>£396</b>	500 05.MD35 LH/RH <b>£410</b>	500 05.MB35 <b>£366</b> ↔	500 05.MB25 <b>£438</b> ↔
600 05.MB46 <b>£403</b> ↔	600 05.MD46 LH/RH <b>£421</b>	600 05.MD36 LH/RH <b>£440</b>	600 05.MB36 <b>£390</b> ↔	600 05.MB26 <b>£455</b> ↔
700 05.MB47 <b>£439</b> ↔	700 05.MD47 LH/RH <b>£440</b>	700 05.MD37 LH/RH <b>£460</b>	700 05.MB37 <b>£428</b> ↔	700 05.MB27 <b>£502</b> ↔
800 05.MB48 <b>£455</b>				
<b>S</b> 820 x 200mm	<b>Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern</b> incl. chrome button 05.AX25 <b>£175</b>		<b>S</b> 820 x 200mm	<b>S</b> 820 x 200mm
500 05.SB45 <b>£345</b> ↔			500 05.SB35 <b>£339</b> ↔	500 05.SB25 <b>£428</b> ↔
600 05.SB46 <b>£371</b> ↔			600 05.SB36 <b>£365</b> ↔	600 05.SB26 <b>£439</b> ↔
700 05.SB47 <b>£386</b> ↔			700 05.SB37 <b>£388</b> ↔	700 05.SB27 <b>£455</b> ↔
800 05.SB48 <b>£424</b>				

<b>Single Base Unit</b> M 820 x 320mm	<b>Open Base Unit</b> M 820 x 320mm	<b>Toilet Roll Holder with door</b> M 820 x 320mm	<b>Drawerline Base Unit</b> M 820 x 320mm	<b>Wide Tall Cabinets</b> M 1985 x 320mm
170 05.MB12 LH/RH <b>£262</b>	170 05.OB12 <b>£197</b>	170 05.MB31 LH/RH <b>£262</b>	300 05.MB83 LH/RH <b>£431</b>	300 05.MB73 LH/RH <b>£431</b>
200 05.MB1A LH/RH <b>£269</b>	200 05.OB1A <b>£205</b>	<b>S</b> 820 x 200mm	400 05.MB84 LH/RH <b>£450</b>	
<b>S</b> 820 x 200mm	300 05.OB13 <b>£212</b>	170 05.SB31 LH/RH <b>£234</b>		
170 05.SB02 LH/RH <b>£262</b>	400 05.OB14 <b>£233</b>			
200 05.SBOA LH/RH <b>£265</b>	<b>S</b> 820 x 200mm			
	170 05.OB02 <b>£165</b>			
	200 05.OB0A <b>£170</b>			
	300 05.OB03 <b>£180</b>			
	400 05.OB04 <b>£197</b>			

**Wall unit options**

<b>Open Wall Unit</b> 645 x 180mm	<b>Single Wall Unit</b> S 645 x 200mm	<b>Double Wall Unit</b> S 645 x 200mm
500 05.OW12 <b>£126</b>	170 05.SW02 LH/RH <b>£262</b>	170 05.SW06 <b>£362</b> ↔
600 05.OW1A <b>£135</b>	200 05.SWOA LH/RH <b>£270</b>	600 05.SW06FM <b>£676</b>
700 05.OW13 <b>£143</b>	300 05.SW03 LH/RH <b>£277</b> ↔	700 05.SW07 <b>£376</b>
700 05.OW14 <b>£149</b>	400 05.SW04 LH/RH <b>£291</b> ↔	800 05.SW08 <b>£403</b>
	500 05.SW05 LH/RH <b>£322</b> ↔	

**Plinth and cladding options**

<b>Plinth 175mm high</b> 05.AX08 <b>£7 per 100mm</b>	<b>End Cladding Panel</b> 18 x 820mm
	<b>S</b> 320 CP23 <b>£42</b>
	<b>M</b> 200 CP13 <b>£29</b>

**Bath panel option**

1695 x 500mm	05.BP01	<b>£249</b>
--------------	---------	-------------

**Worktop options** - 22mm moist resistant laminate

215 05.WT215	<b>£11 per 100mm</b>
335 05.WT335	<b>£14 per 100mm</b>

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
H X D (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches,  
see pages 110 - 111

Seven High Gloss finishes with complimentary carcass **Price band 1**

14 day lead time

**Flare** B/C



① Countertop units available by special order code **S** SW23 **M** MW23

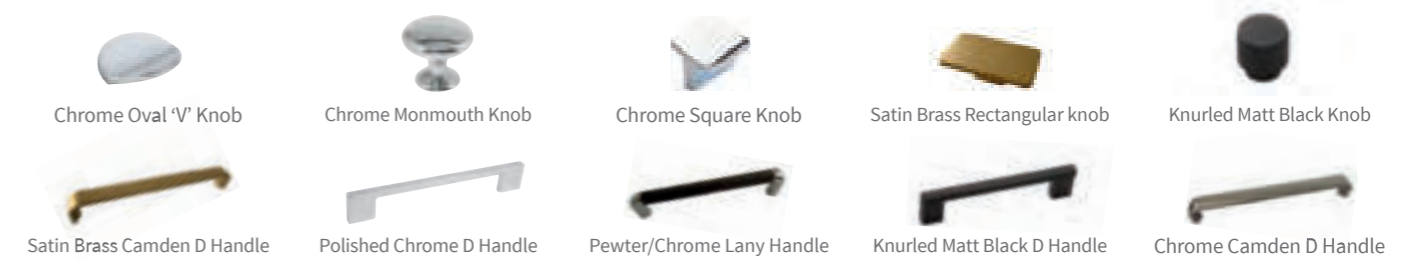
**Made To Order**

**Price band 1**

Incredibly cost effective, available in 4 modern slab door styles, ranging from high gloss, matt, textured grain and woodgrain finishes

Inzo  
Perfect Matt Beige

**Handle options** - see page 110



**Door profile** Slab

**Door Thickness** 19mm

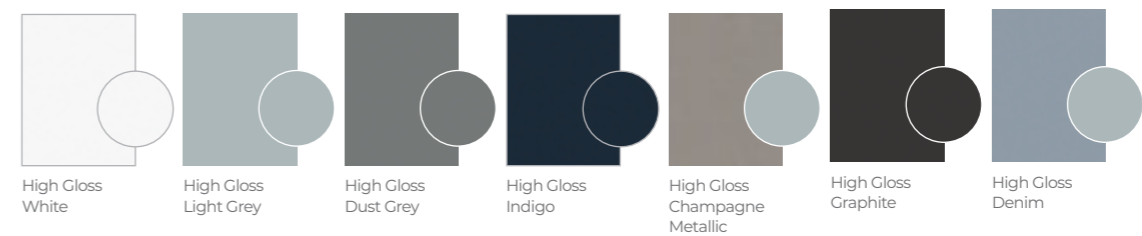
**Construction**

Gloss acrylic faced MDF door with a matching edge and aluminium reverse.

**Carcass**

Graphite, white, dust grey, indigo, light grey and Denim come on a colour matched non-gloss carcass. Champagne comes on a light grey carcass.

**Front and Carcase Colours**



All retail prices include VAT



made to order



Two textured grain finishes and matching carcase **Price band 1**

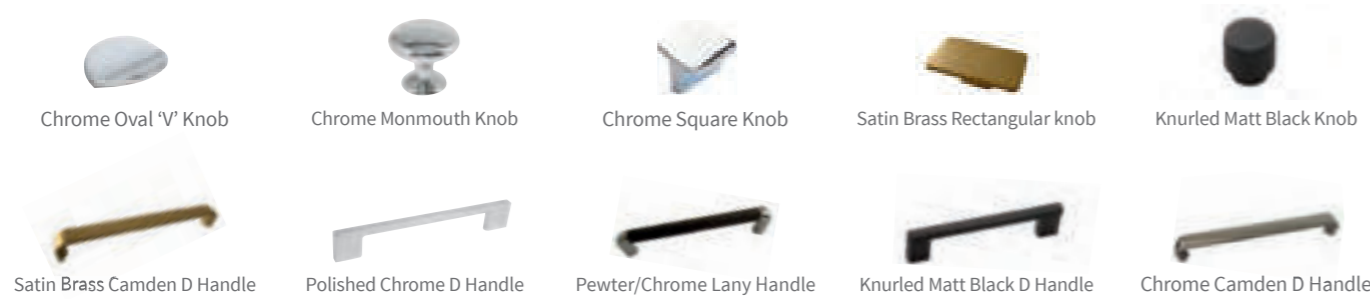
14 day lead time

**Element** B/C



Brushed Graphite Grey

**Handle options** - see page 110



**Front and Carcase Colours**



Brushed Graphite Grey  
Brushed Cashmere Grey

**Door profile**

Slab

**Construction**

MFC material with a textured grain pattern producing a look reminiscent of painted timber. 1mm ABS matching edge.

**Door Thickness**

18mm

**Carcase**

Element finishes come on a colour matched non woodgrain carcase.

made to order



Three wood finishes with light grey carcase **Price band 1**

14 day lead time

**Exel** B/C



Natural Halifax Oak

White Halifax Oak

**Handle options** - see page 110



**Front and Carcase Colours**



White Halifax Oak  
Tobacco Halifax Oak  
Natural Halifax Oak

**Door profile**

Slab

**Construction**

MFC material with a textured grain pattern producing a look reminiscent of painted timber. 1mm ABS matching edge.

**Door Thickness**

18mm

**Carcase**

Exel finishes come with a contrasting light grey carcase.

Furniture

Furniture

made to order



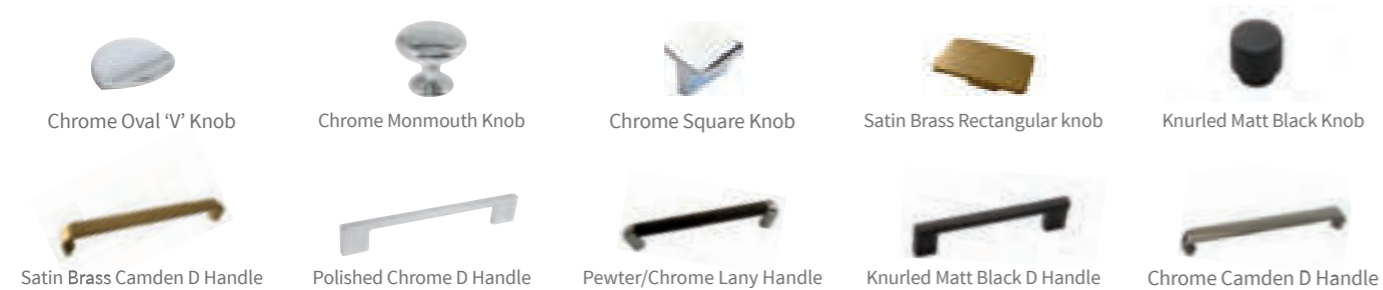
Eight matt finishes with complementary carcass **Price band 1**

14 day lead time **Inzo**

**Door profile** Slab  
**Construction**  
Lacquered MDF core with matching edge, and matching reverse colour (reverse is not perfect matt finish).  
**Door Thickness** 19mm  
**Carcass**  
Alpine white, light grey, graphite grey, dust grey and Indigo come on a colour matched non-matt carcass. Black comes on non matt graphite carcass. Kombu green and beige come on a light grey carcass.



**Handle options** - see page 110



**Front and Carcase Colours**

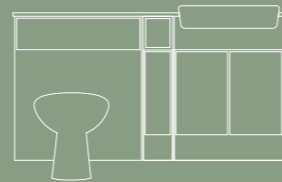


**Band 1 price guide**

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms  
Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap)

**S** Slimline Depth **£1,485**  
**M** Medium Depth **£1,628**

↔ for made to measure service add £60 to unit price (5mm increments)



All retail prices include VAT


made to order






**Flare, Element, Exel and Inzo** - 14 day lead time

**Price Band 1**


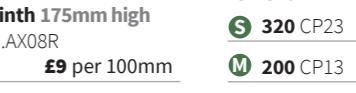
**Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately**

 <b>WC Unit</b> Plinth style <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm <b>500</b> 05.MB45 <b>£515</b> ↔ <b>600</b> 05.MB46 <b>£545</b> ↔ <b>700</b> 05.MB47 <b>£559</b> ↔ <b>800</b> 05.MB48 <b>£537</b>	 <b>WC Unit with storage</b> Plinth style <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm <b>500</b> 05.MD45 LH/RH <b>£534</b> <b>600</b> 05.MD46 LH/RH <b>£564</b> <b>700</b> 05.MD47 LH/RH <b>£583</b>	 <b>WC Unit with storage</b> To the floor style <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm <b>500</b> 05.MD35 LH/RH <b>£552</b> <b>600</b> 05.MD36 LH/RH <b>£583</b> <b>700</b> 05.MD37 LH/RH <b>£601</b>	 <b>WC Unit</b> To the floor style <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm <b>500</b> 05.MB35 <b>£466</b> ↔ <b>600</b> 05.MB36 <b>£496</b> ↔ <b>700</b> 05.MB37 <b>£510</b> ↔	 <b>Basin Unit</b> With adjustable shelf <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm <b>500</b> 05.MB25 <b>£543</b> ↔ <b>600</b> 05.MB26 <b>£559</b> ↔ <b>700</b> 05.MB27 <b>£616</b> ↔ <b>800</b> 05.MB28 <b>£676</b>
<b>Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern</b> incl. chrome button 05.AX25 <b>£175</b>				
 <b>Single Base Unit</b> <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm <b>500</b> 05.MB45 LH/RH <b>£368</b> <b>600</b> 05.MB46 LH/RH <b>£378</b> <b>S</b> 820 x 200mm <b>500</b> 05.SB02 LH/RH <b>£368</b> <b>600</b> 05.SB36 LH/RH <b>£370</b>	 <b>Open Base Unit</b> <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm <b>170</b> 05.OB12 <b>£197</b> <b>200</b> 05.OB1A <b>£205</b> <b>300</b> 05.OB13 <b>£212</b> <b>400</b> 05.OB14 <b>£233</b> <b>S</b> 820 x 200mm <b>170</b> 05.OB02 <b>£165</b> <b>200</b> 05.OB0A <b>£170</b> <b>300</b> 05.OB03 <b>£180</b> <b>400</b> 05.OB04 <b>£197</b>	 <b>Toilet Roll Holder</b> with door <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm <b>170</b> 05.MB31 LH/RH <b>£274</b> <b>S</b> 820 x 200mm <b>170</b> 05.SB31 LH/RH <b>£260</b>	 <b>Drawerline Base Unit</b> <b>M</b> 820 x 320mm <b>300</b> 05.MB83 LH/RH <b>£545</b> <b>400</b> 05.MB84 LH/RH <b>£559</b>	 <b>Wide Tall Cabinets</b> <b>M</b> 1985 x 320mm <b>300</b> 05.MB73 LH/RH <b>£537</b>

**Wall unit options**

 <b>Open Wall Unit</b> 645 x 180mm <b>170</b> 05.OW12 <b>£126</b> <b>200</b> 05.OW1A <b>£135</b> <b>300</b> 05.OW13 <b>£143</b> <b>400</b> 05.OW14 <b>£149</b>	 <b>Single Wall Unit</b> <b>S</b> 645 x 200mm <b>170</b> 05.SW02 LH/RH <b>£320</b> <b>200</b> 05.SWOA LH/RH <b>£330</b> <b>300</b> 05.SW03 LH/RH <b>£341</b> ↔ <b>400</b> 05.SW04 LH/RH <b>£359</b> ↔ <b>500</b> 05.SW05 LH/RH <b>£372</b> ↔	 <b>Double Wall Unit</b> <b>S</b> 645 x 200mm <b>170</b> 05.SW06 <b>£451</b> ↔ <b>200</b> 05.SWO6FM <b>£676</b> <b>300</b> 05.SW07 <b>£515</b> <b>400</b> 05.SW08 <b>£529</b>
---	--	--

**Plinth and cladding options**

 <b>Plinth 175mm high</b> 05.AX08R <b>£9</b> per 100mm	 <b>End Cladding Panel</b> 18 x 820mm <b>S</b> 320 CP23 <b>£42</b> <b>M</b> 200 CP13 <b>£29</b>
<b>Bath panel option</b> 1695 x 500mm 05.BP01 <b>£426</b>	
<b>Worktop options</b> - 22mm moist resistant laminate <b>215</b> 05.WT215 <b>£11</b> per 100mm <b>335</b> 05.WT335 <b>£14</b> per 100mm	

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
H X D (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches,  
see pages 110 - 111



Two contemporary paint colours on matching paint effect **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

**Elevate** B/C

↔ **MADE TO ORDER**  
This design uses our made to order service for a perfect fit in any space.



Elevate Fossil

**Made To Order** Price band 2

Add a touch of sophistication to any bathroom.  
14 day lead time on wood finishes  
21 day lead time on painted finishes

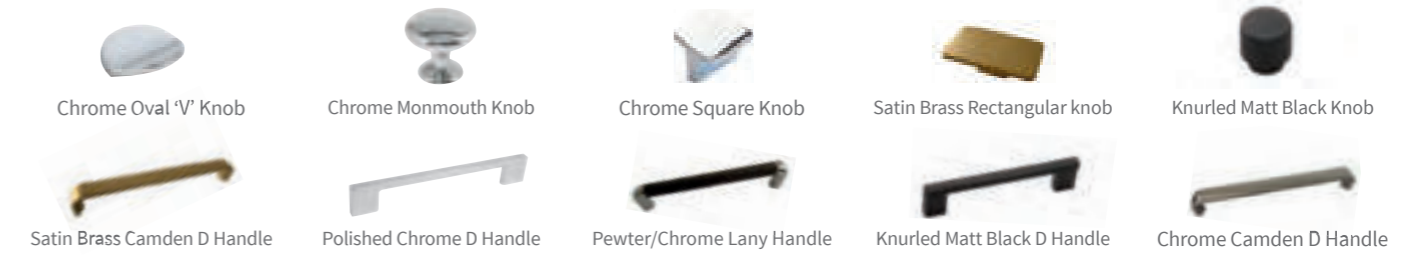
Hampshire Charcoal

Kensington Old Lace

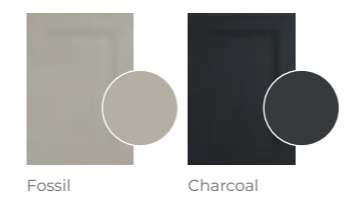


Hanbury Copse

**Handle options** - see page 110



**Front and Carcase Colours**



**Door profile**

5 piece Shaker  
**Door Thickness**  
20mm

**Construction**

5 piece Shaker door, available in 2 contemporary colours with matching carcase. Made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

All retail prices include VAT

The next five pages offer a selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and colour scheme **Price band 2**

A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

## Hampshire B/C

21 day lead time

## Rosedale B/C



**Door profile**  
Shaker in-frame effect  
**Door Thickness**  
20mm  
**Construction**  
5 piece in-frame effect  
Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

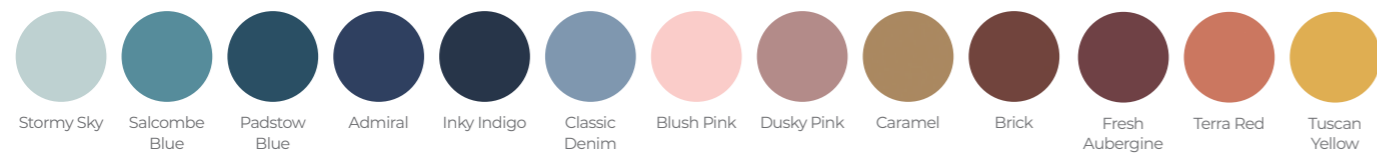
Hampshire Inky Indigo



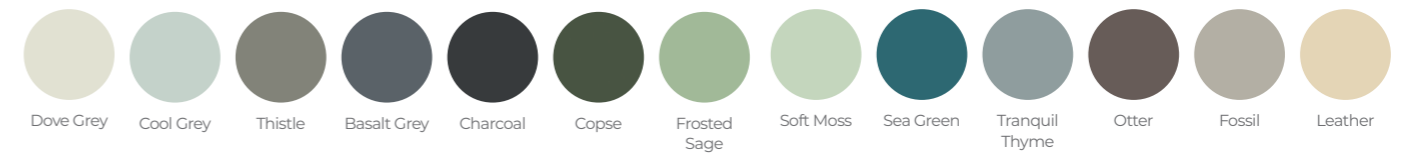
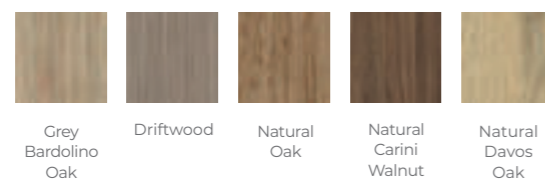
**Door profile**  
Micro Shaker  
**Door Thickness**  
21mm  
**Construction**  
5 piece raised profile  
Shaker door made from solid ash frame and real wood veneer centre panel.

Rosedale Thistle

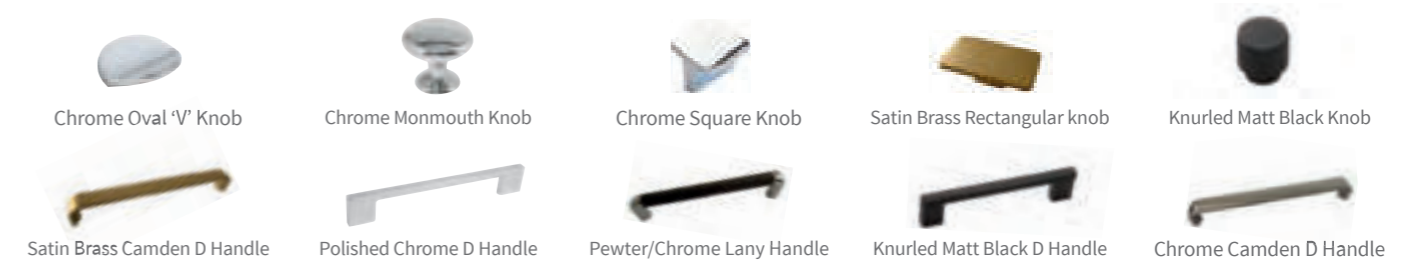
**Choose from 30 different painted doors and 5 carcass finishes for both Hampshire and Rosedale**



**Carcass options for Hampshire and Rosedale**



**Handle options - see page 110**



A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

**Kensington** B/C

21 day lead time

**Hepworth** B/C



**Door profile**  
Shaker in-frame effect  
**Door Thickness**  
20mm  
**Construction**  
5 piece in-frame effect  
Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

Kensington  
Blush Pink



Kensington Old Lace



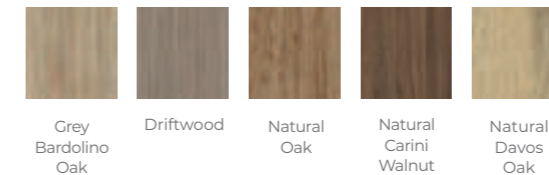
**Door profile**  
Shaker in-frame effect  
**Door Thickness**  
20mm  
**Construction**  
5 piece in-frame effect  
Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel.

Hepworth Charcoal

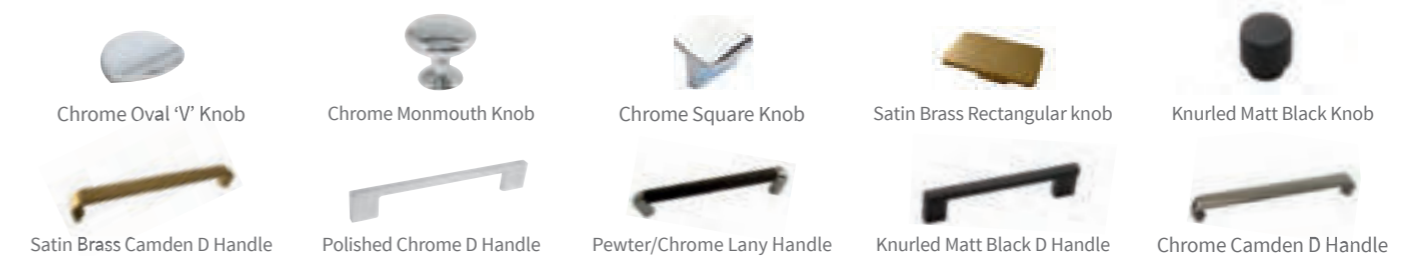
**Choose from 30 different painted doors and 5 carcass finishes**



**Carcass options for Kensington and Hepworth**



**Handle options - see page 110**



made to order



A selection of thirty shades to suit any taste and complement all colour schemes **Price band 2**

21 day lead time

**Hanbury** B/C

**Door profile**  
J Pull Handles  
**Door Thickness**  
22mm  
**Construction**  
Real wood veneer panel  
with solid timber J pull  
profile

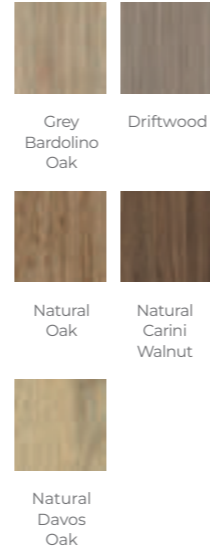


Hanbury Copse

Choose from 30 different painted doors and 5 carcass finishes for Hanbury



Carcass Colours



Furniture



made to order

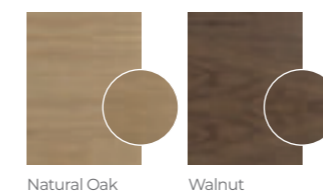
Two wood finishes with matching carcass **Price band 2**

14 day lead time

**Kew** B/C



Front and Carcass Colours



**Door profile**  
J Pull Handles  
**Door Thickness**  
22mm  
**Construction**  
Real wood veneer panel  
with solid timber J pull  
profile

Furniture

made to order



14 day lead time

Two wood finishes with matching carcass Price band 2

## Madison B/C



Madison Oak

Handle options - see page 110



Real wood options



**Door profile**  
Shaker in-frame effect  
**Door Thickness**  
20mm

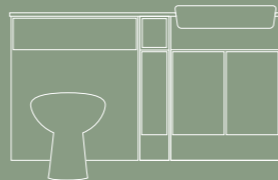
**Construction**  
5 piece in-frame effect  
Shaker door, available in  
2 natural wood finishes  
with a matching carcass.

Band 2 price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms  
Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap)

**S Slimline Depth** £1,993  
**M Medium Depth** £2,103

↔ for made to measure service add £60 to unit price (5mm increments)



All retail prices include VAT

made to order






Elevate, Hampshire, Rosedale, Kensington, Hepworth, Hanbury, Kew and Madison B/C Price Band 2


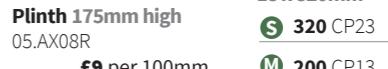
Base unit and cabinet options- Handles sold separately

 <b>WC Unit Plinth style</b> <b>M 820 x 320mm</b> 500 05.MB45 £567 ↔ 600 05.MB46 £596 ↔ 700 05.MB47 £640 ↔ 800 05.MB48 £640 <b>S 820 x 200mm</b> 500 05.SB45 £529 ↔ 600 05.SB46 £567 ↔ 700 05.SB47 £596 ↔ 800 05.SB48 £613	 <b>WC Unit with storage Plinth style</b> <b>M 820 x 320mm</b> 500 05.MD45 LH/RH £585 600 05.MD46 LH/RH £615 700 05.MD47 LH/RH £633	 <b>WC Unit with storage To the floor style</b> <b>M 820 x 320mm</b> 500 05.MD35 LH/RH £604 600 05.MD36 LH/RH £633 700 05.MD37 LH/RH £653	 <b>WC Unit To the floor style</b> <b>M 820 x 320mm</b> 500 05.MB35 £726 ↔ 600 05.MB36 £757 ↔ 700 05.MB37 £801 ↔	 <b>Basin Unit With adjustable shelf</b> <b>M 820 x 320mm</b> 500 05.MB25 £741 ↔ 600 05.MB26 £757 ↔ 700 05.MB27 £802 ↔
 <b>Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern</b> incl. chrome button 05.AX25 £175			 Inset colour matches carcass	
 <b>Single Base Unit</b> <b>M 820 x 320mm</b> 170 05.MB12 LH/RH £426 200 05.MB1A LH/RH £431 <b>S 820 x 200mm</b> 170 05.SB02 LH/RH £426 200 05.SBOA LH/RH £430	 <b>Open Base Unit</b> <b>M 820 x 320mm</b> 170 05.OB12 £197 200 05.OB1A £205 300 05.OB13 £212 400 05.OB14 £233 <b>S 820 x 200mm</b> 170 05.OB02 £165 200 05.OB0A £170 300 05.OB03 £180 400 05.OB04 £197	 <b>Toilet Roll Holder with door</b> <b>M 820 x 320mm</b> 170 05.MB31 LH/RH £288 <b>S 820 x 200mm</b> 170 05.SB31 LH/RH £280	 <b>Drawerline Base Unit</b> <b>M 820 x 320mm</b> 300 05.MB83 LH/RH £583 400 05.MB84 LH/RH £596	 <b>Wide Tall Cabinets</b> <b>M 1985 x 320mm</b> 300 05.MB73 LH/RH £671

Wall unit options

 <b>Open Wall Unit</b> 645 x 180mm 500 05.OW12 £126 600 05.OW1A £135 700 05.OW13 £143 700 05.OW14 £149	 <b>Single Wall Unit</b> <b>S 645 x 200mm</b> 170 05.SW02 LH/RH £378 200 05.SWOA LH/RH £380 300 05.SW03 LH/RH £397 ↔ 400 05.SW04 LH/RH £411 ↔ 500 05.SW05 LH/RH £426 ↔	 <b>Double Wall Unit</b> <b>S 645 x 200mm</b> 170 05.SW06 £613 ↔ 200 05.SWO6FM £676 300 05.SW07 £640 400 05.SW08 £671
---	--	--

Plinth and cladding options

 <b>Plinth 175mm high</b> 05.AX08R £9 per 100mm	 <b>End Cladding Panel</b> 18 x 820mm <b>S 320 CP23</b> £85 <b>M 200 CP13</b> £69
<b>Bath panel option</b> 1695 x 500mm 05.BP01 £497	
<b>Worktop options - 22mm moist resistant laminate</b> 215 05.WT215 £11 per 100mm 335 05.WT335 £14 per 100mm	

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
H X D (Height includes legs)

For finishing touches,  
see pages 110 - 111

## Finishing touches B/C



Round Mirror



Rectangle Bevelled Mirror

### Mirror options

**Rectangular Bevelled Mirror ▲**  
20mm overall thickness, landscape or portrait

500 x 645 05.MR15	£139
600 x 645 05.MR16	£158
700 x 645 05.MR17	£180
800 x 645 05.MR18	£197

**Round Mirror ▲**

600 x 600 05.MRR06	£362
--------------------	------

**Touch up paint ▲**











05.TUP	£20
--------	-----



**Kensington Mirror (painted) ●**  
22mm overall thickness

600 x 645 05.MR19	£247
600 x 895 05.MR20	£280


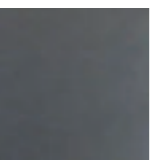
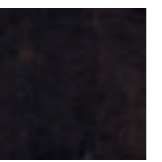
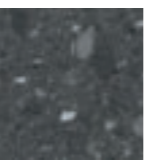

### Handle options

 <b>Chrome Oval 'V' Knob ▲</b> 05.HA232 <b>£7</b> each	 <b>Chrome Monmouth Knob</b> 05.HA283 <b>£5</b> each	 <b>Chrome Square Knob ▲</b> 05.HA17 <b>£7</b> each	 <b>Satin Brass Rectangle knob</b> 05.HA407 <b>£7</b> each	 <b>Knurled Matt Black Knob</b> 05.HA338 <b>£5</b> each
 <b>Satin Brass D Handle</b> 160mm 05.HA406 <b>£10</b> each	 <b>Chrome Bar Handle</b> 160mm 05.HA164 <b>£5</b> each	 <b>Pewter/Chrome Handle</b> 160mm 05.HA408 <b>£10</b> each	 <b>Knurled Matt Black Handle</b> 128mm 05.HA336 <b>£5</b> each	 <b>Chrome Camden Handle ▲</b> 160mm 05.HA405 <b>£10</b> each

### Worktops 22mm postformed laminate colours ▲

						
White Sparkle	Pure Gloss White	Natural Halifax Oak	Gloss Carrara Marble	Driftwood	Light Grey	Grey Sparkle

This selection of colours available from stock in size 335 x 2000mm **£180**

						
Dark Chicago Concrete	White / Grey Cipollino Marble	Onyx Grey	Black Gold Metal Slate	Terrazzo Galaxy	Isadora Beige	Softstone ▲

**S** 215mm **£11** per 100mm      **M** 335mm **£14** per 100mm

▲ 14 Day lead time on these products  
● 21 Day lead time on these products

All retail prices include VAT

## Finishing touches B/C



**Vision Semi-Recess Basin** 550 x 375mm 1TH  
Right hand, for shallow depth furniture  
05.BA16 **£279**



**Smart Semi-Recess Basin**  
560 x 410mm 1TH  
05.BA12 **£172**



**Evoque Semi-Recess Basin**  
550 x 442mm 1TH  
05.BA17 **£217**

### Unity Basin Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)

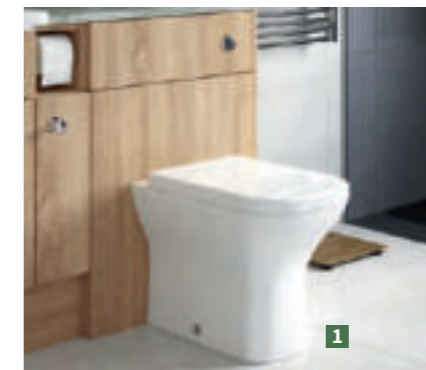
<b>M</b> Left hand	05.ML08451	£575
<b>M</b> Right hand	05.MR08450	£575
<b>S</b> Left hand	05.SL08453	£500
<b>S</b> Right hand	05.SR08452	£500



### Unity Finishing Kits 05.S120001 **£65**

### Pans, Frames and Concealed Cisterns

<b>1 Smart Back to Wall Pan</b> 515mm projection 05.PA05	<b>£226</b>
<b>Soft Close Seat (White plastic)</b> 05.TS07	<b>£81</b>
<b>2 Evoque Back to Wall Pan</b> 520mm projection 05.PA03	<b>£246</b>
<b>Soft Close Seat (wooden)</b> White 05.TS10	<b>£160</b>
<b>3 Painted ●</b> 05.TS11	<b>£329</b>



### Compact Steel Frame System

- New compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide



46.IBPFC **£273**

**Fitters Furniture Spares Kit** 05.FITPACKB22ST **£30**

### Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern with Chrome Push Button

- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- 460 x 131 x 369mm
- Projection 120-180mm



05.AX25 **£175**

All retail prices include VAT

▲ 14 Day lead time on these products  
● 21 Day lead time on these products



**Ona Collection** - soft close doors and drawers.  
Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green Z/B/D

The Mediterranean way of life stands for simplicity, care and connection. So does the Ona Collection, respecting natural materials, it radiates this sentiment to each home and context anew, propagating connection and making the essence of the Mediterranean palpable. The simplicity of the design plays a central role, perfectly evoking the organic authenticity of sea-facing culture.

Tall cabinet with open shelf available by special order (€) **£935**

For Ona WCs, see page 26

## Ona

The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypal shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter



### Compact Unit and Basin

400mm x 320mm

1 Door Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU41MWH	<b>£481</b>
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU41MGY	<b>£481</b>
Matt Green	120.ONBU41MGN	<b>£481</b>
Basin	120.ONCB4	<b>£167</b>



### 450 Unit and Basin

450mm x 260mm

1 Door Unit		
Matt White	120.ONBU451MWH	<b>£481</b>
Matt Sand Grey	120.ONBU451MGY	<b>£481</b>
Matt Green	120.ONBU451MGN	<b>£481</b>
Basin	120.ONCB45	<b>£175</b>



4 Drawer, 1200 Furniture pack with double basin in Matt Green



**Ona Collection** - soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D



**Compact Unit and Basin 360mm depth – 2 drawer**

**450 Furniture pack 450 x 360mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONBU452MWH	<b>£443</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONBU452MGY	<b>£443</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONBU452MGN	<b>£443</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.ONCBA453	<b>£183</b>

**500 Furniture pack 500 x 360mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONBU52MWH	<b>£510</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONBU52MGY	<b>£510</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONBU52MGN	<b>£510</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.ONCB5	<b>£199</b>



**550 Furniture pack 550 x 360mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONBU552MWH	<b>£534</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONBU552MGY	<b>£534</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONBU552MGN	<b>£534</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.ONCB55	<b>£223</b>

**600 Furniture pack 600 x 360mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONBU62MWH	<b>£543</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONBU62MGY	<b>£543</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONBU62MGN	<b>£543</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.ONCB6	<b>£267</b>

**Standard Unit and Basin**

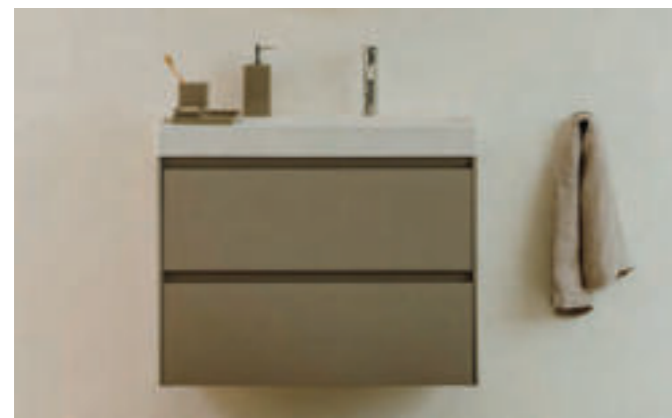
460mm depth

**550 Unit and Basin 550 x 460mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONSBU552MWH	<b>£684</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONSBU552MGY	<b>£684</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONSBU552MGN	<b>£684</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.ONB55	<b>£258</b>

**600 Unit and Basin 600 x 460mm  
2 Drawer Unit**

<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONSBU62MWH	<b>£721</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONSBU62MGY	<b>£721</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONSBU62MGN	<b>£721</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.ONB6	<b>£279</b>



**800 Unit and Basin 800 x 360mm**

**NEW**

<b>2 Drawer Unit</b>	<b>Left hand</b>	<b>Right Hand</b>	
<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONBU82LMWH	120.ONBU82RMWH	<b>£786</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONBU82LMGY	120.ONBU82RMGY	<b>£786</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONBU82LMGN	120.ONBU82RMGN	<b>£786</b>
<b>Basin Left hand</b>		120.ONB8L	<b>£359</b>
<b>Basin Right hand</b>		120.ONB8R	<b>£359</b>

**800 Unit and Basin 800 x 460mm**

<b>1 Drawer Unit</b>			
<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONBU81MWH		<b>£581</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONBU81MGY		<b>£581</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONBU81MGN		<b>£581</b>
<b>Basin Left hand</b>		120.ONB8L	<b>£359</b>
<b>Basin Right hand</b>		120.ONB8R	<b>£359</b>



**Ona Collection** - soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D



1000 1 Drawer



1200 4 Drawer

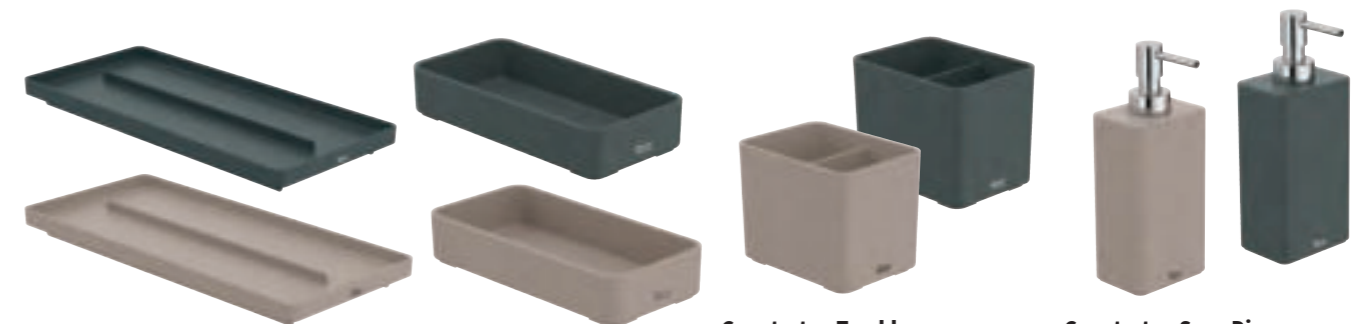
**1000 Unit and Basin 1000 x 460mm**

<b>1 Drawer Unit</b>			
<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONBU1MWH		<b>£670</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONBU1MGY		<b>£670</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONBU1MGN		<b>£670</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.ONB1		<b>£382</b>

**1200 Unit and Double Basin 1200 x 460mm**

<b>4 Drawer Unit</b>			
<b>Matt White</b>	120.ONBU12MWH		<b>£1,310</b>
<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONBU12MGY		<b>£1,310</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONBU12MGN		<b>£1,310</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.ONB12		<b>£574</b>

**Complements** – Matt sand grey and matt green. Matt white available by special order (£)



**Tray 350 x 158mm**

<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONTRMGY	<b>£24</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONTRMGN	<b>£24</b>
<b>Matt White</b>	120.XXONTRMWH	<b>£24</b>

**Container 152 x 75mm**

<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONCOMGY	<b>£14</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONCOMGN	<b>£14</b>
<b>Matt White</b>	120.XXONCOMWH	<b>£14</b>

**Countertop Tumbler 105 x 78mm**

<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONCTTMGY	<b>£14</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONCTTMGN	<b>£14</b>
<b>Matt White</b>	120.XXONCTTMWH	<b>£14</b>

**Countertop Soap Dispenser 53 x 73mm**

<b>Matt Sand Grey</b>	120.ONCTSDMGY	<b>£35</b>
<b>Matt Green</b>	120.ONCTSDMGN	<b>£35</b>
<b>Matt White</b>	120.XXONCTSDMWH	<b>£35</b>

**Unit and Worktop for On-Countertop Basin – with Central Installation**

460mm depth - For compatible basins see page 129



**800 Unit and Worktop 800 x 460mm**

<b>1 Drawer Unit</b>			
<b>Matt white</b>	120.ONBU81MWH	<b>£581</b>	
<b>Matt sand grey</b>	120.ONBU81MGY	<b>£581</b>	
<b>Matt green</b>	120.ONBU81MGN	<b>£581</b>	

**Worktop**

<b>Matt white</b>	120.ONCT8MWH	<b>£437</b>
<b>Matt sand grey</b>	120.ONCT8MGY	<b>£437</b>
<b>Matt green</b>	120.ONCT8MGN	<b>£437</b>

**1000 Unit and Worktop 1000 x 460mm**

<b>1 Drawer Unit</b>					
<b>Matt white</b>	120.ONBU1MWH	<b>£670</b>	<b>Matt white</b>	120.ONCT1MWH	<b>£536</b>
<b>Matt sand grey</b>	120.ONBU1MGY	<b>£670</b>	<b>Matt sand grey</b>	120.ONCT1MGY	<b>£536</b>
<b>Matt green</b>	120.ONBU1MGN	<b>£670</b>	<b>Matt green</b>	120.ONCT1MGN	<b>£536</b>



# Beyond

Beyond defines one of Roca's most exclusive collections, for those who wish to take a step further in the search for innovation and design.



**Beyond** - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

Discover the wide range of Beyond furniture basins and choose the one that best adapts to your bathroom space and your lifestyle, all created using the latest materials.

**\*\* choose your size \*\*    \*\*choose the colour\*\*    \*\*choose your basin\*\***

### 600 Furniture Pack



<b>600 Drawer Unit &amp; Fineceramic Basin 600 x 500 x 525mm</b>		
City Oak	120.BEUK6CO	<b>£2,035</b>
Gloss White	120.BEUK6GW	<b>£2,035</b>

### 800 Furniture Pack



<b>800 Drawer Unit &amp; Fineceramic Basin 800 x 500 x 525mm</b>		
City Oak	120.BEUK8CO	<b>£2,349</b>
Gloss White	120.BEUK8GW	<b>£2,349</b>

### 1000 Furniture Packs - 1000 x 500 x 525mm



<b>1000 2 Drawer Unit &amp; Fineceramic Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm</b>		
City Oak	120.BEUK10CO	<b>£2,903</b>
Gloss White	120.BEUK10GW	<b>£2,903</b>



<b>600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Unit &amp; Surfex Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm</b>			
	<b>Left Hand</b>	<b>Right Hand</b>	
City Oak	120.BEUKS10LCO	120.BEUKS10RCO	<b>£3,838</b>
Gloss White	120.BEUKS10LGW	120.BEUKS10RGW	<b>£3,838</b>



<b>600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Door Unit &amp; Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm</b>			
	<b>Left Hand</b>	<b>Right Hand</b>	
City Oak	120.BEOC104LCO	120.BEOC104RCO	<b>£2,720</b>
Gloss White	120.BEOC104LGW	120.BEOC104RGW	<b>£2,720</b>



<b>600 2 Drawer Unit, 400 Door Unit &amp; Worktop for 455 In-Countertop Basin 1000 x 500 x 525mm</b>			
	<b>Left Hand</b>	<b>Right Hand</b>	
City Oak	120.BEIC104LCO	120.BEIC104RCO	<b>£2,720</b>
Gloss White	120.BEIC104LGW	120.BEIOC104RGW	<b>£2,720</b>

<b>455 On-Countertop Basin</b>	120.BEOCBA4	<b>£577</b>
--------------------------------	-------------	-------------

<b>450 In-Countertop Basin</b>	120.BEIOCBA4	<b>£616</b>
--------------------------------	--------------	-------------

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 -433

For Beyond WCs, see pages 26 - 27

**Beyond** - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D

**1200mm Furniture Packs** - 1200 x 500 x 525mm



**800mm drawer unit plus 400mm door unit**

**Unit & Surfex Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEUKS12LCO	<b>£3,636</b>
Right Hand	120.BEUKS12RCO	<b>£3,636</b>

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEUKS12LGW	<b>£3,636</b>
Right Hand	120.BEUKS12RGW	<b>£3,636</b>

Right hand



**Unit & Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEOC124LCO	<b>£2,987</b>
Right Hand	120.BEOC124RCO	<b>£2,987</b>

**Unit & Worktop for 585 On-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEOC125LCO	<b>£2,987</b>
Right Hand	120.BEOC125RCO	<b>£2,987</b>

Right hand

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEOC124LGW	<b>£2,987</b>
Right Hand	120.BEOC124RGW	<b>£2,987</b>

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEOC125LGW	<b>£2,987</b>
Right Hand	120.BEOC125RGW	<b>£2,987</b>

**455 On-Countertop Basin** 120.BEOCBA4 **£577**

**585 On-Countertop Basin** 120.BEOCBA5 **£792**



**Unit and Worktop for 450 In-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEIC124LCO	<b>£2,987</b>
Right Hand	120.BEIC124RCO	<b>£2,987</b>

**Unit & Worktop for 585 In-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEIC125LCO	<b>£2,987</b>
Right Hand	120.BEIC125RCO	<b>£2,987</b>

Right hand

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEIC124LGW	<b>£2,987</b>
Right Hand	120.BEIC124RGW	<b>£2,987</b>

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEIC125LGW	<b>£2,987</b>
Right Hand	120.BEIC125RGW	<b>£2,987</b>

**450 In-Countertop Basin** 120.BEICBA4 **£616**

**585 On-Countertop Basin** 120.BEICBA5 **£821**

**1400mm Furniture Packs** - 1400 x 500 x 525mm



**1000mm drawer unit plus 400mm door unit**

**Unit & Surfex Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEUKS14LCO	<b>£4,147</b>
Right Hand	120.BEUKS14RCO	<b>£4,147</b>

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEUKS14LGW	<b>£4,147</b>
Right Hand	120.BEUKS14RGW	<b>£4,147</b>

Left hand



**Unit & Worktop for 455 On-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEOC144LCO	<b>£3,404</b>
Right Hand	120.BEOC144RCO	<b>£3,404</b>

**Unit & Worktop for 585 On-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEOC145LCO	<b>£3,404</b>
Right Hand	120.BEOC145RCO	<b>£3,404</b>

Right hand

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEOC144LGW	<b>£3,404</b>
Right Hand	120.BEOC144RGW	<b>£3,404</b>

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEOC145LGW	<b>£3,404</b>
Right Hand	120.BEOC145RGW	<b>£3,404</b>

**455 On-Countertop Basin** 120.BEOCBA4 **£577**

**585 On-Countertop Basin** 120.BEOCBA5 **£792**



**Unit and Worktop for 450 In-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEIC144LCO	<b>£3,404</b>
Right Hand	120.BEIC144RCO	<b>£3,404</b>

**Unit & Worktop for 585 In-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

Left Hand	120.BEIC145LCO	<b>£3,404</b>
Right Hand	120.BEIC145RCO	<b>£3,404</b>

Right hand

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEIC144LGW	<b>£3,404</b>
Right Hand	120.BEIC144RGW	<b>£3,404</b>

**Gloss White**

Left Hand	120.BEIC145LGW	<b>£3,404</b>
Right Hand	120.BEIC145RGW	<b>£3,404</b>

**450 In-Countertop Basin** 120.BEICBA4 **£616**

**585 On-Countertop Basin** 120.BEICBA5 **£821**

**Beyond** - City oak, gloss white

Z/B/D



**1600mm Furniture Packs** - 1600 x 500 x 525mm



**1600mm 2 x 800mm drawer units**

**Unit & Surfex Basin**

**City Oak**

120.BEUKS16CO	<b>£3,636</b>
---------------	---------------

**Gloss White**

120.BEUKS16GW	<b>£3,636</b>
---------------	---------------



**Unit and Worktop for 2 x 455 On-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

120.BEOC164DCO	<b>£4,150</b>
----------------	---------------

<b>Gloss White</b> 120.BEOC164DW	<b>£4,150</b>
----------------------------------	---------------

<b>455 On-Countertop Basin x 2</b> 120.BEOCBA4	<b>£577 each</b>
--	------------------



**Unit and Worktop for 2 x 585 On-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

120.BEOC165DCO	<b>£4,150</b>
----------------	---------------

<b>Gloss White</b> 120.BEOC165DW	<b>£4,150</b>
----------------------------------	---------------

<b>585 On-Countertop Basin x 2</b> 120.BEOCBA5	<b>£792 each</b>
--	------------------



**Unit and Worktop for 2 x 450 In-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

120.BEIC164DCO	<b>£4,150</b>
----------------	---------------

<b>Gloss White</b> 120.BEIC164DGW	<b>£4,150</b>
-----------------------------------	---------------

<b>450 In-Countertop Basin x 2</b> 120.BEICBA4	<b>£616 each</b>
--	------------------



**Unit and Worktop for 2 x 585 In-Countertop Basin**

**City Oak**

120.BEIC165DCO	<b>£4,150</b>
----------------	---------------

<b>Gloss White</b> 120.BEIC165DGW	<b>£4,150</b>
-----------------------------------	---------------

<b>585 In-Countertop Basin x 2</b> 120.BEICBA5	<b>£821 each</b>
--	------------------



**Column Unit**

400 x 309 x 1400mm

<b>City Oak</b> 120.XXBECUCO	<b>£1,309</b>
------------------------------	---------------

<b>Gloss White</b> 1 20.XXBECUGW	<b>£1,309</b>
----------------------------------	---------------

**Horizon** – oak riveria **NEW** Z/B/D

- Drawer with interior organiser ■ Black handle ■ Oak riveria unit finish
- available in 2 widths ■ Cast marble countertop in white or matt black – sold separately
- Over countertop ceramic basin – sold separately



NTH basin available by special order

**700 Vanity Unit**  
700 x 490 x 560mm  
120.HOVU7OR **£1,044**

**900 Vanity Unit**  
900 x 490 x 560mm  
120.HOVU9OR **£1,201**

**700 Countertop**  
**Marquina black**  
120.HOCT7B **£384**

**900 Countertop**  
**Marquina black**  
120.HOCT9B **£456**

**Calacatta white**  
120.HOCT7W **£384**

**Calacatta white**  
120.HOCT9W **£456**



**View Basins**  
1TH right hand  
600 x 420 x 80mm

<b>White</b>	120.HOVWB6RWH	<b>£312</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	120.HOVWB6RMB	<b>£406</b>
<b>Matt white</b>	120.XXHOVWB6RMW	<b>£406</b>



**Geometric Basin**  
1TH right hand  
600 x 420 x 80mm

<b>White</b>	120.XXHOGWB6RWH	<b>£312</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	120.XXHOGWB6RMB	<b>£406</b>

**Romea** – white satin, matt dark grey Z/B/D

Soft close drawers x 2, internal drawer organisers as standard, chrome handle



**600 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH**  
600 x 460 x 865mm

<b>Matt White Unit</b>	120.ROBU6MW	<b>£710</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey Unit</b>	120.ROBU6MG	<b>£710</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.LABA6	<b>£338</b>

<b>Matt White Mirror</b>	120.ROM6MW	<b>£225</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey Mirror</b>	120.ROM6MG	<b>£225</b>

**800 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH**  
800 x 460 x 865mm

<b>Matt White Unit</b>	120.ROBU8MW	<b>£795</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey Unit</b>	120.ROBU8MG	<b>£795</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.LABA8	<b>£373</b>

<b>Matt White Mirror</b>	120.ROM8MW	<b>£240</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey Mirror</b>	120.ROM8MG	<b>£240</b>

**1000 Romea Unit & Basin 1TH**  
1000 x 460 x 865mm

<b>Matt White Unit</b>	120.ROBU10MW	<b>£878</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey Unit</b>	120.ROBU10MG	<b>£878</b>
<b>Basin</b>	120.LABA10	<b>£436</b>

<b>Matt White Mirror</b>	120.ROM10MW	<b>£301</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey Mirror</b>	120.ROM10MG	<b>£301</b>

**Aleyda** – matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D

Elevate your bathroom with the latest furniture collection from Roca. Designed for modern-day living, Aleyda is a contemporary range of vanities featuring an integrated handle for a sleek finish. Each piece in the Aleyda collection is wrapped with PVC foil for an added layer of waterproofing. Finishes include timeless options such as Pebble Grey and Matt White, as well as the softer spa-like finishes Beige Wood and White Wood available by special order. For an ultra-modern and on-trend look, Matt Black is the go to choice. Behind the stylish fronts you'll find drawer organisers to maximise storage and keep bathroom essentials close to hand. All configurations pair perfectly with Roca's brassware to complete the stylish look. Matching column units are also available as part of the extra range from Roca.



**Column Unit**  
350 x 1500mm  
**Matt white**  
120.ALCUMW **£433**  
**Matt black**  
120.ALCUMB **£433**  
**Pebble grey**  
120.ALCUPG **£433**

Right hand basin shown

Beige wood available by special order (£)



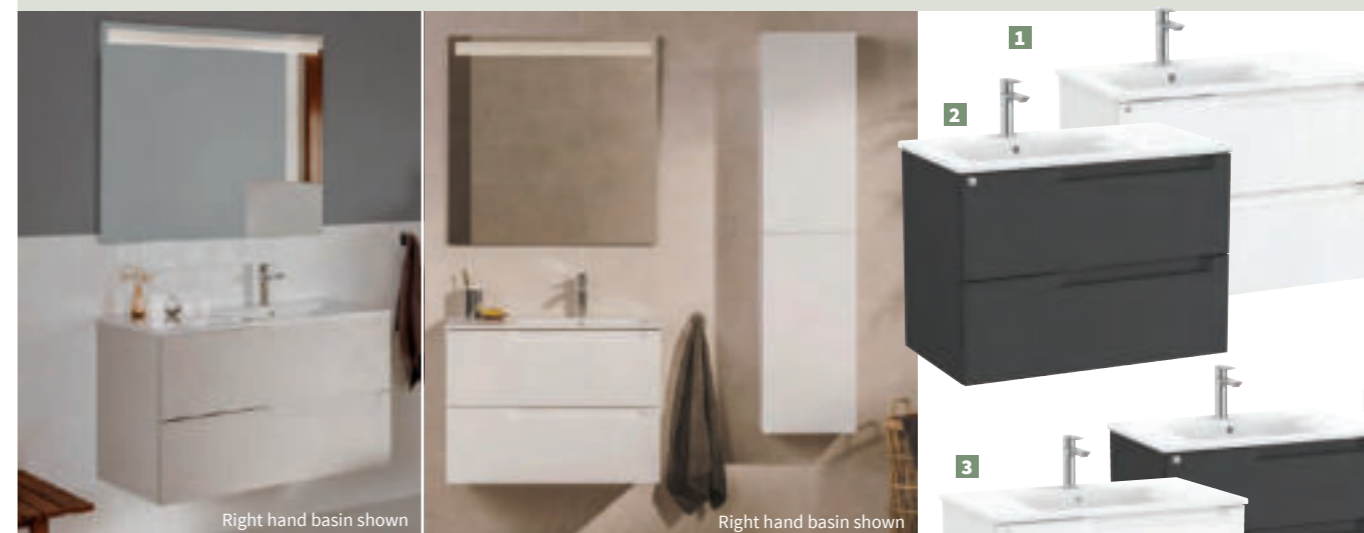
**500 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
505 x 380 x 565mm  
**Matt White**  
120.ALB52MWH **£498**  
**Matt Black**  
120.ALB52MBL **£498**  
**Pebble Grey**  
120.ALB52PGR **£498**  
**500mm Compact Basin 1TH**  
120.GCB50 **£223**

**600 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
605 x 380 x 565mm  
**Matt White**  
120.ALB62MWH **£541**  
**Matt Black**  
120.ALB62MBL **£541**  
**Pebble Grey**  
120.ALB62PGR **£541**  
**600mm Compact Basin 1TH**  
120.GCB60 **£237**

**600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
605 x 460 x 565mm  
**Matt White**  
120.ALSBU62MWH **£543**  
**Matt Black**  
120.ALSBU62MBL **£543**  
**Pebble Grey**  
120.ALSBU62PGR **£543**  
**600mm Basin 1TH**  
120.GSBA6 **£262**

**600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
605 x 460 x 740mm incl. leg set (optional)  
**Matt White**  
120.ALSBU63MWH **£678**  
**Matt Black**  
120.ALSBU63MBL **£678**  
**Pebble Grey**  
120.ALSBU63PGR **£678**  
**600mm Basin 1TH**  
120.GSBA6 **£262**

**Aleyda** – matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D



**800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit** - 805 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre	Right hand	Left hand	
<b>Matt White</b>	120.ALSBU82MWH <b>£606</b>	120.ALSBU82RMWH	1 120.ALSBU82LMWH	<b>£606</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	120.ALSBU82MBL <b>£606</b>	120.ALSBU82RMBL	2 120.ALSBU82LMBL	<b>£606</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b>	120.ALSBU82PGR <b>£606</b>	120.ALSBU82RPGR	120.ALSBU82LPGR	<b>£606</b>
<b>Basin 1TH</b>	120.GSBA8 <b>£303</b>	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L	<b>£303</b>

**800 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit** Incl. Leg set (optional) - 805 x 460 x 740mm

	Centre	Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)	
<b>Matt White</b>	3 120.ALSBU83MWH <b>£741</b>	120.XXALBU83MWHR	120.XXALBU83MWHL	<b>£741</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	4 120.ALSBU83MBL <b>£741</b>	120.XXALBU83MBLR	120.XXALBU83MBLL	<b>£741</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b>	120.ALSBU83PGR <b>£741</b>	120.XXALBU83PGRR	120.XXALBU83PGRRL	<b>£741</b>
<b>Basin 1TH</b>	120.GSBA8 <b>£303</b>	120.GSBA8R	120.GSBA8L	<b>£303</b>

**1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit** - 1005 x 460 x 565mm

	Centre	Right hand (£)	Left hand (£)	
<b>Matt White</b>	5 120.XXALBU102MWH <b>£673</b>	120.XXALBU102MWHR	120.XXALBU102MWHL	<b>£673</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	6 120.XXALBU102MBL <b>£673</b>	120.XXALBU102MBLR	120.XXALBU102MBLL	<b>£673</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b>	120.XXALBU102PGR <b>£673</b>	120.XXALBU102PGRR	120.XXALBU102PGRRL	<b>£673</b>
<b>Basin 1TH</b>	120.XXGSBA10 <b>£363</b>	120.XXGSBA10R	120.XXGSBA10L	<b>£363</b>



**1200 4 Drawer Double Unit**  
1200 x 460 x 565mm  
**Matt White** 120.ALSBU62MWH (x2) **£1,086**  
**Matt Black** 120.ALSBU62MBL (x2) **£1,086**  
**Pebble Grey** 120.ALSBU62PGR (x2) **£1,086**  
**1200 Double Basin 2TH** 120.GSBA12 **£545**  
**EU to UK Adapter (required)** 120.EUUK **£7**

**1200 6 Drawer Double Unit & Basin**  
1200 x 460 x 740mm - Incl leg set (optional)  
**Gloss White** 120.ALSBU63MWH (x2) **£1,356**  
**Matt Black** 120.ALSBU63MBL (x2) **£1,356**  
**Pebble Grey** 120.ALSBU63PGR (x2) **£1,356**  
**1200 Double Basin 2TH** 120.GSBA12 **£545**  
**EU to UK Adapter (required)** 120.EUUK **£7**

**Tenet** – gloss white, gloss grey and walnut (city oak and nordic ash, available by special order £) B/D

Why sacrifice style for an affordable price tag? With the Tenet collection by Roca, you can have both. Compatible with pieces from Roca's other ranges and designed to suit bathrooms of all sizes and styles, the collection of handleless vanity units is both simple in style and flexible in use. And the beauty of the handleless design is that you can choose any finish for your brassware without the worry that it doesn't match the handles on your vanity unit.



Column Unit 350 x 1500mm		
Gloss White	120.TTCUGW	£433
Gloss Grey	120.TTCUGG	£433
Walnut	120.TTCUWN	£433



600 2 Door Wall Hung Unit		
585 x 460 x 565mm		
Gloss White		
120.TT2D6GW		£279
Gloss Grey		
120.TT2D6GG		£279
Walnut		
120.TT2D6WN		£279
600mm basin	120.VNBA6	£262
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit		
585 x 460 x 565mm		
Gloss White		
120.TT2DR6GW		£389
Gloss Grey		
120.TT2DR6GG		£389
Walnut		
120.TT2DR6WN		£389
600mm basin	120.VNBA6	£262
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit		
785 x 460 x 565mm		
Gloss White		
120.TT2DR8GW		£445
Gloss Grey		
120.TT2DR8GG		£445
Walnut		
120.TT2DR8WN		£445
600mm basin	120.VNBA8	£303
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit		
585 x 460 x 740mm		
incl. leg set (optional)		
Gloss White		
120.TT3DR6GW		£445
Gloss Grey		
120.TT3DR6GG		£445
Walnut		
120.TT3DR6WN		£445
600mm basin	120.VNBA6	£262
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7



1200 4 Drawer Double Unit & Basin 1200 x 460 x 565mm		
Gloss White	120.XXTT2D12GW	£1,323
Gloss Grey	120.XXTT2D12GG	£1,323
Walnut	120.XXTT2D12WN	£1,323

1200 6 Drawer Double Unit & Basin 1200 x 460 x 740mm		
Incl leg set (optional)		
Gloss White	120.XXTT3D12GW	£1,435
Gloss Grey	120.XXTT3D12GG	£1,435
Walnut	120.XXTT3D12WN	£1,435
EU to UK Adapter (required)	120.EUUK	£7

**The Gap Compact** – gloss white, anthracite grey, matt arctic grey, nordic ash and city oak B/D



City Oak with Matt Nickel Handle



1 500 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
505 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC2D5W		£631
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC2D5AG		£631
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.XXGC2D5MG		£631
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.XXGC2D5NA		£631
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC2D5CO		£631

2 600 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
605 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC2D6W		£685
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.XXGC2D6AG		£685
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC2D6MG		£685
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.GC2D6NA		£685
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC2D6CO		£685

3 800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
805 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC3D6W		£789
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.XXGC2D6AG		£789
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC3D6MG		£789
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.GC3D6NA		£789
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC3D6CO		£789

4 600 Compact 3 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
605 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC2D8W		£766
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.XXGC2D8AG		£766
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC2D8MG		£766
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.GC2D8NA		£766
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC2D8CO		£766

5 800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit and Basin - 1TH		
805 x 380mm		
Gloss White with aluminium handles		
120.GC3D8W		£881
Anthracite Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC3D8AG		£881
Matt Arctic Grey with nickel handles		
120.GC3D8MG		£881
Nordic Ash with nickel handles		
120.GC3D8NA		£881
City Oak with nickel handles		
120.GC3D8CO		£881

**The Gap Standard** – 9 Finishes to choose from

B/D



**550** - Unit and basin sold separately

**2 Drawer Unit** 550 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D55GW	£442
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.XXGS2D55AG	£442
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55MG	£442
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55NA	£442
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D55CO	£442
<b>1 Matt White</b> with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D55MW	£442
<b>2 Matt Grey</b> with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D55MGB	£442
<b>550mm Standard Basin</b> – 1TH	120.GSBA55	£254

**3 Drawer Unit** 550 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D55GW	£551
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55AG	£551
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55MG	£551
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55NA	£551
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D55CO	£551
<b>550mm Standard Basin</b> – 1TH	120.GSBA55	£254

**600** - Unit and basin sold separately

**2 Drawer Unit** 605 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D6GW	£471
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6AG	£471
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6MG	£471
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6NA	£471
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D6CO	£471
Matt White with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D6MW	£471
Matt Grey with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D6MGB	£471
<b>3 Matt Blue</b> with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D6MB	£659
<b>4 Walnut</b> with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D6WA	£471
<b>600mm Standard Basin</b> – 1TH	120.GSBA6	£262

**3 Drawer Unit** 605 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D6GW	£587
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.XXGS3D6AG	£587
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6MG	£587
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6NA	£587
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D6CO	£587
<b>5 Matt White</b> with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS3D6MW	£587
<b>6 Matt Grey</b> with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS3D6MGB	£587
<b>600mm Standard Basin</b> – 1TH	120.GSBA6	£262

£ Special order item

**WSL** While stocks last

For The Gap WCs, see pages 36 - 37

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

All retail prices include VAT

**The Gap Standard** – 9 Finishes to choose from

B/D



**800** - Unit and basin sold separately

**2 Drawer Unit** - 805 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D8GW	£525
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8AG	£525
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8MG	£525
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8NA	£525
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D8CO	£525
Matt White with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D8MW	£525
<b>7 Matt Grey</b> with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D8MGB	£525
<b>8 Matt Blue</b> with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D8MB	£735
<b>9 Walnut</b> with matt black handles <b>NEW</b>	120.GS2D8WA	£525

**3 Drawer Unit** - 805 x 460 x 763mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D8GW	£641
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8AG	£641
Matt Arctic Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8MG	£641
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8NA	£641
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D8CO	£641
<b>10 Matt White</b> with matt black handles	120.GS3D8MW	£641
<b>11 Matt Grey</b> with matt black handles	120.GS3D8MGB	£641

**800mm Standard Basin Options**

<b>1TH centre</b>	120.GSBA8	£303
<b>1TH left hand</b>	120.GSBA8L	£303
<b>1TH right hand</b>	120.GSBA8R	£303

**1200** - incl. basin

**4 Drawer Unit & Basin** 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS2D12UGW	£1,485
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UAG	£1,485
<b>12 Matt Arctic Grey</b> with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UMG	£1,485
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UNA	£1,485
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS2D12UCO	£1,485
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMW	£1,485
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMGB	£1,485
Matt Blue with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UMB	£1,485
Walnut with matt black handles	120.GS2D12UWA	£1,485

**6 Drawer Unit & Basin** 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

Gloss White with aluminium handles	120.GS3D12UGW	£1,719
Anthracite Grey with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UAG	£1,719
<b>13 Matt Arctic Grey</b> with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UMG	£1,719
Nordic Ash with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UNA	£1,719
City Oak with matt nickel handles	120.GS3D12UCO	£1,719
Matt White with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMW	£1,719
Matt Grey with matt black handles	120.GS3D12UMGB	£1,719

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433



**The Gap Counter** – gloss white, anthracite grey, matt arctic grey, nordic ash and city oak

B/D



Matt Arctic Grey with Basin 3



City Oak with Diverta Basin



**600mm 2 Drawer Unit & Countertop**  
(excl.Basin) 605 x 460 x 537mm

**Complete £772**

<b>Gloss White</b> with aluminium handles	
Unit 120.GS2D6GW	£471
600 Countertop 120.GCT6GW	£301

<b>Anthracite Grey</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit 120.GS2D6AG	£471
600 Countertop 120.GCT6AG	£301

<b>Matt Arctic Grey</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit <b>WSL</b> 120.GS2D6MG	£471
600 Countertop 120.GCT6MG	£301

<b>Nordic Ash</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit <b>WSL</b> 120.GS2D6NA	£471
600 Countertop 120.GCT6NA	£301

<b>City Oak</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit 120.GS2D6NCO	£471
600 Countertop 120.GCT6CO	£301



**800mm 2 Drawer Unit & Countertop**  
(excl.Basin) 805 x 460 x 537mm

**Complete £856**

<b>Gloss White</b> with aluminium handles	
Unit 120.GS2D8GW	£525
800 Countertop 120.GCT8GW	£331

<b>Anthracite Grey</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit 120.GS2D8AG	£525
800 Countertop 120.GCT8AG	£331

<b>Matt Arctic Grey</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit <b>WSL</b> 120.GS2D8MG	£525
800 Countertop 120.GCT8MG	£331

<b>Nordic Ash</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit <b>WSL</b> 120.GS2D8NA	£525
800 Countertop 120.GCT8NA	£331

<b>City Oak</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit 120.GS2D8NCO	£525
800 Countertop 120.GCT8CO	£331



Right hand shown

**600mm 2 Drawer Unit with 300mm auxiliary cupboard & Countertop** (excl.Basin) 805 x 460 x 537mm

**Complete £1,164**

<b>Gloss White</b> with aluminium handles	
Unit 120.GS2D6GW	£471
900 Countertop 120.XXGCT9GW	£361
Aux Cupboard 120.XXGAU3GW	£332

<b>Anthracite Grey</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit 120.GS2D6AG	£471
900 Countertop 120.XXGCT9AG	£361
Aux Cupboard 120.XXGAU3AG	£332

<b>Matt Arctic Grey</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit 120.GS2D6MG	£471
900 Countertop 120.XXGCT9MG	£361
Aux Cupboard 120.XXGAU3MG	£332

<b>Nordic Ash</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit 120.GS2D6NA	£471
900 Countertop 120.XXGCT9NA	£361
Aux Cupboard 120.XXGAU3NA	£332

<b>City Oak</b> with matt nickel handles	
Unit 120.GS2D6NCO	£471
900 Countertop 120.XXGCT9CO	£361
Aux Cupboard 120.XXGAU3CO	£332

**The Gap Basins and Savana Countertops** - textured city oak, gloss white

B/D

Savana countertops offer a stylish alternative to a full vanity unit. The countertop is made from high quality materials to ensure maximum durability, enabling it to be seamlessly integrated into any bathroom.

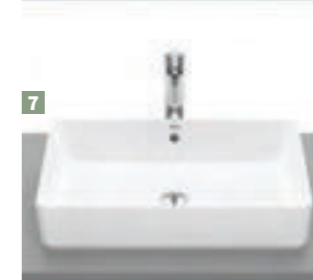


Gloss white



Textured Oak

Savana	Textured Oak	Gloss White	
604 x 501mm	120.XXSAC6CO	120.XXSAC6GW	£453
804 x 501mm	120.XXSAC8CO	120.XXSAC8GW	£498
1004 x 501mm	120.XXSAC1CO	120.XXSAC1GW	£579
1204 x 501mm	120.XXSAC12CO	120.XXSAC12GW	£641



**On Countertop Basins - Round**

1 390mm NTH	120.GOCBAR3N	£334
2 400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR41	£334
3 550 x 390mm NTH	120.GOCBAS5N	£499
4 550 x 400mm 1TH	120.GOCBAR51	£499

**On Countertop Basins - Square**

5 390 x 370mm NTH	120.GOCBAS3SN	£334
6 420 x 390mm 1TH	120.GOCBAS41	£334
7 600 x 370mm NTH	120.GOCBAS6N	£499
8 600 x 420mm 1TH	120.GOCBAS61	£499

**Freestanding Bowls**

Z/B/D



1 Diverta Basin 1TH	470 x 440mm 120.DIBA4	£378
	600 x 440mm 120.DIBA6	£443
2 Bol Basin NTH	420mm diameter, white ceramic 120.BBA42	£447
3 Sofia Basin NTH	465 x 415mm 120.SO	£492

**WSL** While stocks last

£ Special order item

For The Gap WCs, see pages 36 - 37

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 430 - 433

£ Special order item

**Optica** – matt white, steel blue, walnut and dark oak (light ash available by special order) **NEW** B/D

Complete framed design and practical asymmetric drawers are combined with unik Stonex®basins in matt colours and wood textures to create this young and playful furniture collection.

- Soft close drawers ■ Interior organiser in first drawer ■ Large capacity second drawer ■ Zamak handle ■ Laquered colours available in matt white and steel blue with same colour handles ■ Melamine colours available in walnut, dark oak and light ash with aluminium handles



**600 2 Drawer Vanity Unit**  
590 x 455 x 580mm

1 Matt white	120.OP2D6MW	£610
2 Steel blue	120.OP2D6SB	£610
Walnut	120.OP2D6WN	£610
Dark oak	120.OP2D6DO	£610
Light ash	120.XXOP2D6LA	£610
600 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPBA6	£342

**800 2 Drawer Vanity Unit**  
790 x 455 x 580mm

Matt white	120.OP2D8MW	£762
Steel blue	120.OP2D8SB	£762
3 Walnut	120.OP2D8WN	£762
4 Dark oak	120.OP2D8DO	£762
5 Light ash	120.XXOP2D8LA	£762
800 Stonex Basin – 1TH	120.OPBA8	£393

**Lander** – textured city oak, nordic ash and gloss white B/D

A simple geometric designed collection providing a comfortable solution whilst saving space in the bathroom. The floorstanding units maximise the floor space available making the room feel as spacious as possible. Soft close drawers or doors



**Eidos LED Mirrors** B/D

Eidos is a collection of mirrors with LED perimeter lighting providing an elegant and minimalist look for any bathroom space



500 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED5	£281
600 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED6	£313
800 x 22 x 800mm	120.ED8	£378
1000 x 22 x 800mm	120.XXED10	£445

Gloss White Nordic Ash

<b>Lander Vanity Unit 600 x 460 x 732mm</b>		
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU6GW	£904
Nordic Ash Unit	120.XXLABU6NA	£904
City Oak Unit	120.LABU6CO	£904
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA6	£338

<b>Lander Vanity Unit 800 x 460 x 732mm</b>		
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU8GW	£1,039
Nordic Ash Unit	120.XXLABU8NA	£1,039
City Oak Unit	120.LABU8CO	£1,039
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA8	£373

<b>Lander Vanity Unit 1000 x 460 x 732mm</b>		
Gloss White Unit	120.LABU10GW	£1,217
Nordic Ash Unit	120.LABU10NA	£1,217
City Oak Unit	120.LABU10CO	£1,217
Gap Basin 1TH	120.LABA10	£436
Gap Basin 1TH left hand	120.LABA10L	£436
Gap Basin 1TH right hand	120.LABA10R	£436

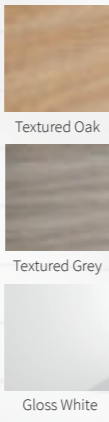
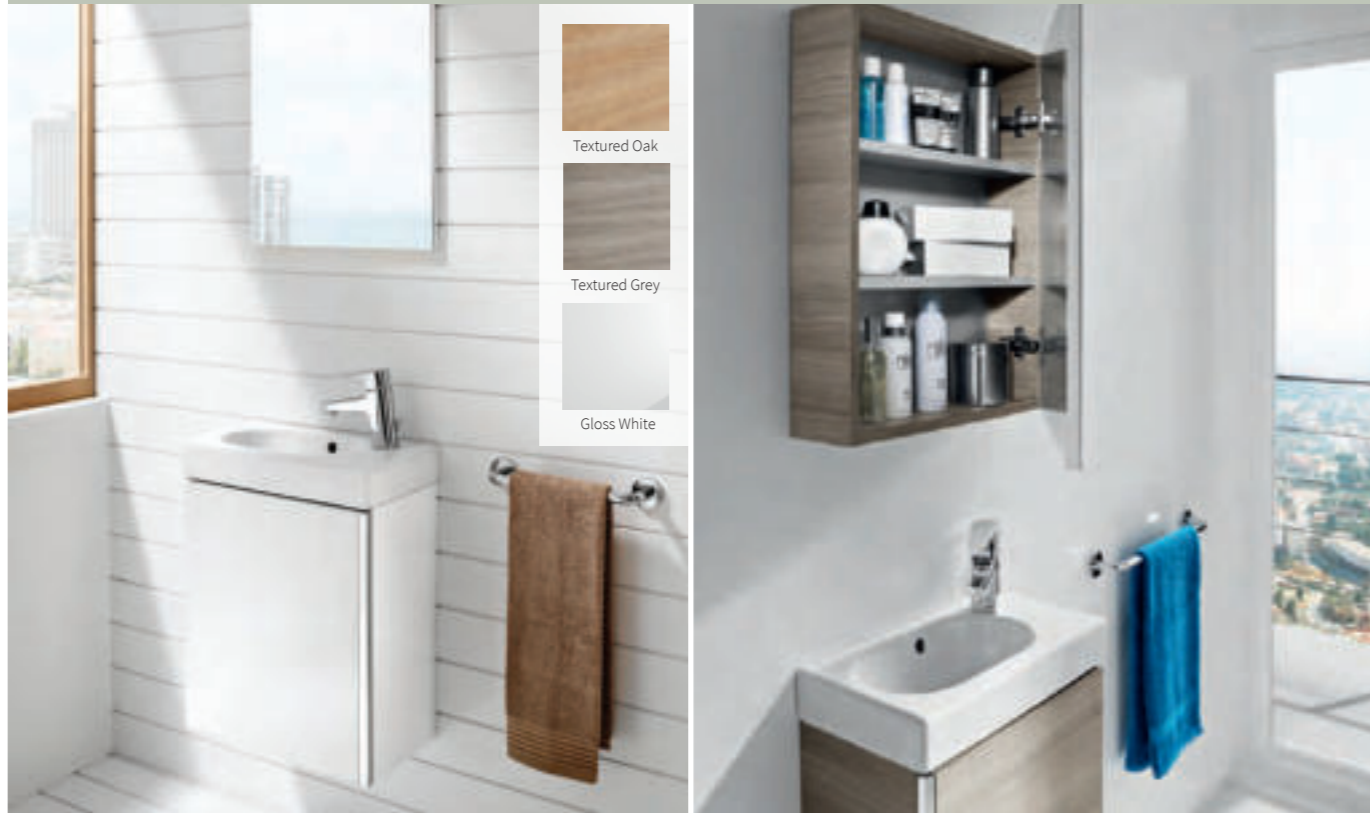
<b>Lander Column Unit 400 x 306 x 1600mm</b>	120.XXLACU	£667
<b>Lander Chrome Leg set 70mm, set 4</b>	120.LAL	£38



**Mini** – textured oak (€), textured grey or gloss white

B/D

A functional, compact and very stylish combination of furniture, basin and mirror or mirrored cabinet. All units come fully assembled.



**Pack A**

**Mini Furniture Pack**  
450 x 250 x 575mm  
unit incl. basin 1TH  
right hand only  
120.MIP

£425

**Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror**  
450 x 250 x 575mm unit incl. basin  
1TH right hand only

**mirror** 450 x 19 x 600mm  
120.MIM

£485

**Pack B**

**Mini Furniture Pack with Mirror Cabinet** 450 x 250 x 575mm  
unit incl. basin 1TH right hand only

**mirror Cabinet** 450 x 140 x 600mm  
120.MIMC

£605

**EU to UK Adapter** (required) 120.EUUK

£7

**New Victoria** – gloss white, gloss anthracite grey (city oak and nordic ash available by special order €)

B/D



**Victoria Basic Unit and Basin**  
600 x 460 x 565mm

**2 door**  
Gloss White  
120.NVU2D6GW

£550

Gloss Anthracite Grey  
120.NVU2D6AG

£550

**Victoria Basic Unit and Basin**  
600 x 460 x 537mm

**2 drawer**  
Gloss White  
120.NVU2DR6GW

£588

Gloss Anthracite Grey  
120.NVU2DR6AG

£588

**Victoria Basic Unit and Basin**  
600 x 460 x 741mm

**3 drawer**  
Gloss White  
120.NVU3DR6GW

£647

Gloss Anthracite Grey  
120.NVU3DR6AG

£647

**Victoria Basic Unit and Basin**  
800 x 460 537mm

**2 drawer**  
Gloss White  
120.NVU2DR8GW

£705

Gloss Anthracite Grey  
120.NVU2DR8AG

£705

**Mini Pro NEW**

B/D

Wall hung cloakroom furniture pack, with exposed bottom shelf in black lacquered aluminium and matching handle and side towel hook, complete with ceramic basin (Reversible). Available in 5 trendy colours: Lacquered finishes in gloss white and matt black. Melamine finishes in birch, western oak, concrete grey.



**Cloakroom Unit and Basin – 1TH 450 x 250 x 500mm**



Gloss white  
120.MPGW

£359

Matt black  
120.MPMB

£359

Birch  
120.MPBI

£359

Western oak  
120.MPWO

£359

Concrete grey  
120.MPCG

£359



Carmen Slipper Bath and Feet **£3,805**, available by special order

**Carmen** - matt white or matt dark grey

B/D

Carmen is a nostalgic design based around a Roca design classic of the 1940's and launched to celebrate the centenary of the Roca group founded in 1917. Comprising of WC's and basins, furniture, brassware and accessories. All of these elements combined give a real look and feel of nostalgia. Furniture Features: ■ Hitech hinges ■ Marble countertops for 1300mm - venato white or black marquina ■ Double wall front and sides ■ Push to open doors and drawers ■ Self close drawers



**Vanity Unit** 1300mm  
excl. countertop and in-countertop basin  
1300 x 500 x 830mm

<b>Matt White</b>	120.CAB13WS	<b>£2,217</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b>	120.CAB13AS	<b>£2,217</b>



**Marble Countertop** 1300mm  
1300 x 500 x 830mm

<b>1 Venato White</b>	120.CACTV	<b>£617</b>
<b>2 Black Marquina</b>	120.CACTM	<b>£617</b>



**Column Unit**  
445 x 367 x 1900mm  
integrated light, 3 x mobile glass shelves, 2 x fixed glass shelves

<b>Matt White</b>	120.XXCACUWS	<b>£1,386</b>
-------------------	--------------	---------------

<b>Matt Dark Grey</b>	120.XXCACUAS	<b>£1,386</b>
-----------------------	--------------	---------------



**Vanity Unit** 800mm 800 x 500 x 875mm

<b>Matt White</b>	120.CAB8WS	<b>£1,330</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b>	120.CAB8AS	<b>£1,330</b>

<b>Carmen Basin</b> 800mm 1TH	120.CABA81	<b>£584</b>
<b>Carmen Basin</b> 800mm 3TH	120.CABA83	<b>£584</b>

<b>EU to UK Adapter</b> (required)	120.EUUK	<b>£7</b>
------------------------------------	----------	-----------



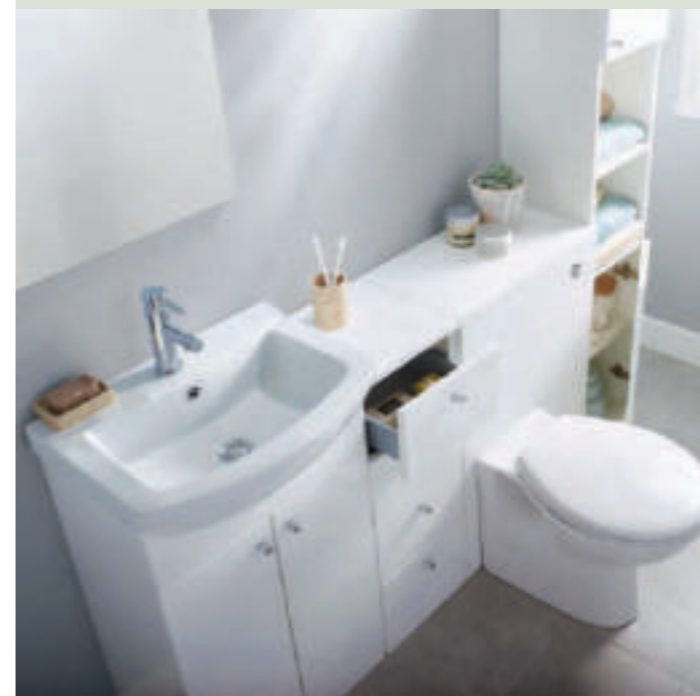
**Washstand** 800mm - Chrome  
800 x 500 x 865mm  
stainless steel, inc. grey glass shelf  
120.XXCAWS **£1,200**

<b>Carmen Basin</b> 800mm 1 or 3TH		
<b>1TH</b>	120.CABA81	<b>£584</b>
<b>3TH</b>	120.CABA83	<b>£584</b>



<b>In-Countertop Basin</b> 600mm 1 or 3TH		
<b>1TH</b>	120.CABA61	<b>£430</b>
<b>3TH</b>	120.CABA63	<b>£430</b>

**ikoma Furniture** - white. (bodega grey, pearl gret matt, dove grey gloss and charcoal gloss available by special order £) D



**450 Basin Unit**  
445 x 250/355 x 860mm  
77.NI45B **£373**



**550 Basin Unit**  
545 x 305/415 x 860mm  
77.NI55B **£416**



**650 Basin Unit**  
645 x 305/415 x 860mm  
77.NI65B **£490**



**550 Back To Wall WC Unit**  
(front access)  
550 x 305 x 803mm  
77.XXNI55WC **£281**



**750 Vanity Unit and Basin Unit**  
745 x 305/415 x 860mm  
77.XXNI75B **£652**



**850 Basin Unit**  
845 x 305/415 x 860mm  
77.XXNI85B **£727**



**Four Drawer Unit**  
301 x 306 x 803mm  
77.XXNI4DU **£341**

**Tall Unit**  
301 x 306 x 1818mm  
77.XXNITU **£369**

**Back To Wall Pan**  
528mm projection  
23.BSPBWP **£110**

**Concealed Cistern**  
116.INTRA **£104**

**Soft Close Seat**  
134.SCS **£51**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
W x D x H

£ Special  
order item

£ Special  
order item

For Carmen accessories  
see page 220

For Carmen sanitaryware  
see page 41

For Carmen brassware,  
see page 433

All retail prices  
include VAT

# TAVISTOCK NEW

Furniture



10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

## Acumen Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, storm grey and viridian green\* c



**500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
490w x 476h x 390dmm  
**1 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b>	
06.AC.U500WW	<b>£330</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b>	
06.AC.U500WSG	<b>£330</b>
<b>Viridian Green</b>	
06.AC.U500WVRG	<b>£330</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.DC.12060	<b>£175</b>



**600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
595w x 476h x 440dmm  
**1 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b>	
06.AC.U600WW	<b>£375</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b>	
06.AC.U600WSG	<b>£375</b>
<b>Viridian Green</b>	
06.AC.U600WVRG	<b>£375</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.DC.12061	<b>£200</b>



**800 Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
785w x 476h x 440dmm  
**1 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b>	
06.AC.U800WW	<b>£415</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b>	
06.AC.U800WSG	<b>£415</b>
<b>Viridian Green</b>	
06.AC.U800WVRG	<b>£415</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.DC.12062	<b>£250</b>



\*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see opposite to order your preferred handle profile finish

Gloss White

Storm Grey

Viridian Green

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

# TAVISTOCK

Acumen

## Acumen Furniture Collection - soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, storm grey and viridian green c



**500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
490w x 860h x 390dmm  
**2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b>	
06.AC.U500FW	<b>£510</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b>	
06.AC.U500FSG	<b>£510</b>
<b>Viridian Green</b>	
06.AC.U500FVRG	<b>£510</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.DC.12060	<b>£175</b>



**600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
595w x 860h x 440dmm  
**2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b>	
06.AC.U600FW	<b>£545</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b>	
06.AC.U600FSG	<b>£545</b>
<b>Viridian Green</b>	
06.AC.U600FVRG	<b>£545</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.DC.12061	<b>£200</b>



**800 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
785w x 860h x 440dmm  
**2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b>	
06.AC.U800FW	<b>£630</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b>	
06.AC.U800FSG	<b>£630</b>
<b>Viridian Green</b>	
06.AC.U800FVRG	<b>£630</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.DC.12062	<b>£250</b>



Acumen Slim depth mirrors to match your furniture unit. See page 208 for full details

\*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see below to order your preferred handle profile finish

## Acumen Handle Profiles - Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below. c

Important: Wall hung units require x1 handle profile - Floor standing units require x2 handle profiles



**500 Acumen Unit Handles**

<b>Chrome</b>	
06.AC.UPRF5C	<b>£20</b>
<b>Black</b>	
06.AAC.UPRF5B	<b>£20</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	
06.AC.UPRF5A	<b>£20</b>



**600 Acumen Unit Handles**

<b>Chrome</b>	
06.AC.UPRF6C	<b>£25</b>
<b>Black</b>	
06.AAC.UPRF6B	<b>£25</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	
06.AC.UPRF6A	<b>£25</b>



**800 Acumen Unit Handles**

<b>Chrome</b>	
06.AC.UPRF8C	<b>£35</b>
<b>Black</b>	
06.AAC.UPRF8B	<b>£35</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	
06.AC.UPRF8A	<b>£35</b>



**Two Door Tall Column**  
300w x 1200h x 265dmm  
**No handles required**

<b>Gloss White</b>	
06.TACOLW	<b>£261</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b>	
06.TACOLTSG	<b>£261</b>
<b>Viridian Green</b>	
06.TACOLVRG	<b>£261</b>



Compatible with countertop basins and worktops, See page 145 for full details



COMING SOON

**Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop**  
570w x 860h x 233dmm  
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78

<b>Gloss White</b>	
06.XXTABTWFW	<b>£376</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b>	
06.XXTABTWFSG	<b>£376</b>
<b>Viridian Green</b>	
06.XXTABTWVNG	<b>£376</b>

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

£ Special order item

Furniture

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Furniture



TAVISTOCK

# TAVISTOCK

Cadence

**Cadence Furniture Collection** - gloss white, gloss light grey, tundra wood (€), oxford blue, storm grey, gloss spruce C



500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin	600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin	800 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin	1200 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
484w x 460h x 416dmm Choose your handles below	584w x 460h x 416dmm Choose your handles below	784w x 460h x 416dmm Choose your handles below	1168w x 460h x 416dmm Choose Your Handles Below
<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CA500WW <b>£445</b>	<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CA600WW <b>£505</b>	<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CA800WW <b>£565</b>	<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CA600WW(x2) <b>£1,010</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CA500WG <b>£445</b>	<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CA600WG <b>£505</b>	<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CA800WG <b>£565</b>	<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CA6800WG(x2) <b>£1,010</b>
<b>Tundra Wood</b> 06.XXCA500WTW <b>£445</b>	<b>Tundra Wood</b> 06.XXCA600WTW <b>£505</b>	<b>Tundra Wood</b> 06.XXCA800WTW <b>£565</b>	<b>Tundra Wood</b> 06.XXCA600WTW (x2) <b>£1,010</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CA500WOB <b>£445</b>	<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CA600WOB <b>£505</b>	<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CA800WOB <b>£565</b>	<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CA600WOB (x2) <b>£1,010</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b> 06.CA500WSG <b>£445</b>	<b>Storm Grey</b> 06.CA600WSG <b>£505</b>	<b>Storm Grey</b> 06.CA800WSG <b>£565</b>	<b>Storm Grey</b> 06.CA600WSG (x2) <b>£1,010</b>
<b>Gloss Spruce</b> 06.CA500WGSP <b>£445</b>	<b>Gloss Spruce</b> 06.CA600WGSP <b>£505</b>	<b>Gloss Spruce</b> 06.CA800WGSP <b>£565</b>	<b>Gloss Spruce</b> 06.CA600WGSP(x2) <b>£1,010</b>
<b>Ceramic Basin</b> 06.DC12011 <b>£215</b>	<b>Ceramic Basin</b> 06.DC12012 <b>£236</b>	<b>Ceramic Basin</b> 06.DC12014 <b>£308</b>	<b>Isocast Basin</b> 06.CA1200IS <b>£303</b>
<b>Isocast Basin</b> 06.CA500IS <b>£139</b>	<b>Isocast Basin</b> 06.CA600IS <b>£159</b>	<b>Isocast Basin</b> 06.CA800IS <b>£208</b>	



400 Cloakroom Unit & Basin	Back To Wall WC Unit	Two Door Tall Column
390w x 805h x 284dmm No handles required	excl. concealed cistern, see page 78 570w x 860h x 233dmm With White Worktop	300w x 1200h x 265dmm No handles required
<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CA400FW <b>£298</b>	<b>Gloss White</b> 06.TABTWFW <b>£376</b>	<b>Gloss White</b> 06.TACOLW <b>£261</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CA400FG <b>£298</b>	<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.TABTWFLG <b>£376</b>	<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.TACOLG <b>£261</b>
<b>Tundra Wood</b> 06.XXCA400FTW <b>£298</b>	<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.TABTWFOB <b>£376</b>	<b>Tundra Wood</b> 06.XXTACOTW <b>£261</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CA400FOB <b>£298</b>	<b>Storm Grey</b> 06.TABTWFSG <b>£376</b>	<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.TACOLOB <b>£261</b>
<b>Storm Grey</b> 06.CA400FSG <b>£298</b>	<b>Gloss Spruce</b> 06.TABTWFGSP <b>£376</b>	<b>Storm Grey</b> 06.TACOLTSG <b>£261</b>
<b>Gloss Spruce</b> 06.CA400FGSP <b>£298</b>	<b>Ceramic Basin</b> 06.DC12010 <b>£180</b>	<b>Gloss Spruce</b> 06.TACOLTGSP <b>£261</b>



Compatible with countertop basins see page 145 for full details

**Cadence Furniture Collection** - internal drawer solutions C

500 - Set 1	600/1200 - Set 1	800 - Set 1	Drawer Storage Box With Lid
			181w x 97h x 54dmm Wood 06.DC12015 <b>£40</b>
			 Straight Drawer Storage Box 332w x 97h x 45dmm Wood 06.DC12016 <b>£37</b>
			 L-Shaped Storage Box 332w x 199h x 45dmm Wood 06.DC12017 <b>£44</b>
<b>500 Drawer Sets Storage Box Configurations</b>	<b>600/1200 Drawer Sets Storage Box Configurations</b>	<b>800 Drawer Sets Storage Box Configurations</b>	 Storage Make Up Tray 332w x 50h x 25dmm Wood 06.DC12018 <b>£25</b>
<b>Set 1</b> 06.TAVDIVSET1 <b>£64</b>	<b>Set 1</b> 06.TAVDIVSET4 <b>£112</b>	<b>Set 1</b> 06.TAVDIVSET7 <b>£127</b>	 Square Storage Box Lid 97w x 97h x 12dmm Wood 06.DC12019 <b>£19</b>
<b>Set 2</b> 06.TAVDIVSET2 <b>£120</b>	<b>Set 2</b> 06.TAVDIVSET5 <b>£177</b>	<b>Set 2</b> 06.TAVDIVSET8 <b>£185</b>	
<b>Set 3</b> 06.TAVDIVSET3 <b>£152</b>	<b>Set 3</b> 06.TAVDIVSET6 <b>£221</b>	<b>Set 3</b> 06.TAVDIVSET9 <b>£250</b>	

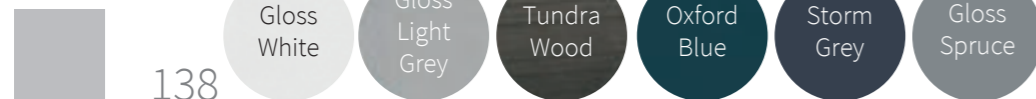
Storage boxes are made from real wood so the grain colour will naturally vary

**Cadence Handles** - choose your desired handle to pair with the Cadence unit C

Cadence Handles 1	Cadence Handles 2	Cadence Handles 3	Cadence Handles 4
136mm	160mm	160mm	160mm
<b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH01136C <b>£14</b>	<b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH02160C <b>£21</b>	<b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH03160C <b>£21</b>	<b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH04160C <b>£21</b>
<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH01136B <b>£14</b>	<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH02160B <b>£21</b>	<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH03160B <b>£21</b>	<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH04160B <b>£35</b>
480mm	580mm	320mm	
<b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH01479C <b>£35</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b> 06.CADH02160A <b>£21</b>	<b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH03320C <b>£35</b>	
<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH01479B <b>£35</b>	320mm	<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH03320B <b>£35</b>	
<b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH01579C <b>£42</b>	780mm		
<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH01579B <b>£42</b>	<b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH02320C <b>£35</b>		
<b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH01779C <b>£56</b>	<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH02320B <b>£35</b>		
<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH01779B <b>£56</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b> 06.CADH02320A <b>£35</b>		



**Cadence Handles 5**  
36mm  
**Chrome** 06.CADH050C **£21**  
**Matt Black** 06.CADH050B **£21**



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

€ Special order item

Furniture



# TAVISTOCK

## Compass

**Compass Furniture Collection** - soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, gloss grey, gloss clay & oxford blue c



**450 Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
455w x 860h x 285dmm  
**1 Door Unit** - reversible

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM450FW	<b>£298</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM450FG	<b>£298</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM450FC	<b>£298</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM450FOB	<b>£279</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.CM450C	<b>£146</b>



**500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
500w x 870h x 420dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM500FW	<b>£389</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM500FG	<b>£389</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM500FC	<b>£389</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM500FOB	<b>£389</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.CM500C	<b>£154</b>



**600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
600w x 860h x 475dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM600FW	<b>£420</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM600FG	<b>£420</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM600FC	<b>£420</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM600FOB	<b>£420</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.CM600C	<b>£192</b>



**800 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
800w x 860h x 475dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM800FW	<b>£595</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM800FG	<b>£595</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM800FC	<b>£595</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM800FOB	<b>£595</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.CM800C	<b>£269</b>



**600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
600w x 860h x 475dmm  
**2 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM600FDW	<b>£555</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM600FDG	<b>£555</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM600FDC	<b>£555</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM600FDOB	<b>£555</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.CM600C	<b>£192</b>



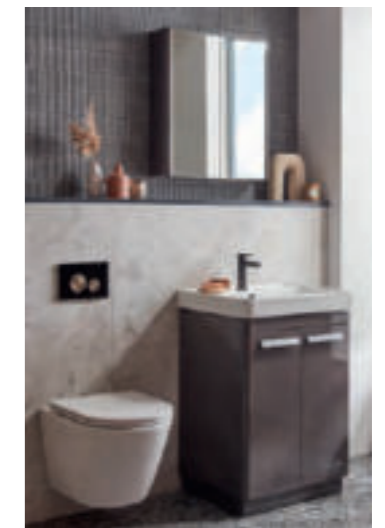
**Back To Wall WC Unit**  
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78  
570w x 860h x 233dmm  
**With White Worktop**

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.Q6BTWW	<b>£376</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.TABTWG	<b>£376</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.TABTWC	<b>£376</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.Q6BTWOB	<b>£376</b>



**Two Door Tall Column**  
350w x 1200h x 300dmm

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM650CW	<b>£418</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM350CG	<b>£418</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM350CC	<b>£418</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM350COB	<b>£418</b>



Illuminated & non illuminated colour matched cabinets available. See page 211 for full details

**Compass Handles** - units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles, upgrade with the options below c



<b>Compass Handles 2</b> 160mm <b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH02160C	<b>£21</b>
<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH02160B	<b>£21</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b> 06.CADH02160A	<b>£21</b>
<b>Compass Handles 3</b> 160mm <b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH03160C	<b>£21</b>
<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH03160B	<b>£21</b>
<b>Compass Handles 4</b> 160mm <b>Chrome</b> 06.CADH04160C	<b>£21</b>
<b>Matt Black</b> 06.CADH04160B	<b>£35</b>

**Compass Furniture Collection** - soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, gloss grey, gloss clay & oxford blue c



**450 Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
440w x 550h x 273dmm  
**1 Door Unit** - reversible

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM450WW	<b>£279</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM450WG	<b>£279</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM450WC	<b>£279</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM450WOB	<b>£279</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.CM450C	<b>£146</b>



**500 Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
500w x 450h x 420dmm  
**1 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM500WW	<b>£416</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM500WG	<b>£416</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM500WC	<b>£416</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM500WOB	<b>£416</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.CM500C	<b>£154</b>



**600 Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
600w x 460h x 475dmm  
**1 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM600WW	<b>£426</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM600WG	<b>£426</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM600WC	<b>£426</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM600WOB	<b>£426</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.CM600C	<b>£192</b>



**800 Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
800w x 460h x 475dmm  
**1 Drawer Unit**

<b>Gloss White</b> 06.CM800WW	<b>£476</b>
<b>Gloss Light Grey</b> 06.CM800WG	<b>£476</b>
<b>Gloss Clay</b> 06.CM800WC	<b>£476</b>
<b>Oxford Blue</b> 06.CM800WOB	<b>£476</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.CM800C	<b>£269</b>



**Overflow Trims**

<b>Black</b> 06.OVMCBK	<b>£11</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b> 06.OVMCA	<b>£11</b>



Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Clay

Oxford Blue

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

Compatible with countertop basins and worktops. See page 145 for full details



**Match Furniture Collection** - soft close doors. Gloss white, gloss grey, gloss clay, oxford blue & viridian green



**1000 Unit & Basin - Right**  
1000w x 845h x 380dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

**Gloss White**  
06.MATRW **£665**

**Gloss Light Grey**  
06.MATRG **£665**

**Gloss Clay**  
06.MATRC **£665**

**Oxford Blue**  
06.MATROB **£665**

**Viridian Green**  
06.MATVRG **£665**

**Right Hand Basin** 06.MA1BR **£412**

**1000 Unit & Basin - Left**  
1000w x 845h x 380dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

**Gloss White**  
06.MATLW **£665**

**Gloss Light Grey**  
06.MATLG **£665**

**Gloss Clay**  
06.MATLC **£665**

**Oxford Blue**  
06.MATLOB **£665**

**Viridian Green**  
06.MATLVRG **£665**

**Left Hand Basin** 06.MA1BL **£412**

**1200 Unit & Basin - Right**  
1000w x 845h x 380dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

**Gloss White**  
06.MAT12RW **£735**

**Gloss Light Grey**  
06.MAT12RG **£735**

**Gloss Clay**  
06.MAT12RC **£735**

**Oxford Blue**  
06.MAT12ROB **£735**

**Viridian Green**  
06.MAT12VRG **£735**

**Right Hand Basin** 06.MA12BR **£432**

**1200 Unit & Basin - Left**  
1000w x 845h x 380dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

**Gloss White**  
06.MAT12LW **£735**

**Gloss Light Grey**  
06.MAT12LG **£735**

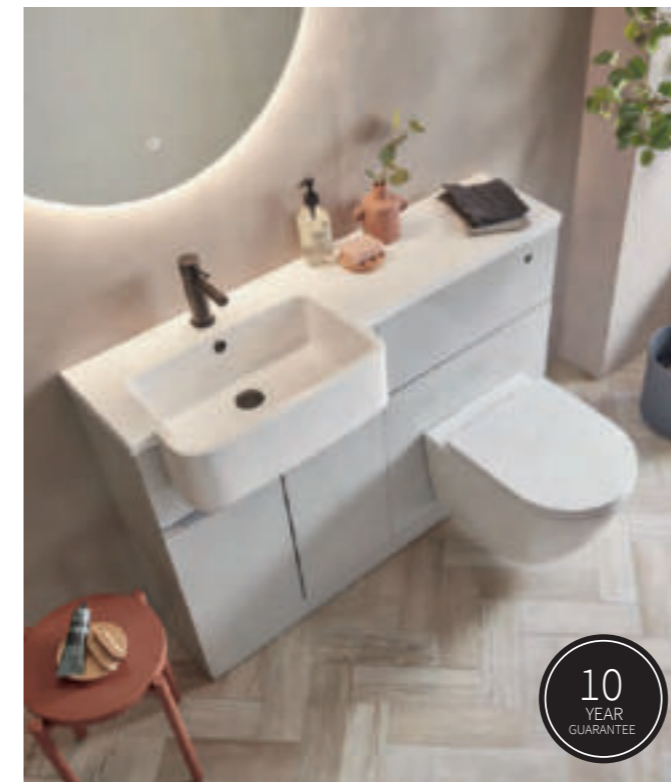
**Gloss Clay**  
06.MAT12LC **£735**

**Oxford Blue**  
06.MAT12LOB **£735**

**Viridian Green**  
06.MA12LVRG **£735**

**Left Hand Basin** 06.MA12BL **£432**

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 78



**Two Door Tall Column**  
300w x 1200h x 265dmm  
**No handles required**

**Gloss White**  
06.TACOLW **£261**

**Gloss Light Grey**  
06.TACOLG **£261**

**Oxford Blue**  
06.TACOLOB **£261**

**Viridian Green**  
06.TACOLVRG **£261**

Illuminated colour matched cabinets available in 3 sizes. See page 211 for full details

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Clay

Oxford Blue

Viridian Green

For Tavistock WCs, see pages 42 - 49

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425



Countertop Basins - compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and Fitted Furniture

C



<b>1 Ocean Round Countertop Basin</b>	06.DC12048	White	380l x 380w x 155h	<b>£110</b>
<b>2 Fen Round Countertop Basin*</b>	06.DC12049	White	360l x 360w x 120h	<b>£125</b>
<b>3 Fen Round Countertop Basin*</b>	06.DC12050	Black	360l x 360w x 120h	<b>£200</b>
<b>4 Bay Pill Countertop Basin*</b>	06.DC12051	White	490l x 360w x 130h	<b>£150</b>
<b>5 Foss Square Countertop Basin*</b>	06.DC12052	White	400l x 400w x 150h	<b>£150</b>
<b>6 Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*</b>	06.DC12053	White	455l x 325w x 135h	<b>£150</b>

\* These basins require an open waste

Countertop Basins - compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and Fitted Furniture

C



Acumen furniture see pages 136 - 137

Compass furniture see pages 140 - 141

Cadence furniture see pages 138 - 139

Fitted Furniture see pages 154 - 162

Countertop Basins - compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and Fitted Furniture

C



Basin	Code	Compatible Furniture Units											
		Compass			Acumen			Cadence					
		450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	800	1000 (x 2 500 units)	1200 (x 2 600 units)
<b>Ocean Basin</b>	06.DC12048	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Fen Basin - White</b>	06.DC12049	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Fen Basin - Black</b>	06.DC12050	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Bay Basin</b>	06.DC12051			•		•	•			•	•	•	•
<b>Foss Basin*</b>	06.DC12052			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•
<b>Brook Basin</b>	06.DC12053			•		•	•			•	•	•	•

\* Not suitable for use with fitted furniture

Solid Surface Worktops - compatibility chart

C



Furniture Unit	Worktop Finish		Price
	Bianco Marble	Arctic White	
<b>Compass</b>			
<b>500mm Unit</b>	06.CMWT5SKITBM	06.CMWT5SKITAR	<b>£200 each</b>
<b>600mm Unit</b>	06.CMWT6SKITBM	06.CMWT6SKITAR	<b>£250 each</b>
<b>Acumen</b>			
<b>500mm Unit</b>	06.ACUWT5SBM	06.ACUWT5SAR	<b>£175 each</b>
<b>600mm Unit</b>	06.ACUWT6SBM	06.ACUWT6SAR	<b>£200 each</b>
<b>800mm Unit</b>	06.ACUWT8SBM	06.ACUWT8SAR	<b>£250 each</b>
<b>Cadence</b>			
<b>500mm Unit</b>	06.CAWT5SKITBM	06.CAWT5SKITAR	<b>£200 each</b>
<b>600mm Unit</b>	06.CAWT6SKITBM	06.CAWT6SKITAR	<b>£225 each</b>
<b>800mm Unit</b>	06.CAWT8SKITBM	06.CAWT8SKITAR	<b>£275 each</b>
<b>1000mm Unit (x2 500mm units)</b>	06.CAWT10SKITBM	06.CAWT10SKITAR	<b>£375 each</b>
<b>1200mm Unit (x2 600mm units)</b>	06.CAWT12SKITBM	06.CAWT12SKITAR	<b>£425 each</b>



**Nexus Furniture Collection** - soft close doors. Gloss white, urban grey, light grey

c

Left Handed Basin



Right Handed Basin



**1000 Unit & Basin**

1000w x 860h x 250/340dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

**Gloss White**

500 Basin Unit 06.DC12036 **£296**  
500 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12037 **£223**

**Light Grey**

500 Basin Unit 06.DC12044 **£296**  
500 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12045 **£223**

**Urban Grey**

500 Basin Unit 06.DC12038 **£269**  
500 Basin Unit 06.DC12039 **£185**

**Basin** Left Hand 06.DC12030 **£171**

**Basin** Right Hand 06.DC12031 **£171**

**1100 Unit & Basin**

1100w x 860h x 250/340dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

**Gloss White**

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12040 **£316**  
500 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12037 **£223**

**Light Grey**

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12046 **£316**  
600 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12045 **£223**

**Urban Grey**

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12042 **£288**  
500 Basin Unit 06.DC12039 **£185**

**Basin** Left Hand 06.DC12032 **£185**

**Basin** Right Hand 06.DC12033 **£185**

**1200 Unit & Basin**

1200w x 860h x 250/340dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

**Gloss White**

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12040 **£316**  
600 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12041 **£243**

**Light Grey**

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12046 **£316**  
600 Back to Wall Unit 06.DC12047 **£243**

**Urban Grey**

600 Basin Unit 06.DC12042 **£288**  
600 Basin Unit 06.DC12043 **£203**

**Basin** Left Hand 06.DC12034 **£197**

**Basin** Right Hand 06.DC12035 **£197**



For Tavistock WCs,  
see pages 42 - 49

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed cisterns,  
see page 78

For Tavistock brassware,  
see pages 420 - 425



**Marston Furniture Collection** - soft close doors. Paper white, matt spruce, matt dark grey c



**450 Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
432w x 860h x 289dmm  
**1 Door Unit** - reversible

<b>Paper White</b> 06.MS450FW	<b>£272</b>
<b>Matt Spruce</b> 06.MS450FMSP	<b>£272</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.MS450FDGM	<b>£272</b>
<b>Basin 1 Tap Hole</b> 06.MS450CS	<b>£164</b>
<b>Basin 2 Tap Holes</b> 06.MS450CD	<b>£164</b>



**500 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
479w x 860h x 435dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

<b>Paper White</b> 06.MS500FW	<b>£359</b>
<b>Matt Spruce</b> 06.MS500FMSP	<b>£359</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.MS500FDGM	<b>£359</b>
<b>Basin 1 Tap Hole</b> 06.MS500CS	<b>£182</b>
<b>Basin 2 Tap Holes</b> 06.MS500CD	<b>£182</b>



**600 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
560w x 860h x 475dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

<b>Paper White</b> 06.MS600FW	<b>£454</b>
<b>Matt Spruce</b> 06.MS600FMSP	<b>£454</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.MS600FDGM	<b>£454</b>
<b>Basin 1 Tap Hole</b> 06.MS600CS	<b>£200</b>
<b>Basin 2 Tap Holes</b> 06.MS600CD	<b>£200</b>



**Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop**  
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78  
568w x 860h x 233dmm  
**Colour Matched Worktop**

<b>Paper White</b> 06.MSBTWW	<b>£376</b>
<b>Matt Spruce</b> 06.MSBTWMSP	<b>£376</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.MSBTWDGM	<b>£376</b>



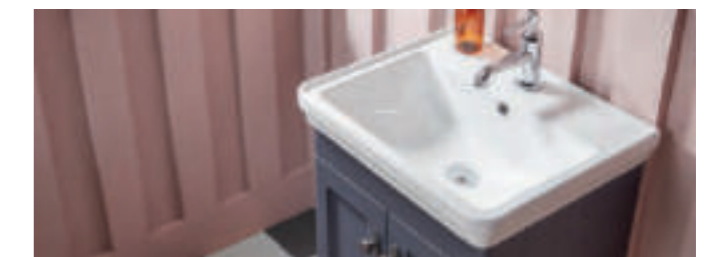
**Single Door Cabinet**  
460w x 750h x 130dmm

<b>Paper White</b> 06.MSCAB46W	<b>£221</b>
<b>Matt Spruce</b> 06.MSCAB46MSP	<b>£221</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.MSCAB46DGM	<b>£221</b>



**Double Door Cabinet**  
600w x 650h x 130dmm

<b>Paper White</b> 06.MSCAB60W	<b>£290</b>
<b>Matt Spruce</b> 06.MSCAB60MSP	<b>£290</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.MSCAB60DGM	<b>£290</b>



**Marston Handle Upgrades** - units are supplied with standard chrome handles, upgrade with the options below c



<b>1 Adela Handle</b> 06.TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	<b>£7</b>	<b>5 Clara Knob</b> 06.TFHCLAG	Chrome	26mm dia	<b>£29</b>
<b>2 Lucia Handle</b> 06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	<b>£18</b>	<b>6 Sofia Knob</b> 06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia	<b>£20</b>
<b>2 Lucia Handle</b> 06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	<b>£18</b>	<b>7 Hana Knob</b> 06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	<b>£10</b>
<b>2 Lucia Handle</b> 06.TFHLUC128A	Brushed Brass	135mm	<b>£18</b>	<b>7 Hana Knob</b> 06.TFHHANB	Black	32mm dia	<b>£10</b>
<b>3 Cecily Handle</b> 06.TFHCECBC	Burnished Copper	170mm	<b>£22</b>	<b>7 Hana Knob</b> 06.TFHHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	<b>£10</b>
<b>3 Cecily Handle</b> 06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	<b>£22</b>	<b>8 Maya Knob</b> 06.TFHMAYA	Brushed Brass	29mm dia	<b>£27</b>
<b>4 Florence Knob</b> 06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia	<b>£12</b>	<b>8 Maya Knob</b> 06.TFHMAYC	Chrome	29mm dia	<b>£27</b>
<b>4 Florence Knob</b> 06.TFHFLOBC	Burnished Copper	31mm dia	<b>£12</b>				

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE



Furniture



<b>Wooden Framed Mirror</b> 570w x 800hmm <b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN600MLW	<b>£156</b>	<b>550 Framed Illuminated Mirror</b> 556w x 570h x 54dmm <b>Frame Linen White</b> 06.LAN55MFLW	<b>£170</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN600MPG	<b>£156</b>	<b>Frame Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN55MFPG	<b>£170</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN600MDGM	<b>£156</b>	<b>Frame Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN55MFDGM	<b>£170</b>
<b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN600MMB	<b>£156</b>	<b>Frame Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN55MFMB	<b>£170</b>
<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN600MSDG	<b>£156</b>	<b>Frame Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN55MFSDG	<b>£170</b>
		<b>Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.ILL6MIR	<b>£287</b>

# TAVISTOCK

## Lansdown

**Lansdown Furniture Collection** - linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue, sherwood green c



<b>1200 Curved Underslung Unit &amp; Single Basin</b> 1210w x 860h x 520dmm <b>4 Door Unit</b> <b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN1200CLW	<b>£1,680</b>	<b>1200 Curved Underslung Unit &amp; Double Basin</b> 1210w x 860h x 520dmm <b>4 Door Unit</b> <b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN1200CLW	<b>£1,680</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN1200CPG	<b>£1,680</b>	<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN1200CPG	<b>£1,680</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN1200CDGM	<b>£1,680</b>	<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN1200CDGM	<b>£1,680</b>
<b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN1200CMB	<b>£1,680</b>	<b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN1200CMB	<b>£1,680</b>
<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN1200CSDG	<b>£1,680</b>	<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN1200CSDG	<b>£1,680</b>
<b>Oval Basin</b> 06.LANCUSBAS	<b>£116</b>	<b>Oval Basin</b> 06.LANCUSBAS (x2)	<b>£232</b>
<b>Add worktop see options</b>		<b>Add worktop see options</b>	

### Worktop Options



<b>Curved Underslung Worktop</b> 25h x 520dmm <b>For Use With Underslung Units</b> <b>Carrara</b> 1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12CA	<b>£467</b>
<b>2 Basins</b> 06.LANC2USW12CA	<b>£469</b>
<b>Arctic White</b> 1 Basin 06.LANCUSW12AR	<b>£467</b>
<b>2 Basins</b> 06.LANC2USW12AR	<b>£469</b>



**Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop**  
excl. concealed cistern, see page 78  
568w x 860h x 320dmm  
**Colour Matched Worktop**

<b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN560BTWLW	<b>£486</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN560BTWPG	<b>£486</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN560BTWDGM	<b>£486</b>
<b>Mmineral Blue</b> 06.LAN560BTWMB	<b>£486</b>
<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN560BTWSDG	<b>£486</b>



**600 Underslung Unit & Basin**  
600w x 860h x 475dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

<b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN600USLW	<b>£605</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN600USPG	<b>£605</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN600USDGM	<b>£605</b>
<b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN600USMB	<b>£605</b>
<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN600USSDG	<b>£605</b>
<b>Underslung Basin</b> 06.LANUSBAS	<b>£163</b>
<b>Add worktop see options</b>	



**1200 Underslung Unit & Basin**  
1200w x 860h x 475dmm  
**4 Door Unit**

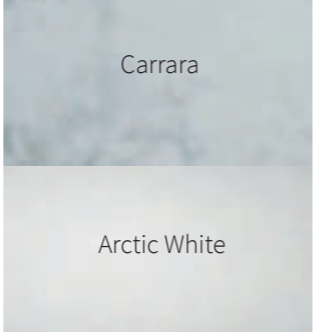
<b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN600USLW (x2)	<b>£1,210</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN600USPG (x2)	<b>£1,210</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN600USDGM (x2)	<b>£1,210</b>
<b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN600USMB (x2)	<b>£1,210</b>
<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN600USSDG (x2)	<b>£1,210</b>
<b>Underslung Basin</b> 06.LANUSBAS (x2)	<b>£326</b>
<b>Add worktop see options</b>	



**800 Underslung Unit & Basin**  
800w x 860h x 475dmm  
**2 Door, 3 Drawer Unit**

<b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN800USLW	<b>£1,089</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN800USPG	<b>£1,089</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN800USPG	<b>£1,089</b>
<b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN800USMB	<b>£1,089</b>
<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN800USSDG	<b>£1,089</b>
<b>Underslung Basin</b> 06.LANUSBAS	<b>£163</b>
<b>Add worktop see options</b>	

### Worktop Options



**Underslung Worktop & Upstand**  
25h x 475dmm  
**For Use With Underslung Units**

<b>Carrara</b> 600mm 06.LANUSW6CA	<b>£266</b>
<b>800mm</b> 06.LANUSW8CA	<b>£300</b>
<b>1200mm</b> 06.LANUSW12CA	<b>£515</b>
<b>Arctic White</b> 600mm 06.LANUSW6CAR	<b>£266</b>
<b>800mm</b> 06.LANUSW8AR	<b>£300</b>
<b>1200mm</b> 06.LANUSW12AR	<b>£376</b>



**430 Cloakroom Unit & Basin**  
430w x 860h x 360dmm  
**1 Door Unit** - reversible

<b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN400CLW	<b>£398</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN400CPG	<b>£398</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN400CDGM	<b>£398</b>
<b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN400CMB	<b>£398</b>
<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN400CSDG	<b>£398</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.LAN420C	<b>£162</b>



**575 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
575w x 860h x 390dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

<b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN550BLW	<b>£545</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN550BPG	<b>£545</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN550BDGM	<b>£545</b>
<b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN550BMB	<b>£545</b>
<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN550BSDG	<b>£545</b>
<b>Basin</b> 1 Tap Hole 06.SB900S	<b>£175</b>
<b>Basin</b> 2 Tap Holes 06.DC14001	<b>£175</b>



**700 Floor Standing Unit & Basin**  
700w x 860h x 410dmm  
**2 Door Unit**

<b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN700BLW	<b>£665</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN700BPG	<b>£665</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN700BDGM	<b>£665</b>
<b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN700BMB	<b>£665</b>
<b>Sherwood Green</b> 06.LAN700BSDG	<b>£665</b>
<b>Basin</b> 06.LAN700C	<b>£305</b>



**Painted Bath Panels**

<b>Linen White</b> 1700mm - 06.DC5009F	<b>£224</b>
700mm - 06.DC5009E	<b>£124</b>
<b>Pebble Grey</b> 1700mm - 06.DC5010F	<b>£224</b>
700mm - 06.DC5010E	<b>£124</b>
<b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 1700mm - 06.DC5011F	<b>£224</b>
700mm - 06.DC5011E	<b>£124</b>
<b>Mineral Blue</b> 1700mm - 06.DC5012F	<b>£224</b>
700mm - 06.DC5012E	<b>£124</b>

### Lansdown Handle Upgrades - units are supplied with standard chrome handles, upgrade with the options below c

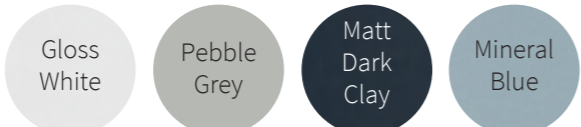
	<b>1 Adela Handle</b>	06.TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	<b>£7</b>		<b>5 Clara Knob</b>	06.TFHCLAG	Chrome	26mm dia	<b>£29</b>
	<b>2 Lucia Handle</b>	06.TFHLUC128B	Black	135mm	<b>£18</b>		<b>6 Sofia Knob</b>	06.TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm dia	<b>£20</b>
	<b>2 Lucia Handle</b>	06.TFHLUC128C	Chrome	135mm	<b>£18</b>		<b>7 Hana Knob</b>	06.TFHHANC	Chrome	32mm dia	<b>£10</b>
	<b>3 Cecily Handle</b>	06.TFHCECBC	Brushed Brass	135mm	<b>£18</b>		<b>7 Hana Knob</b>	06.TFHHANB	Black	32mm dia	<b>£10</b>
	<b>3 Cecily Handle</b>	06.TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	<b>£22</b>		<b>7 Hana Knob</b>	06.TFHHANA	Brushed Brass	32mm dia	<b>£10</b>
	<b>4 Florence Knob</b>	06.TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm dia	<b>£12</b>		<b>8 Maya Knob</b>	06.TFHMAYA	Brushed Brass	29mm dia	<b>£27</b>
	<b>4 Florence Knob</b>	06.TFHFLOBC	Burnished Copper	31mm dia	<b>£12</b>		<b>8 Maya Knob</b>	06.TFHMAYC	Chrome	29mm dia	<b>£27</b>

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425  
All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT



Furniture

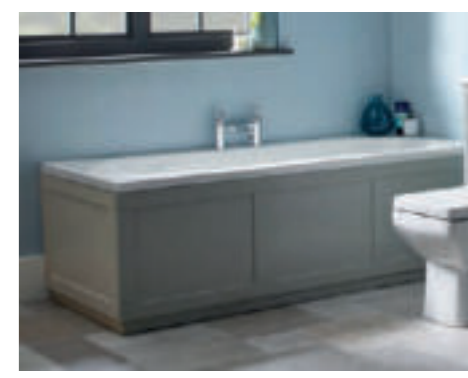


All retail prices include VAT

**Vitoria Furniture Collection** - soft close doors. Linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue c



<p><b>500 Cloakroom Unit &amp; Basin</b> 500w x 860h x 305dmm <b>1 Door Unit</b> - reversible</p> <p><b>Linen White</b> 06.VT50FLW <b>£498</b></p> <p><b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.VT50FPG <b>£498</b></p> <p><b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.VT50FDGM <b>£498</b></p> <p><b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.VT50FMB <b>£498</b></p> <p><b>Basin</b> 06.DB850CLS <b>£173</b></p>	<p><b>600 Freestanding Unit &amp; Basin</b> 605w x 860h x 500dmm <b>2 Door Unit</b></p> <p><b>Linen White</b> 06.VT60FLW <b>£740</b></p> <p><b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.VT60FPG <b>£740</b></p> <p><b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.VT60FDGM <b>£740</b></p> <p><b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.VT60FMB <b>£740</b></p> <p><b>Basin</b> 1 Tap Hole 06.SB850S <b>£220</b> <b>Basin</b> 2 Tap Holes 06.DB850S <b>£220</b></p>	<p><b>Wooden Framed Mirror</b> 570w x 800hmm</p> <p><b>Linen White</b> 06.LAN600MLW <b>£156</b></p> <p><b>Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN600MPG <b>£156</b></p> <p><b>Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN600MDGM <b>£156</b></p> <p><b>Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN600MMB <b>£156</b></p>	<p><b>550 Framed Illuminated Mirror</b> 556w x 790h x 54dmm Frame and mirror sold separately</p> <p><b>Frame Linen White</b> 06.LAN55MFLW <b>£170</b></p> <p><b>Frame Pebble Grey</b> 06.LAN55MFPG <b>£170</b></p> <p><b>Frame Matt Dark Grey</b> 06.LAN55MFDGM <b>£170</b></p> <p><b>Frame Mineral Blue</b> 06.LAN55MFMB <b>£170</b></p> <p><b>Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.ILL6MIR <b>£287</b></p>
--	--	---	---



**Painted Wood Toilet Seat**  
375w x 428dmm  
**Soft Close**

**Linen White**  
06.DC4003 **£161**

**Pebble Grey**  
06.DC4002 **£161**

**Matt Dark Grey**  
06.DC4004 **£161**

**Mineral Blue**  
06.DC4014 **£161**

**Painted Bath Panels**  
**MDF Bath Panels Water Resistant**

**Linen White**  
1700mm - 06.DC5009F **£224**  
700mm - 06.DC5009E **£124**

**Pebble Grey**  
1700mm - 06.DC5010F **£224**  
700mm - 06.DC5010E **£124**

**Matt Dark Grey**  
1700mm - 06.DC5011F **£224**  
700mm - 06.DC5011E **£124**

**Mineral Blue**  
1700mm - 06.DC5012F **£224**  
700mm - 06.DC5012E **£124**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

**Calm** - available in gloss white, gloss light grey, mineral blue, matt dark grey and kona wood finish

Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic. Standard and slim depth unit options are available.



**Legacy** - available in flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look. Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

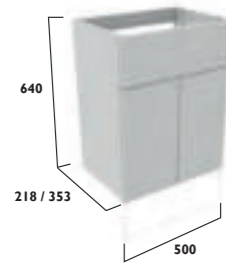


**Calm** - available in gloss white, gloss light grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

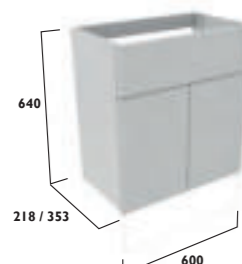
C

Create your bespoke Tavistock fitted furniture in a few simple steps:

1. Choose from the classic shaker style of Legacy or the ultra-modern simplicity of Calm slab style doors, then choose your desired finish.
2. Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.
3. Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles.
4. Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look.
5. Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom.
6. Complete the look with coordinating brassware and mirrors.
7. Finally, clad-on end panels, plinths and bath panels are available for all finishes.



Calm 500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMB	06.T2SC5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CMDG	06.T2SC5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC5CGW	06.T2SC5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC5CGLG	06.T2SC5CGLG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£435</b>	<b>£435</b>



Calm 600 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMB	06.T2SC6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CMDG	06.T2SC6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3SC6CGW	06.T2SC6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3SC6CGLG	06.T2SC6CGLG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£435</b>	<b>£435</b>



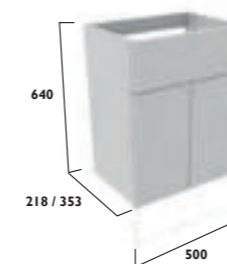
Calm 500 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMB	06.T2BW5CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CMDG	06.T2BW5CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW5CGW	06.T2BW5CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW5CGLG	06.T2BW5CGLG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£435</b>	<b>£435</b>



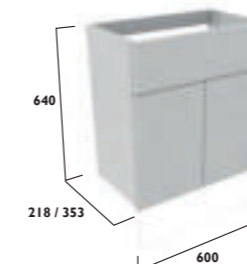
Calm 600 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMB	06.T2BW6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CMDG	06.T2BW6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3BW6CGW	06.T2BW6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3BW6CGLG	06.T2BW6CGLG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£435</b>	<b>£435</b>

**Legacy** - available in flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

C



Legacy 500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC5LMB	06.T2SC5LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3SC5LFX	06.T2SC5LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMG	06.T2SC5LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC5LMDG	06.T2SC5LMDG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£435</b>	<b>£435</b>



Legacy 600 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass (plinth is required for this unit)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3SC6LMB	06.T2SC6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3SC6LFX	06.T2SC6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMG	06.T2SC6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3SC6LMDG	06.T2SC6LMDG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£435</b>	<b>£435</b>



Legacy 500 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW5LMB	06.T2BW5L06TMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3BW5LFX	06.T2BW5L06TFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMG	06.T2BW5L06TMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW5LMDG	06.T2BW5L06TMDG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£435</b>	<b>£435</b>



Legacy 600 Back To Wall Unit With Pack & Carcass (Main panel goes to floor, Front access top fascia)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3BW6LMB	06.T2BW6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3BW6LFX	06.T2BW6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMG	06.T2BW6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3BW6LMDG	06.T2BW6LMDG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£435</b>	<b>£435</b>

**Calm** - available in gloss white, gloss light grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

c



1 Calm 200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC2CMB	06.T2FC2CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC2CMDG	06.T2FC2CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC2CGW	06.T2FC2CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC2CGLG	06.T2FC2CGLG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£317</b>	<b>£317</b>



2 Calm 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FC3CMB	06.T2FC3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC3CMDG	06.T2FC3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FC3CGW	06.T2FC3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FC3CGLG	06.T2FC3CGLG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£335</b>	<b>£335</b>



3 Calm 300 Floor Cupboard With Drawer Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T33D3CMB	
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CMDG	
Gloss White	White	06.T33D3CGW	
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T33D3CGLG	
<b>Price</b>		<b>£778</b>	

4 Calm 300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.T3FH3CMB	06.T2FH3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.T3FH3CMDG	06.T2FH3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.T3FH3CGW	06.T2FH3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.T3FH3CGLG	06.T2FH3CGLG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£692</b>	<b>£692</b>

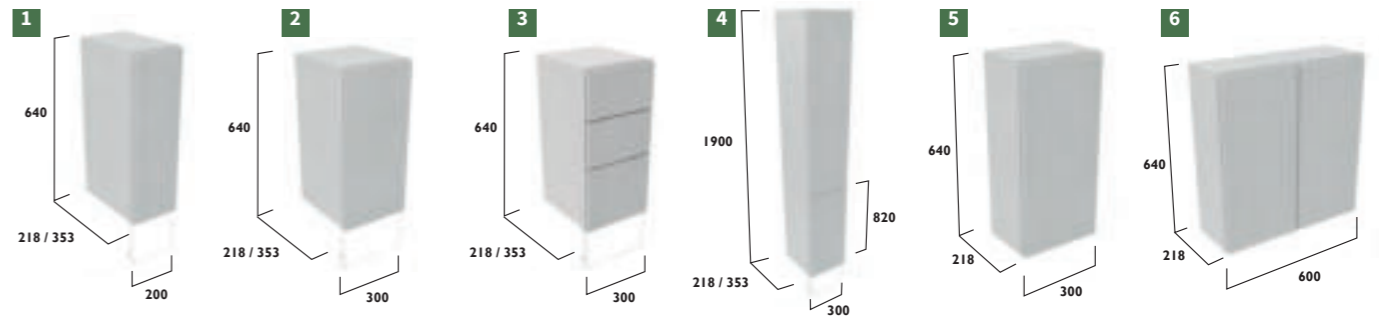


5 Calm 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC3CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC3CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.TWC3CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC3CGLG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£335</b>

6 Calm 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Graphite	06.TWC6CMB
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CMDG
Gloss White	White	06.TWC6CGW
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	06.TWC6CGLG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£491</b>

**Legacy** - available in flax, metro grey, mineral blue and matt dark grey finish

c



1 Legacy 200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass (*These products have plain fronted door packs)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FC2LMB*	06.T2FC2LMB*
Flax	Oak	06.T3FC2LFX*	06.T2FC2LFX*
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FC2LMG*	06.T2FC2LMG*
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FC2LMDG*	06.T2FC2LMDG*
<b>Price</b>		<b>£317</b>	<b>£317</b>

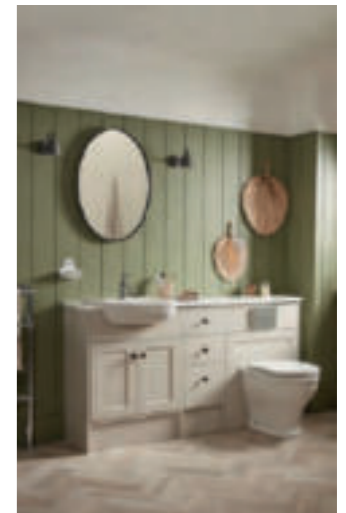
2 Legacy 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FC3LMB	06.T2FC3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3FC3LFX	06.T2FC3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FC3LMG	06.T2FC3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FC3LMDG	06.T2FC3LMDG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£335</b>	<b>£335</b>

3 Legacy 300 Floor Cupboard With Drawer Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T33D3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T33D3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T33D3LMDG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£778</b>

4 Legacy 300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass (a plinth is required)			
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code	Slim Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.T3FH3LMB	06.T2FH3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.T3FH3LFX	06.T2FH3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.T3FH3LMG	06.T2FH3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.T3FH3LMDG	06.T2FH3LMDG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£692</b>	<b>£692</b>

5 Legacy 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC3LMB
Flax	Oak	06.TWC3LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.TWC3LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC3LMDG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£335</b>

6 Legacy 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass		
Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Standard Depth Unit Code
Mineral Blue	Oak	06.TWC6LMB
Flax	Oak	06.TWC6LFX
Metro Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMG
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	06.TWC6LMDG
<b>Price</b>		<b>£491</b>





### Calm & Legacy - handle options & basins with integrated worktops

C



Handle	Size	Code	Price
<b>1</b> Adela Handle - chrome	168mm(l)	06.TFHADEC	<b>£7</b>
<b>2</b> Lucia Handle - chrome	135mm (l)	06.TFHLUC128C	<b>£18</b>
Lucia Handle - black	135mm (l)	06.TFHLUC128B	<b>£18</b>
Lucia Handle - brushed brass	135mm (l)	06.TFHLUC128A	<b>£18</b>
<b>3</b> Cecily Handle - chrome	170mm (l)	06.TFHCECC	<b>£22</b>
Cecily Handle- burnished copper	170mm (l)	06.TFHCECBC	<b>£22</b>
<b>4</b> Odelia Handle - chrome	197mm (l)	06.TFHODE20C	<b>£19</b>
Odelia Handle - chrome	247mm (l)	06.TFHODE25C	<b>£22</b>
Odelia Handle - chrome	297mm (l)	06.TFHODE30C	<b>£25</b>
Odelia Handle - chrome	397mm (l)	06.TFHODE40C	<b>£32</b>

Handle	Size	Code	Price
<b>5</b> Malin Knob - chrome	30mm(w)	06.TFHMALC	<b>£9</b>
<b>6</b> Hana Knobs - chrome	32mm (dia)	06.TFHHANC	<b>£10</b>
Hana Knobs - black	32mm (dia)	06.TFHHANB	<b>£10</b>
Hana Knobs - brushed brass	32mm (dia)	06.TFHHANA	<b>£10</b>
<b>7</b> Florence Knob - chrome	31mm (dia)	06.TFHFLOC	<b>£11</b>
Florence Knob - burnished copper	31mm (dia)	06.TFHFLOBC	<b>£11</b>
<b>8</b> Clara Knob - chrome	26mm (dia)	06.TFHCLAG	<b>£29</b>
<b>9</b> Maya Knobs - chrome	29mm (dia)	06.TFHMAYC	<b>£27</b>
Maya Knobs - brushed brass	29mm (dia)	06.TFHMAYA	<b>£27</b>
<b>10</b> Tula Handle - chrome	55mm(w)	06.TFHTULC	<b>£15</b>
<b>11</b> Sofia Knob - bronze	30mm (dia)	06.TFHSOFBR	<b>£20</b>



Basin and integrated worktop	Size	Code	Price
<b>1</b> 1240mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1244w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1240SL	<b>£435</b>
<b>2</b> 1240mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1244w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1240SR	<b>£435</b>
<b>3</b> 1540mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1544w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1540SL	<b>£535</b>
<b>4</b> 1540mm Standard Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1544w x 465d (worktop 355d)	06.TIS1540SR	<b>£535</b>
<b>5</b> 1240mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1244w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1240SML	<b>£435</b>
<b>6</b> 1240mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1244w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1240SMR	<b>£435</b>
<b>7</b> 1540mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Left Hand	1544w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1540SML	<b>£535</b>
<b>8</b> 1540mm Slim Depth - Integrated Basin & Worktop - Right Hand	1544w x 352d (worktop 220d)	06.TIS1540SMR	<b>£535</b>

Basins with integrated worktops are for use with 600mm SCT units only

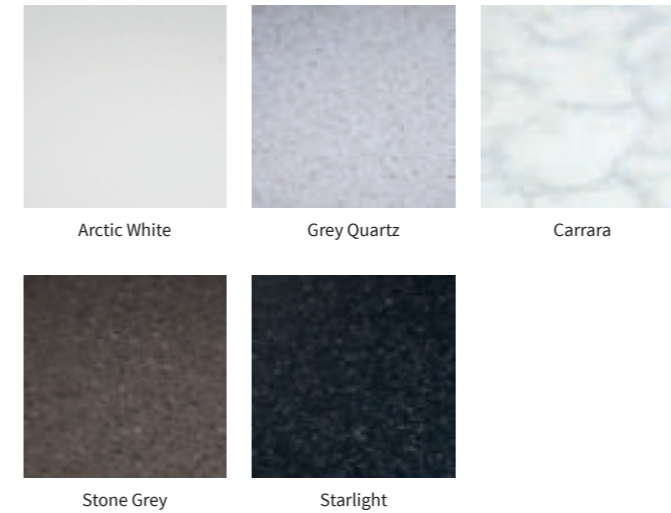
All retail prices include VAT

### Calm & Legacy - worktop options

C

#### Solid Surface Worktops

Can be cut to any size/shape  
Supplied with factory finished front & ends, 3mm edge profile

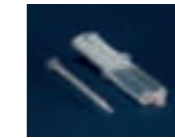


#### Grey Quartz

Standard Depth - 365mm	680mm	1280mm	1880mm
06.TF3W6AGQ	<b>£242</b>	06.TF3W12AGQ	<b>£440</b>
06.TF3W18AGQ	<b>£560</b>		
Slim Depth - 230mm	06.TF2W6AGQ	06.TF2W12AGQ	06.TF2W18AGQ
	<b>£185</b>	<b>£309</b>	<b>£440</b>

#### Carrara

Standard Depth - 365mm	680mm	1280mm	1880mm
06.TF3W6ACA	<b>£242</b>	06.TF3W12ACA	<b>£440</b>
06.TF3W18ACA	<b>£560</b>		
Slim Depth - 230mm	06.TF2W6ACA	06.TF2W12ACA	06.TF2W18ACA
	<b>£185</b>	<b>£309</b>	<b>£440</b>



**Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive**  
2 part glue cartridge and nozzle  
2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops  
Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun  
**Clear** 06.FSGCL **£52**

#### Arctic White

Standard Depth - 365mm	680mm	1280mm	1880mm
06.TF3W6AAR	<b>£242</b>	06.TF3W12AAR	<b>£440</b>
06.TF3W18AAR	<b>£560</b>		
Slim Depth - 230mm	06.TF2W6AAR	06.TF2W12AAR	06.TF2W18AAR
	<b>£185</b>	<b>£309</b>	<b>£440</b>

#### Stone Grey

Standard Depth - 365mm	680mm	1280mm	1880mm
06.TF3W6ASG	<b>£242</b>	06.TF3W12ASG	<b>£440</b>
06.TF3W18ASG	<b>£560</b>		
Slim Depth - 230mm	06.TF2W6ASG	06.TF2W12ASG	06.TF2W18ASG
	<b>£185</b>	<b>£309</b>	<b>£440</b>

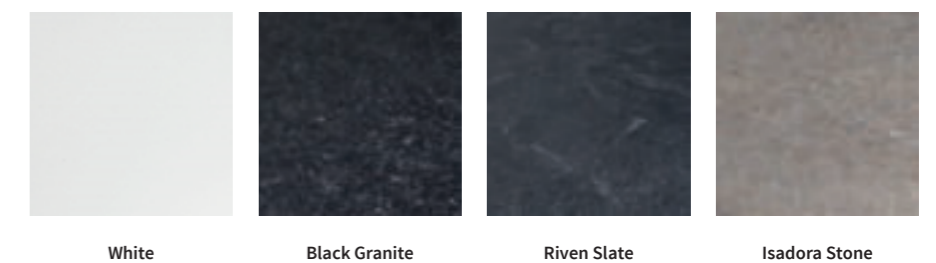
#### Starlight

Standard Depth - 365mm	680mm	1280mm	1880mm
06.TF3W6ASL	<b>£242</b>	06.TF3W12ASL	<b>£440</b>
06.TF3W18ASL	<b>£560</b>		
Slim Depth - 230mm	06.TF2W6ASL	06.TF2W12ASL	06.TF2W18ASL
	<b>£185</b>	<b>£309</b>	<b>£440</b>

Fitted Furniture is compatible with countertop basins  
see page 144 - 145 for full details

#### Laminate Worktops

Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down  
Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress



#### White

Standard Depth - 365mm	1500mm	2000mm	300mm
06.TF3W15W	<b>£142</b>	06.TF3W20W	<b>£174</b>
06.TF3W30W	<b>£348</b>		
Slim Depth - 230mm	06.TF2W15W	06.TF2W20W	
	<b>£118</b>	<b>£151</b>	

#### Black Granite

Standard Depth - 365mm	1500mm	2000mm	300mm
06.TF3W15BG	<b>£142</b>	06.TF3W20BG	<b>£174</b>
06.TF3W30BG	<b>£348</b>		
Slim Depth - 230mm	06.TF2W15BG	06.TF2W20BG	
	<b>£118</b>	<b>£151</b>	

#### Riven Slate

Standard Depth - 365mm	1500mm	2000mm	300mm
06.TF3W15SL	<b>£142</b>	06.TF3W20SL	<b>£174</b>
06.TF3W30SL	<b>£348</b>		
Slim Depth - 230mm	06.TF2W15SL	06.TF2W20SL	
	<b>£118</b>	<b>£151</b>	

#### Isadora Stone

Standard Depth - 365mm	1500mm	2000mm	300mm
06.TF3W15IS	<b>£142</b>	06.TF3W20IS	<b>£174</b>
06.TF3W30IS	<b>£348</b>		
Slim Depth - 230mm	06.TF2W15IS	06.TF2W20IS	
	<b>£118</b>	<b>£151</b>	

All retail prices include VAT

### Calm & Legacy - Plinths, Clad-On Panels & Bath Panels

c



#### 1500mm Plinths

1500mm length - cut to size, 180h  
Finished on all edges

Finish	Code Calm	Code Legacy
Mineral Blue	06.TPL15TMB	06.TPL15SMB
Flax	06.TPL15TFX	-
Metro Grey	06.TPL15TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL15TMDG	06.TPL15SMDG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL15SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL15SGLG
<b>Price</b>	<b>£86</b>	<b>£86</b>

#### 2000mm Plinths

2000mm length - cut to size, 180h  
Finished on all edges

Finish	Code Calm	Code Legacy
Mineral Blue	06.TPL20TMB	06.TPL20SMB
Flax	06.TPL20TFX	-
Metro Grey	06.TPL20TMG	-
Matt Dark Grey	06.TPL20TMDG	06.TPL20SMDG
Gloss White	-	06.TPL20SW
Gloss Light Grey	-	06.TPL20SGLG
<b>Price</b>	<b>£108</b>	<b>£108</b>

#### Clad On Panels

Finished on all edges, Can be cut to suit different installations  
Use for colour matched end panels

Finish	Standard Depth	Tall Standard Depth	Slim Depth	Tall Slim Depth
	355w x 820h x 18dmm	355w x 1900h x 18dmm	220w x 820h x 18dmm	220w x 1900h x 18dmm
Mineral Blue	06.T3EP8SMB	06.T3EP19SMB	06.T2EP8SMB	06.T2EP19SMB
Gloss White	06.T3EP8SW	06.T3EP19SW	06.T2EP8SW	06.T2EP19SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.T3EP8SGLG	06.T3EP19SGLG	06.T2EP8SGLG	06.T2EP19SGLG
Kona	06.T3EP8SKN	06.T3EP19SKN	06.T2EP8SKN	06.T2EP19SKN
Flax	06.T3EP8SFX	06.T3EP19SFX	06.T2EP8SFX	06.T2EP19SFX
Metro Grey	06.T3EP8TMG	06.T3EP19TMG	06.T2EP8TMG	06.T2EP19TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.T3EP8TMDG	06.T3EP19TMDG	06.T2EP8TMDG	06.T2EP19TMDG
<b>Price</b>	<b>£70</b>	<b>£188</b>	<b>£64</b>	<b>£160</b>



#### Bath Panels

Plinth included  
Nominal height from underside of bath to floor 520mm, this gives plinth height of 180mm to match furniture  
Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear  
Maximum height 570mm

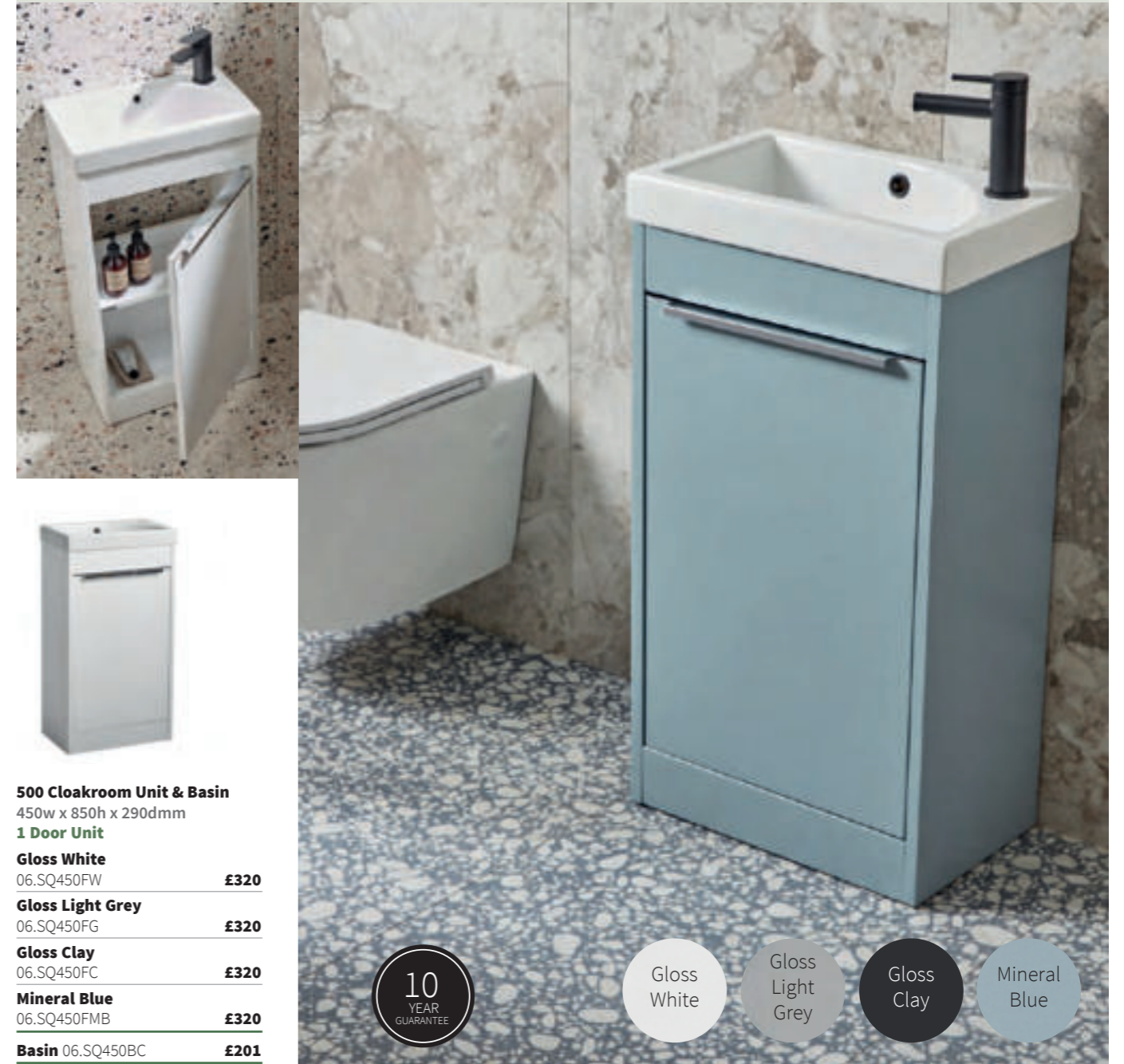
Finish	1700 Bath Panel	700 End Bath Panel
	1700w x 340h bath panel x 250h plinth	700w x 340h bath panel x 250h plinth
Mineral Blue	06.TBP17SMB	06.TBP07SMB
Gloss White	06.TBP17SW	06.TBP07SW
Gloss Light Grey	06.TBP17SGLG	06.TBP07SGLG
Flax	06.TBP17SFX	06.TBP07SFX
Metro Grey	06.TBP17TMG	06.TBP07TMG
Matt Dark Grey	06.TBP17TMDG	06.TBP07TMDG
<b>Price</b>	<b>£220</b>	<b>£132</b>



All retail prices include VAT

### Sequence Cloakroom Collection - gloss white, gloss light grey, gloss clay, mineral blue

c



#### 500 Cloakroom Unit & Basin

450w x 850h x 290dmm

#### 1 Door Unit

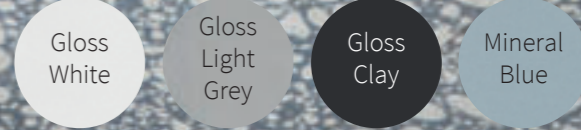
**Gloss White**  
06.SQ450FW **£320**

**Gloss Light Grey**  
06.SQ450FG **£320**

**Gloss Clay**  
06.SQ450FC **£320**

**Mineral Blue**  
06.SQ450FMB **£320**

**Basin** 06.SQ450BC **£201**



### Cloakroom basins - a selection of cloakroom basins, ideal for when space is at a premium

B/C



#### Dimension Basin

460w x 105h x 225dmm

**Basin** 06.DC14008 **£164**

#### Matrix Basin - Left

370w x 110h x 230dmm

**Basin** 06.DC14009 **£133**

#### Matrix Basin - Right

370w x 110h x 230dmm

**Basin** 06.DC14010 **£133**

#### Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Hole

500w x 245h x 305dmm

**Basin** 06.DB850CLS **£173**

All retail prices include VAT



Amara – white gloss, anthracite gloss

C/B

The Amara collection by Artesan balances simplistic design with contemporary gloss finishes in white and anthracite. It comes complete with 1 tap hole ceramic basin and is available in sizes 400mm, 600mm or 800mm, wall hung or floorstanding units with chrome finish handles. Harmonising beautifully with the Artesan sanitaryware which you will find on pages 50 - 61 - lifetime ceramic guarantee.



Furniture



**400mm Floorstanding Compact Unit & Basin**  
390 x 280 x 855mm  
1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible  
White Gloss 76.AMBUF4GW **£320**  
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUF4AG **£320**



**400mm Wall Hung Compact Unit & Basin**  
390 x 280 x 620mm  
1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible  
White Gloss 76.AMBUW4GW **£255**  
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUW4AG **£255**

New specification coming 2024



**600mm Floorstanding Unit & Basin**  
590 x 395 x 855mm  
2 door  
White Gloss 76.AMBUFD6GW **£355**  
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUFD6AG **£355**



New specification coming 2024

**600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
590 x 395 x 620mm  
2 door  
White Gloss 76.AMBUWD6GW **£285**  
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWD6AG **£285**



**600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
590 x 395 x 620mm  
2 door  
White Gloss 76.AMBUWDR6GW **£312**  
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWDR6AG **£312**



**800mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin**  
790 x 395 x 620mm  
2 drawer  
White Gloss 76.AMBUWDR8GW **£341**  
Anthracite Gloss 76.AMBUWDR8AG **£341**



## Amesbury - white, grey and blue B/C

Amesbury is inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. The charming freestanding vanity units are available in 3 fashionable painted matt colours, white, blue and grey with ceramic basins with upstands, in 1 or 3 tap hole or the smaller 2 tap hole cloakroom option. The vanity units can be accompanied by the WC unit and additional storage cupboard and complemented by the Amesbury sanitaryware which you will find on page 60, along with the matching toilet seats. Lifetime ceramic guarantee.



**Price Reduction**

**Price Reduction**

<b>Traditional Storage Unit</b> 400 x 400 x 815mm		
Matt White	134.TSCWH	£249
Matt Grey	134.TSCGR	£249
Matt Blue	134.TSCBL	£249

<b>Traditional WC Unit</b> 500 x 300 x 815mm (excl. concealed fittings)		
Matt White	134.TWCUWH	£299
Matt Grey	134.TWCUGR	£299
Matt Blue	134.TWCUBL	£299
<b>Concealed Push Button Cistern</b> 134.BCA <b>£104</b>		

For back to wall pan, see page 60  
For matching seats, see page 60

## Amesbury - white, grey and blue B/C



<b>Traditional Cloakroom Unit</b> 500 x 300 x 830mm		
Matt White	134.TCB5WH	£392
Matt Grey	134.TCB5GR	£392
Matt Blue	134.TCB5BL	£392
<b>Cloakroom Basin for Furniture</b> 500mm - 2TH 134.CL2TH <b>£129</b>		

<b>Traditional Unit</b> 600 x 460 x 830mm		
Matt White	134.TCB6WH	£481
Matt Grey	134.TCB6GR	£481
Matt Blue	134.TCB6BL	£481
600mm Basin - 1TH	134.TCB61TH	£144
600mm Basin - 3TH	134.TCB63TH	£144

<b>Traditional Unit</b> 800 x 460 x 830mm		
Matt White	134.TCB8WH	£861
Matt Grey	134.TCB8GR	£861
Matt Blue	134.TCB8BL	£861
800mm Basin - 1TH	134.TCB81TH	£163
800mm Basin - 3TH	134.TCB83TH	£163



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
W x D x H

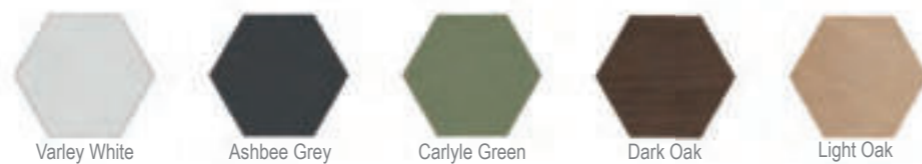
Measurements  
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT



Exclusive new collection from **Burlington**<sup>®</sup>

**GUILD**  
COLLECTION



ALL RETAIL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

*Burlington*<sup>®</sup> 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

**NEW GUILD**  
COLLECTION

**Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units** – basin or vanity top & Bowl sold separately

J/B



**560 Vanity Unit**  
577 x 557 x 860mm

**Painted Finish**

**Varley White** 110.GU5600DVWFS **£645**

**Ashbee Grey** 110.GU5600DAGFS **£645**

**Carlyle Green** 110.GU5600DCGFS **£645**

**Solid Wood**

**Light Oak** 110.GU5600DLOKFS **£1,299**

**Dark Oak** 110.GU5600DDOKFS **£1,299**

**560 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH** 110.GU056 **£190**

**620 Vanity Unit**  
637 x 577 x 860mm

**Painted Finish**

**Varley White** 110.GU6500DVWFS **£695**

**Ashbee Grey** 110.GU6500DAGFS **£695**

**Carlyle Green** 110.GU6500DCGFS **£695**

**Solid Wood**

**Light Oak** 110.GU6500DLOKFS **£1,399**

**Dark Oak** 110.GU6500DDOKFS **£1,399**

**620 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH** 110.GU062 **£260**

**850 Vanity Unit**  
867 x 597 x 860mm

**Painted Finish**

**Varley White** 110.GU8500DVWFS **£795**

**Ashbee Grey** 110.GU8500DAGFS **£795**

**Carlyle Green** 110.GU8500DCGFS **£795**

**Solid Wood**

**Light Oak** 110.GU8500DLOKFS **£1,549**

**Dark Oak** 110.GU8500DDOKFS **£1,549**

**850 Basin - 1, 2 or 3 TH** 110.GU085 **£312**

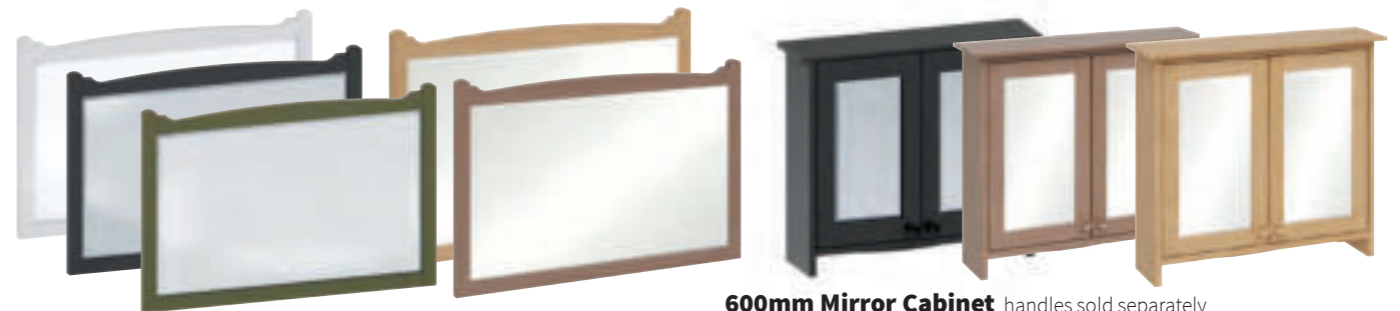
**Guild Washbowl** – 500mm 110.GU5038SCW **£130**

**Vanity Top** - Undrilled, with upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

	Carrara	Marquina	Light Oak	Dark Oak
<b>560</b>	110.GU560MC <b>£749</b>	110.GU560MQ <b>£749</b>	110.GU560TLOK <b>£319</b>	110.GU560TDOK <b>£319</b>
<b>650</b>	110.GU620MC <b>£849</b>	110.GU620MQ <b>£849</b>	110.GU620TLOK <b>£339</b>	110.GU620TDOK <b>£339</b>
<b>850</b>	110.GU850MC <b>£1,246</b>	110.GU850MQ <b>£1,249</b>	110.GU850TLOK <b>£449</b>	110.GU850TDOK <b>£449</b>

**Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets**

J/B



**600mm Mirror**  
647 x 72 x 620mm

**Painted Finish**

**Varley White** 110.GU6057VW **£229**

**Ashbee Grey** 110.GU6057AG **£229**

**Carlyle Green** 110.GU6057CG **£229**

**Solid Wood**

**Light Oak** 110.GU6057LOK **£399**

**Dark Oak** 110.GU6057DOK **£399**

**850mm Mirror**  
897 x 72 x 620mm

**Painted Finish**

**Varley White** 110.GU8557VW **£269**

**Ashbee Grey** 110.GU8557AG **£269**

**Carlyle Green** 110.GU8557CG **£269**

**Solid Wood**

**Light Oak** 110.GU8557LOK **£459**

**Dark Oak** 110.GU8557DOK **£459**

**600mm Mirror Cabinet** handles sold separately

**Varley White** 110.GU6057VWCAB **£449**

**Ashbee Grey** 110.GU6057AGCAB **£449**

**Carlyle Green** 110.GU6057CGCAB **£449**

**Light Oak** 110.GU6557LOK **£999**

**Dark Oak** 110.GU6557DOK **£999**

**Guild Handle Upgrade**

**Chrome** 110.GUKC **£13 each**

**Gold** 110.GUKG **£15 each**

**Brushed Nickel** 110.GUKL **£15 each**

All retail prices include VAT

To view the full selection of Guild products go to [Claygate.co.uk](http://Claygate.co.uk)

For Guild Accessories, see page 221

For Guild Brassware, see page 418

# Burlington®



A range of beautifully traditional furniture solutions to add classic style and sophisticated British elegance to your bathroom. Choose from freestanding in either a square or curved design, wall-hung or fully-fitted options to tailor make the most functional use of space to suit your individual needs. Each piece is packed with innovative detailing such as soft close doors and drawers, internal lighting and wide opening spaces for maximum storage capacity. All freestanding furniture pieces are supplied fully assembled for ease of installation with chrome handles as standard.

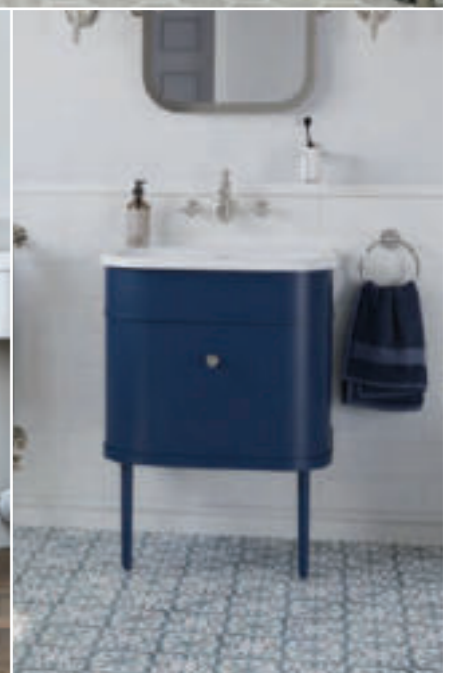
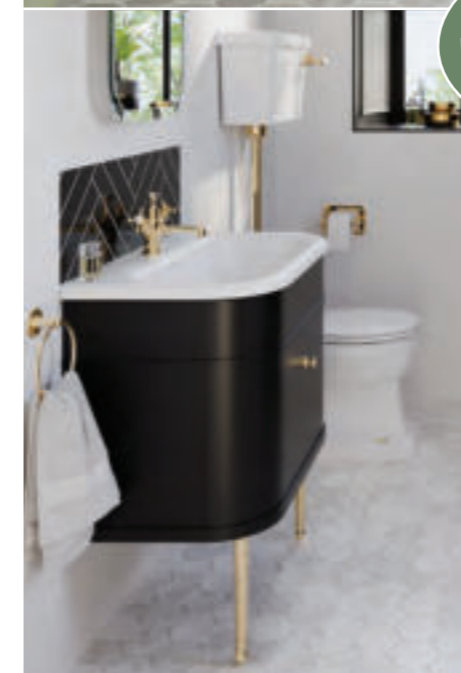
Burlington®



traditional



Gold and Brushed Nickel handles available as optional extras



Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white or elegant Carrara white

For Burlington Sanitaryware, see pages 4 - 19  
For Burlington Enclosures, see page 300 - 301

**NEW**  
Matt Green

C/G/B

**Freestanding** – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

The 650 freestanding furniture with a choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still requiring storage solutions for their bathroom. This stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.



**Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit and Classic 650 Basin**  
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839
Grey	110.FF8G	£839
Blue	110.FF8B	£839
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839

**With Drawers**

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979
Grey	110.FF9G	£979
Blue	110.FF9B	£979
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979

**Standard Waste Basin**

1TH	110.B151TH	£339
2TH	110.B152TH	£339
3TH	110.B153TH	£339

**Integrated Waste Basin**

2TH	110.B14	£565
<b>Overflow Waste</b>	110.W9	£215



**Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl**  
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

Matt White	110.FF8W	£839
Grey	110.FF8G	£839
Blue	110.FF8B	£839
Matt Green	110.FF8MG	£839

**With Drawers**

Matt White	110.FF9W	£979
Grey	110.FF9G	£979
Blue	110.FF9B	£979
Matt Green	110.FF9MG	£979

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW66	£629	Carrara	150.BC66	£755
-------	----------	------	---------	----------	------

**NEW** Freestanding 650 Curve Unit and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl  
650 x 550 x 820mm (Height excl. basin)

**With Doors**

Matt White	110.FC5W	£1,295
Grey	110.FC5G	£1,295
Blue	110.FC5B	£1,295
Matt Green	110.FC5MG	£1,295

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW65	£619	Carrara	150.BC65	£719
-------	----------	------	---------	----------	------

**NEW** Freestanding 750 Vanity Unit and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl  
790 x 550 x 1000mm (Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

Matt White	110.FC13W	£1,325
Grey	110.FC13G	£1,325
Blue	110.FC13B	£1,325
Matt Green	110.FC13MG	£1,325

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW75	£629	Carrara	150.BC75	£755
-------	----------	------	---------	----------	------

**Freestanding** – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



**Freestanding 130 Vanity Unit with Doors and Minerva® Worktops with Double Vanity Bowl**  
1300 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

Matt White	110.FC9W	£1,629
Grey	110.FC9G	£1,629
Blue	110.FC9B	£1,629
Matt Green	110.FC9MG	£1,629

**With Drawers**

Matt White	110.FC10W	£1,879
Grey	110.FC10G	£1,879
Blue	110.FC10B	£1,879
Matt Green	110.FC10MG	£1,879

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW12	£1,009	Carrara	150.BC12	£1,259
-------	----------	--------	---------	----------	--------

**Freestanding Curved** – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



**Freestanding 1340 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl**  
1340 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

Matt White	110.FC1W	£2,205
Grey	110.FC1G	£2,205
Blue	110.FC1B	£2,205
Matt Green	110.FC1MG	£2,205

**With Drawers**

Matt White	110.FC4W	£2,249
Grey	110.FC4G	£2,249
Blue	110.FC4B	£2,249
Matt Green	110.FC4MG	£2,249

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW13	£945	Carrara	150.BC13	£1,209
-------	----------	------	---------	----------	--------



**Freestanding 100 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors and Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl**  
980 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**Left Handed**

Matt White	110.FC2W	£1,585
Grey	110.FC2G	£1,585
Blue	110.FC2B	£1,585
Matt Green	110.FC2MG	£1,585

**Right Handed**

Matt White	110.FC3W	£1,585
Grey	110.FC3G	£1,585
Blue	110.FC3B	£1,585
Matt Green	110.FC3MG	£1,585

Now choose a worktop from the below



White	150.BW98L	£629	Carrara	150.BC98L	£755
Right	150.BW98R	£629	Right	150.BC98R	£755

**Cloakroom Vanity Units** – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



<b>Cloakroom Unit</b> 512 x 310 x 905mm	
<b>Matt White</b> 110.FC11W	<b>£789</b>
<b>Grey</b> 110.FC11G	<b>£789</b>
<b>Blue</b> 110.FC11B	<b>£789</b>
<b>Matt Green</b> 110.FC11MG	<b>£789</b>
<b>Edwardian Cloakroom Basin</b> 2TH 515 x 308mm with chain stay	
110.B8	<b>£175</b>

**Corner Vanity Units** – matt white, grey or matt green

C/G/B



<b>Corner Unit</b> 430 x 840mm	
<b>Matt White</b> 110.FC7W	<b>£789</b>
<b>Grey</b> 110.FC7G	<b>£789</b>
<b>Matt Green</b> 110.FC7MG	<b>£789</b>
<b>Corner Basin</b> 1TH 515 x 308mm	
110.FC7BB	<b>£275</b>

**Edwardian Freestanding** – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



<b>Edwardian Unit</b> 560 x 470 x 927mm	
<b>Matt White</b> 110.FC12W	<b>£915</b>
<b>Grey</b> 110.FC12G	<b>£915</b>
<b>Blue</b> 110.FC12B	<b>£915</b>
<b>Matt Green</b> 110.FC12MG	<b>£915</b>
<b>Edwardian Basin</b> 1, 2 or 3TH 560 x 470mm	
1TH 110.B41	<b>£155</b>
2TH 110.B42	<b>£155</b>
3TH 110.B43	<b>£155</b>

**500 Freestanding** – matt white, grey, blue or matt green

C/G/B



<b>500 Freestanding Unit</b> 500 x 440 x 915mm	
<b>Matt White</b> 110.FC8W	<b>£789</b>
<b>Grey</b> 110.FC8G	<b>£789</b>
<b>Blue</b> 110.FC8B	<b>£789</b>
<b>Matt Green</b> 110.FC8MG	<b>£789</b>
<b>Classic Basin</b> 1 or 2TH 510 x 450mm	
1TH 110.B201TH	<b>£275</b>
2TH 110.B202TH	<b>£275</b>

**600mm Mirrored Cabinets** – white, grey, blue and matt green

C/G/B



<b>White</b> 110.SM6015W	<b>£415</b>	<b>Grey</b> 110.SM6015G	<b>£415</b>	<b>Blue</b> 110.SM6015B	<b>£415</b>	<b>NEW Matt Green</b> 110.SM6015MG	<b>£415</b>
-----------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	-------------	----------------------------	-------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

**Mirrors**

C/G/B

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror

Width x 40(D) x 750(H)mm	Matt White	Grey	Matt Green	Blue	
<b>600mm Standard</b>	110.M6OW	110.M6OG	110.M6OMG	-	<b>£245</b>
<b>600mm LED</b>	110.M6MW	110.M6MG	110.M6MMG	110.M6MB	<b>£585</b>
<b>900mm Standard</b>	110.M9OW	110.M9OG	110.M9OMG	-	<b>£395</b>
<b>900mm LED</b>	110.M9MW	110.M9MG	110.M9MMG	-	<b>£689</b>
<b>1200mm Standard</b>	110.M12OW	110.M12OG	110.M12OMG	-	<b>£529</b>
<b>1200mm LED</b>	110.M12MW	110.M12MG	110.M12MMG	110.M12MB	<b>£795</b>

**Worktops** – 1200 x 305 x 25mm

C/G/B

<b>Minerva White</b> 150.BW305	<b>£255</b>	<b>Minerva Carrara White</b> 150.BC305	<b>£379</b>
<b>Minerva Joint Kit white</b>	150.MVWH <b>£69</b>	<b>Minerva Joint Kit carrara white</b>	150.MVCA <b>£69</b>
<b>Minerva Joint Kit black granite</b>	150.MVBG <b>£69</b>	<b>Minerva Care Kit</b>	150.BCARE <b>£69</b>

**Soft Close Seats** – Chrome hinges More seat finishes available, see page 15

C/G/B

<b>White</b> 110.S45	<b>£155</b>	<b>Grey</b> 110.S46	<b>£155</b>	<b>Blue</b> 110.S99	<b>£155</b>	<b>NEW Matt Green</b> 110.S102	<b>£155</b>
-------------------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------	------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

<b>Chrome</b>	110.A51CHR	<b>£19</b>
<b>Gold</b>	110.A51GOLD	<b>£21</b>
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	110.A51BNKL	<b>£21</b>

**Soft Close Hinges**

<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	110.SP18BNKL	<b>£55</b>
<b>Gold</b>	110.SP813	<b>£55</b>

**Traditional Wooden Bath Panels**

C/G/B

White	Grey	Matt Green <b>NEW</b>
<b>Front Panel</b> 1700mm 110.E24FW	<b>Front Panel</b> 1700mm 110.E24FG	<b>Front Panel</b> 1700mm 110.E24FMG
<b>£275</b>	<b>£275</b>	<b>£275</b>
<b>End Panel</b> 700mm 110.E25EW	<b>End Panel</b> 700mm 110.E25EG	<b>End Panel</b> 700mm 110.E25EMG
<b>£149</b>	<b>£149</b>	<b>£149</b>
<b>750mm</b> 110.E26EW	<b>750mm</b> 110.E26EG	<b>750mm</b> 110.E26EMG
<b>£159</b>	<b>£159</b>	<b>£159</b>

**Optional Handle Finishes**

C/G/B

<b>Gold</b> 110.A56GOLD	<b>£19</b>
<b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.A56BNKL	<b>£19</b>

**WC Units**

C/G/B



**600 WC Unit with lever flush cistern**

(excl. pan, see page 13)

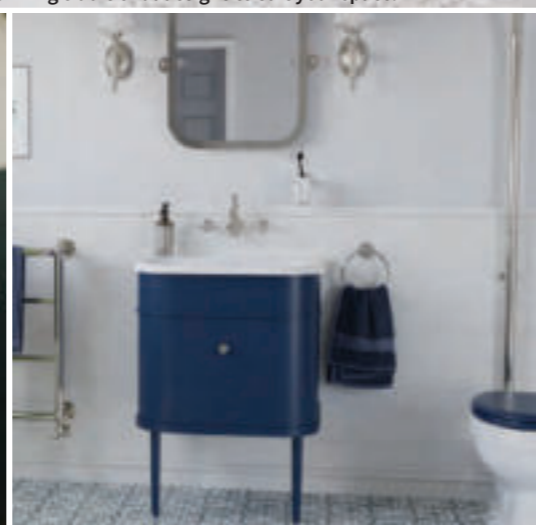
<b>White</b>	110.W60W	<b>£455</b>
<b>Grey</b>	110.W60G	<b>£455</b>
<b>Blue</b>	110.W60B	<b>£455</b>





*Burlington*<sup>®</sup>

Capturing designs reminiscent of the late 1800s-1900s, Chalfont furniture draws inspiration from these phenomenal eras to bring beautiful representations with modern day practicality. Featured in contemporary colours, this opulent design makes the perfect addition to homes of today. From grand units accentuated with hints of Gold, to elegant cloakroom styles that pair effortlessly with Chrome touches, Burlington's Chalfont furniture collection ensures stunning traditional designs to suit your space.



*Burlington*<sup>®</sup> FURNITURE  
10  
YEARS  
GUARANTEE

traditional

**Chalfont** – grey, blue and matt black

C/G/B

■ Drawer unit with Natural Stone or Ceramic Basins – sold separately ■ Chrome, gold or nickel handles – sold separately ■ Optional legs – sold separately



<b>Unit - 550 x 470 x 530mm</b>		
Grey	110.CH55G	<b>£875</b>
Blue	110.CH55B	<b>£875</b>
Matt Black	110.CH55MB	<b>£875</b>
Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH 110.CH055 <b>£345</b>		
Small Roll Top Stone Basin NTH 125.B7E <b>£289</b>		

Small Roll Top Stone Basin with upstand NTH  
125.B7EUPS **£519**  
See page 179



<b>Unit - 650 x 470 x 530mm</b>		
Grey	110.CH65G	<b>£895</b>
Blue	110.CH65B	<b>£895</b>
Matt Black	110.CH65MB	<b>£895</b>
Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH 110.CH065 <b>£395</b>		
Medium Roll Top Stone Basin NTH 125.B8E <b>£319</b>		

Medium Roll Top Stone Basin with upstand NTH  
125.B8EUPS **£519**  
See page 179



<b>Unit - 750 x 470 x 530mm</b>		
Grey	110.CH75G	<b>£945</b>
Blue	110.CH75B	<b>£945</b>
Matt Black	110.CH75MB	<b>£945</b>
Ceramic Basin 1 or 3TH 110.CH075 <b>£425</b>		
Large Roll Top Basin NTH 125.B9E <b>£339</b>		



<b>Unit - 1000 x 470 x 530mm</b>		
Grey	110.CH100G	<b>£1,365</b>
Blue	110.CH100B	<b>£1,365</b>
Matt Black	110.CH100MB	<b>£1,365</b>
Ceramic Double Basin 1 or 3TH 110.CH100 <b>£630</b>		
Roll Top Double Basin NTH 125.B10DE <b>£689</b>		

**Chalfont extras**

C/G/B



**Legs (pair)**

Chrome	110.CHLEGGCHR	<b>£75</b>	Grey	110.CHLEGG	<b>£35</b>
Gold	110.CHLEGGGOLD	<b>£75</b>	Blue	110.CHLEGB	<b>£35</b>
Brushed Nickel	110.CHLEGBNKL	<b>£85</b>	Black	110.CHLEGB	<b>£35</b>



**Handle (single)**

Chrome	110.CHKCHR	<b>£9</b>
Gold	110.CHKGOLD	<b>£15</b>
Brushed Nickel	110.CHKBNKL	<b>£15</b>

All retail prices include VAT

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

Riviera – matt white, matt pink and matt blue C/G/B

The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.



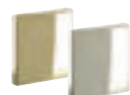
580mm Vanity Unit 546 x 444 x 880mm		
Unit		
Matt White	110.RIVF580W	£875
Matt Pink	110.RIVF580P	£875
Matt Blue	110.RIVF580B	£875
<b>Complete</b>		<b>£1,090</b>

580mm Square Basin		
NTH	110.RIV1NTH	£215
1TH	110.RIV11TH	£215
2TH	110.RIV12TH	£215
3TH	110.RIV13TH	£215
<b>Complete</b>		<b>£1,090</b>

650mm Vanity Unit 596 x 444 x 880mm		
Unit		
Matt White	110.RIVF650W	£915
Matt Pink	110.RIVF650P	£915
Matt Blue	110.RIVF650B	£915
<b>Complete</b>		<b>£1,150</b>

650mm Square Basin		
NTH	110.RIV2NTH	£235
1TH	110.RIV21TH	£235
2TH	110.RIV22TH	£235
3TH	110.RIV23TH	£235
<b>Complete</b>		<b>£1,150</b>

Optional Handles - units come with chrome as standard		
Gold	110.RIVF11	£35
Nickel <b>WSL</b>	110.RIVF12	£35



**WSL** While stocks last

For matching brassware, see page 417

For matching sanitaryware, see page 19

All retail prices include VAT

Natural Stone Basins C/G/B



**Small Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand**  
550 x 470 x 335mm

125.B7EUPS **£519**



**Small Roll Top Basin**  
550 x 470 x 170mm

125.B7E **£289**

**Chrome Wash Stand**  
Small 550 x 470 x 880mm

125.B7ES **£405**



**Medium Roll Top Basin with Up-Stand**  
650 x 470 x 335mm

125.B8EUPS **£519**



**Medium Roll Top Basin**  
650 x 470 x 170mm

125.B8E **£319**

**Chrome Wash Stand**  
Medium 650 x 470 x 880mm

125.B8ES **£405**



**Large Roll Top Basin**  
750 x 470 x 170mm

125.B9E **£339**

**Chrome Wash Stand**  
Large 750 x 470 x 880mm

125.B9ES **£469**

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington Brassware see pages 414 - 418



<b>1000mm Double Roll Top Basin</b> with Stainless Steel Stand		
Basin 1000 x 470 x 170mm	125.B10DE	£689
Washstand 1000 x 470 x 880mm	125.B10ES	£575



# Hackney **NEW**

Britton's stylish Hackney wall-hung modular furniture collection is available with a choice of four colours. A modern design with customisable options, Hackney offers you the choice to tailor your own storage solution from 500mm to 1200mm with the drawer units, shelving units and worktop options, or a basin unit in 3 sizes, to ensure your storage fits perfectly to your needs. With a slim 390mm depth, Hackney is ideal for any bathroom.

Hackney drawers are constructed from hard-wearing HPL board, with genuine Hettich runners featuring full extension and smooth pull to open soft close operation. Drawers have a concealed handle pull, 25kg weight capacity and include two-way adjustment.

Carrara or Marquina marble effect worktop options are available to pair with your Hackney unit from 500mm to 1200mm and a choice of countertop basins to make a real impact in your bathroom.



BRITTON®

FURNITURE  
10  
YEARS  
GUARANTEE

contemporary

**Hackney Wall Hung Units** – cherry wood effect, earthy green, matt black and gloss white

C/G/B

**Customise your storage:** Hackney furniture offers modular solutions for those who want to personalise their storage unit. By combining a drawer unit (available in 500mm, 600mm or 700mm) with a 200mm shelving unit and worktop options (available in 500mm to 1200mm) you can create your own perfect solution. A small selection of the options you could create are shown below.



**500mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit**  
498 x 380 x 480mm

<b>Cherry Wood</b> 126.HK5000DCY	<b>£490</b>
<b>Earthy Green</b> 126.HK5000DGM	<b>£490</b>
<b>Matt Black</b> 126.HK5000DBM	<b>£490</b>
<b>Gloss White</b> 126.HK5000DWG	<b>£490</b>

<b>500 Basin</b> 500 x 365 x 153mm	
<b>1TH</b> 126.HK0511SCW	<b>£195</b>
<b>NTH</b> 126.HK0510SCW	<b>£195</b>

**600mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit**  
598 x 380 x 480mm

<b>Cherry Wood</b> 126.HK6000DCY	<b>£535</b>
<b>Earthy Green</b> 126.HK6000DGM	<b>£535</b>
<b>Matt Black</b> 126.HK6000DBM	<b>£535</b>
<b>Gloss White</b> 126.HK6000DWG	<b>£535</b>

<b>600 Basin</b> 600 x 365 x 153mm	
<b>1TH</b> 126.HK0611SCW	<b>£225</b>
<b>NTH</b> 126.HK0610SCW	<b>£225</b>

**700mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit**  
698 x 380 x 480mm

<b>Cherry Wood</b> 126.HK7000DCY	<b>£640</b>
<b>Earthy Green</b> 126.HK7000DGM	<b>£640</b>
<b>Matt Black</b> 126.HK7000DBM	<b>£640</b>
<b>Gloss White</b> 126.HK7000DWG	<b>£640</b>

<b>700 Basin</b> 700 x 365 x 153mm	
<b>1TH</b> 126.HK0711SCW	<b>£290</b>
<b>NTH</b> 126.HK0710SCW	<b>£290</b>

**200mm Shelf Unit**  
200 x 380 x 480mm

<b>Cherry Wood</b> 126.HK2056CY	<b>£255</b>
<b>Earthy Green</b> 126.HK2056GM	<b>£255</b>
<b>Matt Black</b> 126.HK2056BM	<b>£255</b>
<b>Gloss White</b> 126.HK2056WG	<b>£255</b>



**Worktops** 460(D) x 150mm(H) – Carrara and Marquina

C/G/B

	Carrara	Marquina		Carrara	Marquina	
<b>500mm</b>	126.HK5100TCM	126.HK5100TMQ	<b>£200</b>	<b>900mm</b>	126.HK9100TCM	126.HK9100TMQ
<b>600mm</b>	126.HK6100TCM	126.HK6100TMQ	<b>£215</b>	<b>1000mm</b>	126.HK1010TCM	126.HK1010TMQ
<b>700mm</b>	126.HK7100TCM	126.HK7100TMQ	<b>£240</b>	<b>1100mm</b>	126.HK1110TCM	126.HK1110TMQ
<b>800mm</b>	126.HK8100TCM	126.HK8100TMQ	<b>£260</b>	<b>1200mm</b>	126.HK1210TCM	126.HK1210TMQ
						<b>£375</b>

**Countertop Basins** – NTH, No overflow. For more options, see page 183

C/G/B



<b>Oval</b> 455 x 310 x 140mm 126.CT00001UCW	<b>£220</b>	<b>Pebble</b> 470 x 350 x 140mm 126.CT00002UCW	<b>£220</b>	<b>Round</b> 400 x 400 x 120mm 126.CT00003CUW	<b>£220</b>	<b>Pool</b> 585 x 390 x 140mm 126.CT00004UCW	<b>£275</b>	<b>Semi-Inset Thin</b> 400 x 400 x 140mm 126.CT00005UCW	<b>£190</b>
---	-------------	---	-------------	--	-------------	---	-------------	---	-------------

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
W x D x H

For Britton brassware,  
see page 419

# BRITTON®

BRITTON®

FURNITURE  
10  
YEARS  
GUARANTEE

contemporary

**Camberwell** – dusty blue, earthy green, warm beige, frosted white

C/G/B

Units, handles, gelcoat basins, worktop and bowls sold separately. Worktop option available in Carrara Marble  
Wall mounted, with soft close pull to open drawers

New  
specification  
coming 2024

**600mm 2 Drawer Unit**

Dusty blue	126.C60DDB	£579
Earthy green	126.C60DDG	£579
Warm beige	126.C60DDM	£579
Frosted white	126.C60DDW	£579

**600mm Worktop**  
150.CB60C **£615**

**600mm Basin – 1TH**  
126.CAM601TH **£309**



**800mm 2 Drawer Unit**

Dusty blue	126.C80DDB	£699
Earthy green	126.C80DDG	£699
Warm beige	126.C80DDM	£699
Frosted white	126.C80DDW	£699

**800mm Worktop**  
150.CB80C **£835**

**800mm Basin – 1TH**  
126.CAM801TH **£345**



**1000mm 2 Drawer Unit**

Dusty blue	126.C100DDB	£749
Earthy green	126.C100DDG	£749
Warm beige	126.C100DDM	£749
Frosted white	126.C100DDW	£749

**1000mm Worktop**  
150.CB100C **£1,045**

**1000mm Basin – 1TH**  
126.CAM101TH **£395**



**Handles (pair)**

Chrome	126.CAM001CP	£39
Matt black	126.CAM001MB	£49
Brushed Brass	126.CAM001BB	£49



**Britton Countertop Basins** – for more options, see page 181

C/G/B



**Real**  
countertop basin no overflow, NTH  
490 x 400 x 145mm  
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339**



**Real Square**  
countertop basin no overflow, NTH  
410 x 410 x 145mm  
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299**



**Circus** – countertop basin,  
no overflow, NTH  
400 x 400 x 150mm  
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319**



**Turin** – wall mounted basin,  
with overflow, 1TH  
500 x 350 x 120mm  
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
W x D x H

For Britton brassware,  
see page 419

**Dalston 500mm** - white, grey, blue, oak and pink






C/G/B



			
<b>Matt White</b> Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50W <b>£239</b>	<b>Matt Blue</b> Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50B <b>£239</b>	<b>Matt Grey</b> Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50G <b>£239</b>	<b>Golden Oak</b> Unit - 500 x 460mm 126.DAL50GO <b>£239</b>
<b>Basin 1TH</b> 126.DAL050 <b>£125</b>	<b>Basin 1TH</b> 126.DAL050 <b>£125</b>	<b>Basin 1TH</b> 126.DAL050 <b>£125</b>	<b>Basin 1TH</b> 126.DAL050 <b>£125</b>

**Dalston 600mm** - white, grey, blue, oak and pink

C/G/B

				
<b>Matt White</b> Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60W <b>£279</b>	<b>Matt Blue</b> Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60B <b>£279</b>	<b>Matt Grey</b> Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60G <b>£279</b>	<b>Golden Oak</b> Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60GO <b>£279</b>	<b>Matt Pink</b> <b>WSL</b> Unit - 605 x 460mm 126.DAL60P <b>£279</b>
<b>Basin 1TH</b> 126.DAL060 <b>£175</b>	<b>Basin 1TH</b> 126.DAL060 <b>£175</b>	<b>Basin 1TH</b> 126.DAL060 <b>£175</b>	<b>Basin 1TH</b> 126.DAL060 <b>£175</b>	<b>Basin 1TH</b> 126.DAL060 <b>£175</b>

**Shoreditch Framed Furniture** - matt black, polished stainless steel and brushed brass

C/G/B



<b>600 Frame</b> 570 x 430 x 762mm	<b>700 Frame</b> 670 x 430 x 762mm	<b>850 Frame</b> 825 x 430 x 762mm	<b>1000 Frame</b> 950 x 430 x 762mm
<b>Matt black</b> 126.FRAME001 <b>£275</b>	<b>Matt black</b> 126.FRAME002 <b>£305</b>	<b>Matt black</b> 126.FRAME003 <b>£359</b>	<b>Matt black</b> 126.FRAME004 <b>£379</b>
<b>Polished stainless steel</b> 126.FRAME101 <b>£379</b>	<b>Polished stainless steel</b> 126.FRAME102 <b>£409</b>	<b>Polished stainless steel</b> 126.FRAME103 <b>£465</b>	<b>Polished stainless steel</b> 126.FRAME104 <b>£505</b>
<b>Brushed brass</b> 126.FRAME201 <b>£379</b>	<b>Brushed brass</b> 126.FRAME202 <b>£409</b>	<b>Brushed brass</b> 126.FRAME203 <b>£465</b>	<b>Brushed brass</b> 126.FRAME204 <b>£505</b>
<b>Basin 1TH - 600 x 455 x 150mm</b> 126.SHR016+ <b>£239</b>	<b>Basin 1TH - 700 x 455 x 160mm</b> 126.SHR017+ <b>£305</b>	<b>Basin 1TH - 850 x 455 x 160mm</b> 126.SHR018+ <b>£405</b>	<b>Basin 1TH - 980 x 455 x 160mm</b> 126.SHR019+ <b>£645</b>

**Shoreditch** – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B

Our contemporary, modular Shoreditch furniture gives you numerous options for personalising and customising your bathroom. Your Shoreditch unit comes with Chrome handles as standard. Upgrade your selection to Brushed Brass or Matt Black to correspond beautifully with your chosen accessories and Hoxton brassware (see page 419) for a consistent, contemporary look.



**Shoreditch 550mm** – not suitable for use with worktop option C/G/B

**550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
550 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S55SDB	£259
Caramel	126.S55SDC	£259
Matt Grey	126.S55SDG	£259
Matt White	126.S55SDW	£259
<b>550 Basin</b>	126.SHR055	£129

**550mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
550 x 435 x 540mm WSL

Matt Blue	126.S55DDB	£379
Caramel	126.S55DDC	£379
Matt Grey	126.S55DDG	£379
Matt White	126.S55DDW	£379
<b>550 Basin</b>	126.SHR055	£129

**550mm Double Drawer Floorstanding Unit**  
550 x 435 x 849mm WSL

Matt Blue	126.S55FSB	£655
Caramel	126.S55FSC	£655
Matt Grey	126.S55FDG	£655
Matt White	126.S55FSW	£655
<b>550 Basin</b>	126.SHR055	£129

**Shoreditch 650mm** – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B



**650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
620 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S65SDB	£279
Caramel	126.S65SDC	£279
Matt Grey	126.S65SDG	£279
Matt White	126.S65SDW	£279
<b>1 650 Round Basin</b>	126.SHR013	£199
<b>2 650 Square Basin</b>	126.SHR010	£199

**650mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
620 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S65DDB	£399
Caramel	126.S65DDC	£399
Matt Grey	126.S65DDG	£399
Matt White	126.S65DDW	£399
<b>1 650 Round Basin</b>	126.SHR013	£199
<b>2 650 Square Basin</b>	126.SHR010	£199

**650mm Double Drawer Floorstanding Unit**  
(not suitable for use with worktop option)  
620 x 435 x 849mm WSL

Matt Blue	126.S65FSB	£515
Caramel	126.S65FSC	£515
Matt Grey	126.S65FDG	£515
<b>1 650 Round Basin</b>	126.SHR013	£199
<b>2 650 Square Basin</b>	126.SHR010	£199



**Shoreditch 850mm** – matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B



**850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
820 x 435 x 400mm

Matt Blue	126.S85SDB	£335
Caramel	126.S85SDC	£335
Matt Grey	126.S85SDG	£335
Matt White	126.S85SDW	£335
<b>3 Origin Round 850 Basin</b>	126.SHR014	£275
<b>4 Note Square 850 Basin</b>	126.SHR011	£275
<b>5 Quad Basin NTH 500 x 380 x 105mm</b>	126.SHR021	£275

**850mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit**  
820 x 435 x 540mm

Matt Blue	126.S85DDB	£499
Caramel	126.S85DDC	£499
Matt Grey	126.S85DDG	£499
Matt White	126.S85DDW	£499

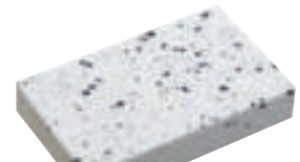
**850mm Minerva Worktop (12mm Height)** C/G/B



**Minerva White - 850mm**  
150.BB85W £295



**Concrete Haze - 850mm**  
150.BB85CR £399



**Ice Blue - 850mm**  
150.BB85IB £295



**Carrara White - 850mm**  
150.BB85C £399

**Tall Unit WSL**

300 x 240 x 1400mm  
**Matt Blue**  
126.STALLB £289

**Caramel**  
126.XXSTALLC £289

**Matt Grey**  
126.STALLG £289

**Matt White**  
126.STALLW £289



**Drawer Organiser**

**550mm Drawer WSL**  
126.S55INT £49

**650mm Drawer**  
126.S65INT £65

**850mm Drawer**  
126.S85INT £75

For more basin options, see page 181 and 183

**Handle – 396mm**

Matt Black	126.SHR023	£29
Brushed Brass	126.SHR025	£29



All retail prices include VAT

For Hoxton brassware, see page 419

For Britton Mirrors, see page 221

WSL While stocks last

£ Special order item



Vitra

Valarte is a modern take on a proven classic style and can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.



Inset basin available by special order



Furniture

Valarte - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B



Valarte - matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B



Gold Handle  
76.VAGH £32

**Tall Unit** 535 x 395 x 1965mm  
**Matt white**  
 Left Hand Hinged 76.VATULMW  
 Right Hand Hinged 76.VATURMW  
**Matt ivory**  
 Left Hand Hinged 76.VATULMI  
 Right Hand Hinged 76.VATURMI  
**Matt grey**  
 Left Hand Hinged 76.VATULMG  
 Right Hand Hinged 76.VATURMG  
**£1,029**

**650mm Washbasin Unit** - 1 Door, 1TH  
650 x 530 x 800mm incl. basin **£884**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VABU65DLMW	76.VABU65DRMW
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VABU65DLMI	76.VABU65DRMI
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VABU65DLMG	76.VABU65DRMG

**650mm Washbasin Unit** - 1 Door, 3TH  
650 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin **£884**

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VABU653DLMW	76.VABU653DRMW
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VABU653DLMI	76.VABU653DRMI
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VABU653DLMG	76.VABU653DRMG



**650mm Washbasin Unit** - 1 Drawer  
650 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

1TH	
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VABU65MW <b>£1,077</b>
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VABU65MI <b>£1,077</b>
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VABU65MG <b>£1,077</b>
3TH	
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VABU653MW <b>£1,077</b>
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VABU653MI <b>£1,077</b>
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VABU653MG <b>£1,077</b>



**800mm Washbasin Unit** - 2 Door  
800 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VABU80DMW	76.VABU803DMW	<b>£974</b>
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VABU80DMI	76.VABU803DMI	<b>£974</b>
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VABU80DMG	76.VABU803DMG	<b>£974</b>

**800mm Washbasin Unit** - 1 Drawer  
800 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VABU80MW	76.VABU803MW	<b>£1,184</b>
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VABU80MI	76.VABU803MI	<b>£1,184</b>
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VABU80MG	76.VABU803MG	<b>£1,184</b>



**1000mm Washbasin Unit** - 1 Drawer  
1000 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VABU10MW	76.VABU103MW	<b>£1,303</b>
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VABU10MI	76.VABU103MI	<b>£1,303</b>
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VABU10MG	76.VABU103MG	<b>£1,303</b>

**1000mm Washbasin Unit** - 2 Doors  
1000 x 530 x 880mm incl. basin

	1TH	3TH	
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VABU10DMW	76.VABU103DMW	<b>£1,070</b>
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VABU10DMI	76.VABU103DMI	<b>£1,070</b>
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VABU10DMG	76.VABU103DMG	<b>£1,070</b>



**Open Unit**  
535 x 200 x 375mm  
**Matt white**  
76.VAOUMW **£545**  
**Matt ivory**  
76.VAOUMI **£545**  
**Matt grey**  
76.VAOUMG **£545**



**Mid Unit**  
535 x 395 x 830mm  
**Matt white**  
Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMW **£786**  
Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMW **£786**  
**Matt ivory**  
Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMI **£786**  
Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMI **£786**  
**Matt grey**  
Left Hand Hinged 76.VAMULMG **£786**  
Right Hand Hinged 76.VAMURMG **£786**



**Flat Mirror** - 30mm (D) x 700mm (H)

	595mm (W)	745mm (W)	945mm (W)
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VAFM65MW <b>£364</b>	76.VAFM80MW <b>£485</b>	76.VAFM10MW <b>£485</b>
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VAFM65MI <b>£364</b>	76.VAFM80MI <b>£485</b>	76.VAFM10MI <b>£485</b>
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VAFM65MG <b>£364</b>	76.VAFM80MIG <b>£485</b>	76.VAFM10MG <b>£485</b>

**630mm Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting** - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	Left Hand Hinged	Right Hand Hinged
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VAMC65LMW <b>£727</b>	76.VAMC65RMW <b>£727</b>
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VAMC65LMI <b>£727</b>	76.VAMC65RMI <b>£727</b>
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VAMC65LMG <b>£727</b>	76.VAMC65RMG <b>£727</b>

**Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting** - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

	780mm (W)	980mm (W)
<b>Matt white</b>	76.VAMC80MW <b>£847</b>	76.VAMC10MW <b>£933</b>
<b>Matt ivory</b>	76.VAMC80MI <b>£847</b>	76.VAMC10MI <b>£933</b>
<b>Matt grey</b>	76.VAMC80MG <b>£847</b>	76.VAMC10MG <b>£933</b>

For Valarte WCs  
see page 68

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Valarte WCs  
see page 68





# Vitra Root

## Root Classic Compact - matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

- 450 Compact Wall Hung Unit** - 1 door, right hand  
415 x 270 x 550mm
- |                  |            |      |
|------------------|------------|------|
| Matt White       | 76.CC45RMW | £319 |
| Matt Dark Blue   | 76.CC45RDB | £319 |
| Matt Grey        | 76.CC45RMG | £319 |
| Matt Fjord Green | 76.CC45RFG | £319 |
- 1 Zentrum Compact 450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand  
76.ZFCBA45 £176
- 2 Integra Compact 450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand  
76.IFCBA45 £176



Matt White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Grey

Matt Fjord Green

# Vitra

## signature collection

### Root Classic Compact - matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B



Matt White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Grey

Matt Fjord Green

- |   |                                    |      |
|---|------------------------------------|------|
| <b>600 Compact Wall Hung Unit</b> - 2 door<br>565 x 370 x 550mm   | <b>Matt White</b> 76.CC6MW         | £386 |
|   | <b>Matt Dark Blue</b> 76.CC6DB     | £386 |
|   | <b>Matt Grey</b> 76.CC6MG          | £386 |
|   | <b>Matt Fjord Green</b> 76.CC6FG   | £386 |
| <b>3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin</b> - 1TH<br>76.ZFCBA6           |                                    | £194 |
| <b>4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin</b> - 1TH<br>76.IFCBA6           |                                    | £194 |
| <b>600 Compact Wall Hung Unit</b> - 2 drawer<br>565 x 370 x 650mm | <b>Matt White</b> 76.CC6R6MW       | £560 |
|   | <b>Matt Dark Blue</b> 76.CC6R6DB   | £560 |
|   | <b>Matt Grey</b> 76.CC6R6MG        | £560 |
|   | <b>Matt Fjord Green</b> 76.CC6R6FG | £560 |
| <b>3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin</b> - 1TH<br>76.ZFCBA6           |                                    | £194 |
| <b>4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin</b> - 1TH<br>76.IFCBA6           |                                    | £194 |
| <b>800 Compact Wall Hung Unit</b> - 2 door<br>765 x 370 x 550mm   | <b>Matt White</b> 76.CC8MW         | £426 |
|   | <b>Matt Dark Blue</b> 76.CC8DB     | £426 |
|   | <b>Matt Grey</b> 76.CC8MG          | £426 |
|   | <b>Matt Fjord Green</b> 76.CC8FG   | £426 |
| <b>5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin</b> - 1TH<br>76.ZFCBA8           |                                    | £234 |
| <b>6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin</b> - 1TH<br>76.IFCBA8           |                                    | £234 |
| <b>800 Compact Wall Hung Unit</b> - 2 drawer<br>765 x 370 x 650mm | <b>Matt White</b> 76.CC8R6MW       | £615 |
|   | <b>Matt Dark Blue</b> 76.CC8R6DB   | £615 |
|   | <b>Matt Grey</b> 76.CC8R6MG        | £615 |
|   | <b>Matt Fjord Green</b> 76.CC8R6FG | £615 |
| <b>5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin</b> - 1TH<br>76.ZFCBA8           |                                    | £234 |
| <b>6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin</b> - 1TH<br>76.IFCBA8           |                                    | £234 |

### Root Classic - matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green

Z/B

- |  |                                   |      |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|
| <b>600 Wall Hung Unit</b> - 2 drawer<br>565 x 450 x 650mm    | <b>Matt White</b> 76.CDR6MW       | £615 |
|  | <b>Matt Dark Blue</b> 76.CDR6DB   | £615 |
|  | <b>Matt Grey</b> 76.CDR6MG        | £615 |
|  | <b>Matt Fjord Green</b> 76.CDR6FG | £615 |
| <b>Classic 600mm Basin</b> - 1TH 76.CFBA6                    |                                   | £280 |
| <b>600 Wall Hung Unit</b> - 2 door<br>565 x 450 x 550mm      | <b>Matt White</b> 76.C6MW         | £426 |
|  | <b>Matt Dark Blue</b> 76.C6DB     | £426 |
|  | <b>Matt Grey</b> 76.C6MG          | £426 |
|  | <b>Matt Fjord Green</b> 76.C6FG   | £426 |
| <b>Classic 600mm Basin</b> - 1TH 76.CFBA6                    |                                   | £280 |
| <b>600 Floor Standing Unit</b> - 2 door<br>565 x 450 x 840mm | <b>Matt White</b> 76.CFS6MW       | £570 |
|  | <b>Matt Dark Blue</b> 76.CFS6DB   | £570 |
|  | <b>Matt Grey</b> 76.CFS6MG        | £570 |
|  | <b>Matt Fjord Green</b> 76.CFS6FG | £570 |
| <b>Classic 600mm Basin</b> - 1TH 76.CFBA6                    |                                   | £280 |
| <b>Tall Unit</b> - 2 door<br>420 x 360 x 1800mm              | <b>Matt White</b> 76.CTUMW        | £693 |
|  | <b>Matt Dark Blue</b> 76.CTUDB    | £693 |
|  | <b>Matt Grey</b> 76.CTUMG         | £693 |
|  | <b>Matt Fjord Green</b> 76.CTUGF  | £693 |
| <b>800 Wall Hung Unit</b> - 2 drawer<br>765 x 450 x 650mm    | <b>Matt White</b> 76.CDR8MW       | £671 |
|  | <b>Matt Dark Blue</b> 76.CDR8DB   | £671 |
|  | <b>Matt Grey</b> 76.CDR8MG        | £671 |
|  | <b>Matt Fjord Green</b> 76.CDR8FG | £671 |
| <b>Classic 800mm Basin</b> - 1TH 76.CFBA8                    |                                   | £336 |
- Black handles come as standard
- Classic/Groove Handle** (optional)
- |                      |         |     |
|----------------------|---------|-----|
| <b>Chrome single</b> | 76.CGHC | £15 |
| <b>White single</b>  | 76.CGHW | £15 |

Matt White

Matt Dark Blue

Matt Grey

Matt Fjord Green



# Vitra Root

**Root Groove Compact** – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green Z/B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

- 450 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 1 door, right hand  
415 x 270 x 550mm
- Matt White** 76.GC45RMW **£319**
  - Matt Dark Blue** 76.GC45RDB **£319**
  - Matt Grey** 76.GC45RMG **£319**
  - Matt Fjord Green** 76.GC45RFG **£319**
- 1 Zentrum Compact 450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand  
76.ZFCBA45 **£176**
- 2 Integra Compact 450 Basin** - 1TH right hand  
76.IFCBA45 **£176**



- Matt White**
- Matt Grey**
- Matt Dark Blue**
- Matt Fjord Green**



For Vitra brassware, see pages 426 - 429  
Measurements W x D x H  
All retail prices include VAT

# Vitra

## signature collection

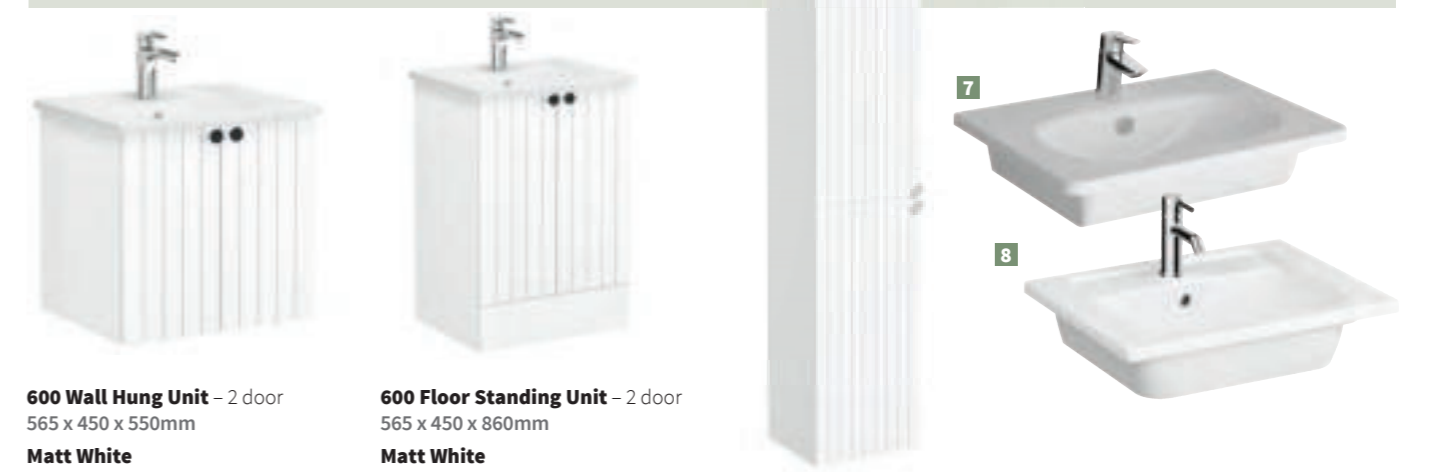
**Root Groove Compact** – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green Z/B



- Matt White**
- Matt Grey**
- Matt Dark Blue**
- Matt Fjord Green**

- 600 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 2 door  
565 x 370 x 550mm
- Matt White** 76.GCD6MW **£386**
  - Matt Dark Blue** 76.GCD6DB **£386**
  - Matt Grey** 76.GCD6MG **£386**
  - Matt Fjord Green** 76.GCD6FG **£386**
- 3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.ZFCBA6 **£194**
- 4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.IFCBA6 **£194**
- 600 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer  
565 x 370 x 650mm
- Matt White** 76.GCDR6MW **£560**
  - Matt Dark Blue** 76.GCDR6DB **£560**
  - Matt Grey** 76.GCDR6MG **£560**
  - Matt Fjord Green** 76.GCDR6FG **£560**
- 3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.ZFCBA6 **£194**
- 4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.IFCBA6 **£194**
- 800 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 2 door  
765 x 370 x 550mm
- Matt White** 76.GCD8MW **£426**
  - Matt Dark Blue** 76.GCD8DB **£426**
  - Matt Grey** 76.GCD8MG **£426**
  - Matt Fjord Green** 76.GCD86FG **£426**
- 5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.ZFCBA8 **£234**
- 6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.IFCBA8 **£234**
- 800 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer  
765 x 370 x 650mm
- Matt White** 76.GCDR8MW **£615**
  - Matt Dark Blue** 76.GCDR8DB **£615**
  - Matt Grey** 76.GCDR8MG **£615**
  - Matt Fjord Green** 76.GCDR8FG **£615**
- 5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.ZFCBA8 **£234**
- 6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.IFCBA8 **£234**

**Root Groove** – matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green Z/B



- 600 Wall Hung Unit** – 2 door  
565 x 450 x 550mm
- Matt White** 76.GD6MW **£426**
  - Matt Dark Blue** 76.GD6DB **£426**
  - Matt Grey** 76.GD6MG **£426**
  - Matt Fjord Green** 76.GD6FG **£426**
- 7 Zentrum 600mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.ZFBA6 **£264**
- 8 Integra 600mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.IFBA6 **£264**
- 600 Floor Standing Unit** – 2 door  
565 x 450 x 860mm
- Matt White** 76.GFS6MW **£570**
  - Matt Dark Blue** 76.GFS6DB **£570**
  - Matt Grey** 76.GFS6MG **£570**
  - Matt Fjord Green** 76.GFS6FG **£570**
- 7 Zentrum 600mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.ZFBA6 **£264**
- 8 Integra 600mm Basin** - 1TH  
76.IFBA6 **£264**
- Tall Unit**  
2 door  
420 x 360 x 1800mm
- Matt White** 76.GTUMW **£693**
  - Matt Dark Blue** 76.GTUDB **£693**
  - Matt Grey** 76.GTUMG **£693**
  - Matt Fjord Green** 76.GTUFG **£693**

Black handles come as standard

**Classic/Groove Handle** (optional)

- Chrome** single 76.CGHC **£15**
- White** single 76.CGHW **£15**

All retail prices include VAT  
Measurements W x D x H  
For Vitra brassware, see pages 426 - 429



# Vitra Root

## Root Flat Compact -- gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B

Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Chrome handles come as standard, with black or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height

### 450 Compact Wall Hung Unit

1 door, right hand  
415 x 270 x 550mm

**Gloss White**  
76.FC45RGW **£253**

**Matt Dark Blue**  
76.FC45RDB **£253**

**Gloss Pearl Grey**  
76.FC45RPG **£253**

**Matt Rock Grey**  
76.FC45RRG **£253**

**1 Zentrum Compact 450mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.ZFCBA45 **£176**

**2 Integra Compact 450 Basin - 1TH**  
76.IFCBA45 **£176**



Gloss White

Matt Dark Blue

Gloss Pearl Grey

Matt Rock Grey



# Vitra

## bathroom collection

### Root Flat Compact -- gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B



Gloss White

Matt Dark Blue

Gloss Pearl Grey

Matt Rock Grey

### 600 Compact Wall Hung Unit

2 door  
565 x 370 x 550mm

**Gloss White**  
76.FCD6GW **£308**

**Matt Dark Blue**  
76.FCD6DB **£308**

**Gloss Pearl Grey**  
76.FCD6PG **£308**

**Matt Rock Grey**  
76.FCD6RG **£308**

**3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.ZFCBA6 **£194**

**4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.IFCBA6 **£194**

### 600 Compact Wall Hung Unit

2 drawer  
565 x 370 x 650mm

**Gloss White**  
76.FCDR6GW **£447**

**Matt Dark Blue**  
76.FCDR6DB **£447**

**Gloss Pearl Grey**  
76.FCDR6PG **£447**

**Matt Rock Grey**  
76.FCDR6RG **£447**

**3 Zentrum Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.ZFCBA6 **£194**

**4 Integra Compact 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.IFCBA6 **£194**

### 800 Compact Wall Hung Unit

2 door  
765 x 370 x 550mm

**Gloss White**  
76.FCD8GW **£336**

**Matt Dark Blue**  
76.FCD8DB **£336**

**Gloss Pearl Grey**  
76.FCD8PG **£336**

**Matt Rock Grey**  
76.FCD8RG **£336**

**5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.ZFCBA8 **£234**

**6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.IFCBA8 **£234**

### 800 Compact Wall Hung Unit

- 2 drawer  
765 x 370 x 650mm

**Gloss White**  
76.FCDR8GW **£492**

**Matt Dark Blue**  
76.FCDR8DB **£492**

**Gloss Pearl Grey**  
76.FCDR8PG **£492**

**Matt Rock Grey**  
76.FCDR8RG **£492**

**5 Zentrum Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.ZFCBA8 **£234**

**6 Integra Compact 800mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.IFCBA8 **£234**

### Root Flat -- gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B



**600 Wall Hung Unit - 2 door**  
565 x 450 x 550mm

**Gloss White** 76.FD6GW **£336**

**Matt Dark Blue** 76.FD6DB **£336**

**Gloss Pearl Grey** 76.FD6PG **£336**

**Matt Rock Grey** 76.FD6RG **£336**

**7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.ZFBA6 **£264**

**8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.IFBA6 **£264**



**600 Wall Hung Unit - 2 drawer**  
565 x 450 x 650mm

**Gloss White** 76.FDR6GW **£492**

**Matt Dark Blue** 76.FDR6DB **£492**

**Gloss Pearl Grey** 76.FDR6PG **£492**

**Matt Rock Grey** 76.FDR6RG **£492**

**7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.ZFBA6 **£264**

**8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.IFBA6 **£264**



**600 Floor Standing Unit - 2 door**  
565 x 450 x 860mm

**Gloss White** 76.FDFS6GW **£376**

**Matt Dark Blue** 76.FDFS6DB **£376**

**Gloss Pearl Grey** 76.FDFS6PG **£376**

**Matt Rock Grey** 76.FDFS6RG **£376**

**7 Zentrum 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.ZFBA6 **£264**

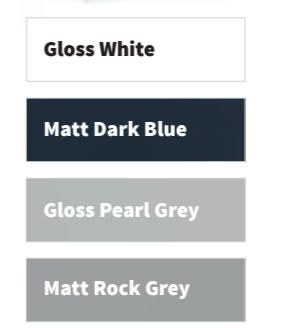
**8 Integra 600mm Basin - 1TH**  
76.IFBA6 **£264**



**Optional Flat 450mm Handle**  
Black single 76.FHB **£15**

**Flat 450mm Handle**  
White single 76.FHW **£15**

Chrome handles come as standard



**Tall Unit - 2 door**  
420 x 360 x 1800mm

**Gloss White** 76.FTUGW **£554**

**Matt Dark Blue** 76.FTUDB **£554**

**Gloss Pearl Grey** 76.FTUPG **£554**

**Matt Rock Grey** 76.FTURG **£554**

**ProofVision Premium Smart Bathroom TV**

Elevate your bathroom experience with our stylish bathroom TVs. Enjoy endless entertainment while preparing for the day or soaking in the bathtub. With their sleek, waterproof design and high-quality picture and sound, these bathroom TVs offer the perfect blend of luxury and functionality. Stream your favourite shows, catch up on the news while brushing your teeth, or create a relaxing spa-like environment while soaking in the bath. Upgrade your bathroom with a user-friendly bathroom TV for the ultimate indulgence.

**Bathroom TVs** – Smart TV with built in Freeview HD, IP65 rated, invisible vibration speakers, anti-mist screen



**Black Premium Smart Bathroom TV**

- Smart TV for streaming apps ■ Freeview HD
- webOS ■ Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen ■ IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19BW	£895
24"	175.PVB24BW	£1,230
27"	175.PVB27BW	£1,495
32"	175.PVB32BW	£1,995
43"	175.PVB43BW	£2,880



**White Premium Smart Bathroom TV**

- Smart TV for streaming apps ■ Freeview HD
- webOS ■ Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen ■ IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19WW	£895
24"	175.PVB24WW	£1,230
27"	175.PVB27WW	£1,495
32"	175.PVB32WW	£1,995
43"	175.PVB43WW	£2,880



**Mirror Premium Smart Bathroom TV**

- Smart TV for streaming apps ■ Freeview HD
- webOS ■ Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen ■ IP65 waterproof rating

19"	175.PVB19MW	£945
24"	175.PVB24MW	£1,280
27"	175.PVB27MW	£1,595
32"	175.PVB32MW	£2,135
43"	175.PVB43MW	£2,995

**In-wall electric toothbrush chargers** – Enjoy hassle free, wire-free toothbrush charging whenever you need it



**Single charger**

- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series ■ Plug in and charge with no messy wires ■ Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox ■ IP44 rated for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard ■ 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV10P	£42
-------	-----------	-----



**Single charger with shaver socket**

- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series ■ Plug in and charge with no messy wires ■ Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox ■ Complies with BS EN 61558-2-5 for installation in zone 2 ■ White plastic finish as standard ■ 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV12P	£65
-------	-----------	-----



**Dual charger**

- Chargers two toothbrushes at the same time
- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series ■ Plug in and charge with no messy wires ■ Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox ■ IP44 rated ■ White plastic finish as standard ■ 3 optional faceplate finishes

White	175.PV11P	£58
-------	-----------	-----



**Face plates**

- Choice of optional faceplates to match your bathroom décor

**Compatible with PV10P**

Polished steel	175.PV10-PS-FR	£15
Brushed steel	175.PV10-BS-FR	£15
Matt black	175.PV10-B-FR	£15

**Compatible with PV11P & PV12P**

Polished steel	175.PV11-PS-FR	£15
Brushed steel	175.PV11-BS-FR	£15
Matt black	175.PV11-B-FR	£15

3 Day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

**Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets** B/C  
 ■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports



**Balmoral Single Cabinet**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 550mm (W) x 700mm (H)  
 ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border ■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9046S **£688**

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports



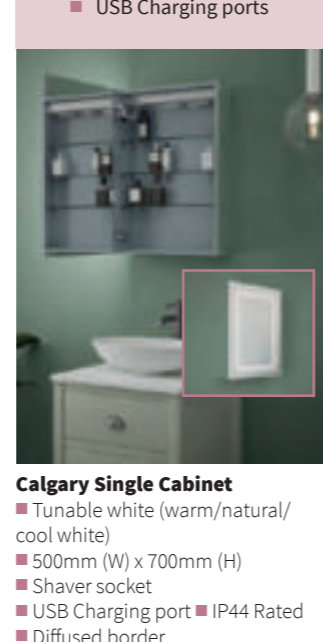
**Balmoral Double Cabinet**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 800mm (W) x 700mm (H)  
 ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border ■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9046D **£931**

■ Shaver socket



**Athena Single Cabinet**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H)  
 ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Dimmable ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9035 **£527**

■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports



**Calgary Single Cabinet**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H)  
 ■ Shaver socket  
 ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 600mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9036S **£482**

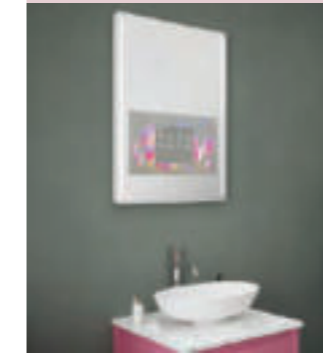
■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth Speaker ■ USB & Wireless Charging ports



**Apollo Single Cabinet**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 900mm (h) x 500mm (w)  
 ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Wireless charger  
 ■ Diffused border ■ Wave sensor  
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9112 **£888**


**Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors** B/C  
 ■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Smart Mirror



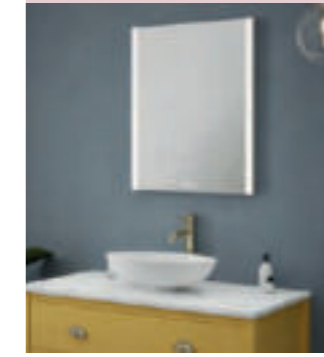
**Skylar Smart Tech Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 600mm (W) x 800mm (H)  
 ■ IP65 Rated ■ Diffused border  
 ■ High resolution 21.5 inch touch screen  
 ■ Built in apps to watch favourite TV programmes and listen to music  
 ■ Smart scale for smart body monitoring (purchased separate) ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.XXSY9109 **£2,099**

■ Bluetooth speaker



**Hamilton Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 800mm (W) x 600mm (H)  
 ■ Bluetooth speaker  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 300mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9015/SPEAKER **£398**

■ Bluetooth speaker



**Windsor Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ Windsor 1-600mm(W) x 800mm(H)  
 ■ Windsor 2-500mm(W) x 700mm(H)  
 ■ Bluetooth speaker  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable  
 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 300mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9016/SPEAKER **£398**

■ Bluetooth speaker



**Valetta Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 600mm (dia)  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 800mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9108BL **£324**

■ Smart Mirror



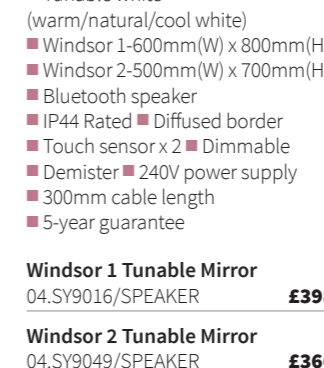
**Skylar Smart Tech Tunable Mirror**  
 04.XXSY9109/SC **£84**

■ Bluetooth speaker



**Windsor 1 Tunable Mirror**  
 04.SY9016/SPEAKER **£398**

■ Bluetooth speaker



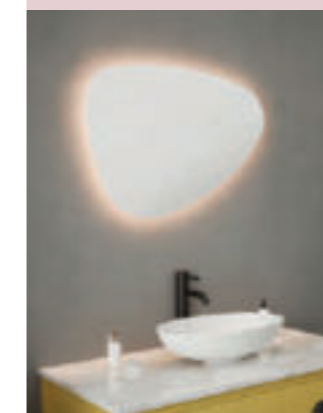
**Windsor 2 Tunable Mirror**  
 04.SY9049/SPEAKER **£366**

■ Bluetooth speaker



**Valetta Tunable Mirror**  
 04.SY9108G **£341**

■ Portrait or landscape



**Nara Pebble Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 550mm (W) x 800mm (H)  
 ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused back-lit border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 1  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.XXSY9110 **£236**

■ Portrait or landscape



**Georgia Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 600mm (dia)  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ Black trim  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9034 **£296**

■ Portrait or landscape



**Langley Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister  
 ■ Black trim  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9033 **£331**

■ Portrait or landscape



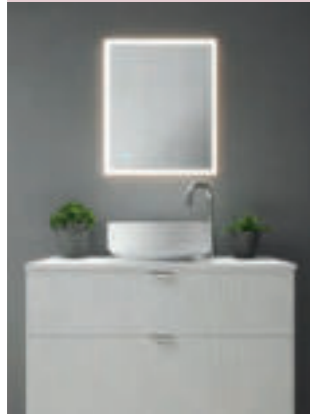
**Halifax Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 500mm (W) x 700mm (H) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused back-lit border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee  
 04.SY9029 **£271**

**Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors**

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Portrait or landscape

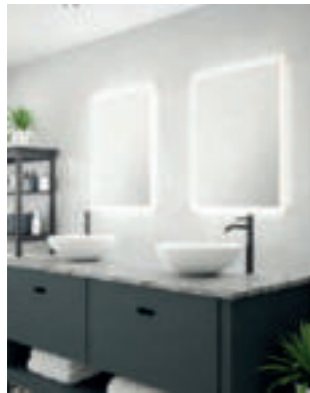


**Saturn Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) n Can be mounted portrait or landscape  
 ■ IP44 Rated n Three different sizes  
 ■ Diff used border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2 n Dimmable  
 ■ Demister n 240V power supply  
 ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

**Saturn 1 500(w) x 600mm(h)**  
 SY9030 **£274**

**Saturn 2 900(w) x 600mm(h)**  
 SY9031 **£388**

**Saturn 3 1150(w) x 600mm(h)**  
 SY9032 **£463**



**Milton Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 600mm (w) x 800mm (h)  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 300mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

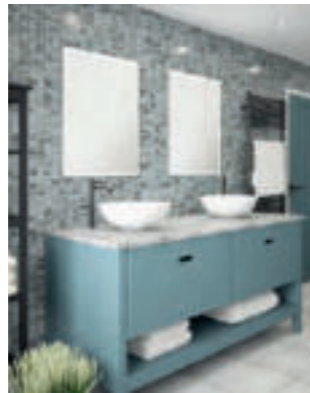
04.SY9007 **£343**

■ Shaver Socket



**Porto Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 600mm (w) x 700mm (h)  
 ■ Shaver socket  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diff used border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable n Demister n 240V power supply n 300mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9062 **£330**



**Stratford Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 600mm (w) x 800mm (h)  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 300mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9008 **£343**



**Reims Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9059 **£276**



**Sudbury Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 600mm (dia)  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 2  
 ■ Dimmable  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 300mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

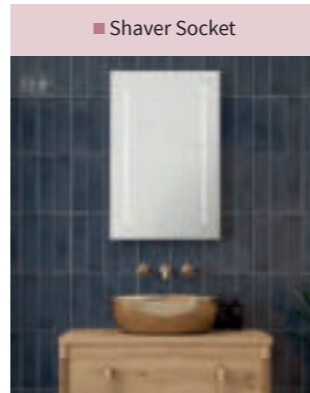
04.SY9009 **£277**

■ Shaver Socket



**Kingston Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)  
 ■ Shaver socket  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused back-lit border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 1  
 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9047 **£355**



**Hera & Ares Tunable Mirror**  
 ■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white)  
 ■ Shaver socket  
 ■ Hera 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)  
 ■ Ares 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Multi LED points  
 ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable  
 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 900mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

**Hera Tunable Mirror**  
 500 x 700mm 04.SY9027 **£258**

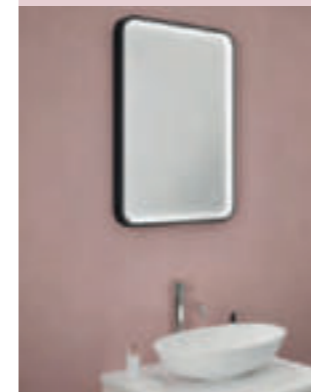
**Ares Tunable Mirror**  
 390 x 500mm 04.SY9028 **£217**

**Classic LED Mirrors & Vanity Mirrors**

B/C

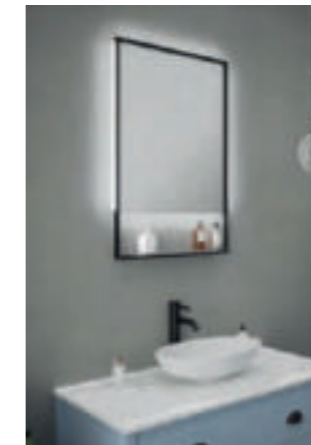
■ Classic - Natural white LED

■ Portrait or landscape



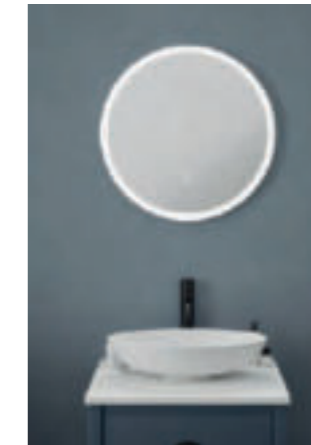
**Polar Classic Mirror**  
 ■ Natural white  
 ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)  
 ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Black trim  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 1  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 500mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9106 **£330**



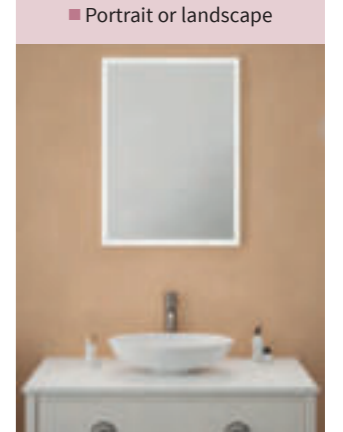
**Bailey Classic Mirror**  
 ■ Natural white  
 ■ 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Black trim & shelf  
 ■ Diffused back-lit border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 1  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 500mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9105 **£336**



**Oslo Classic Mirror**  
 ■ Natural white  
 ■ 600mm (dia)  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 1  
 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 500mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9060 **£194**

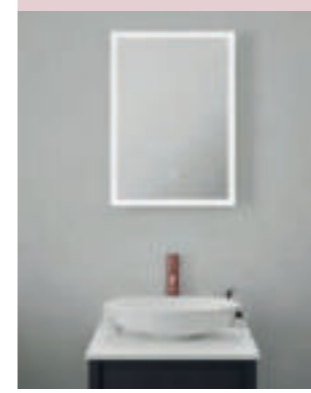


**Stockholm & Helsinki Classic Mirror**  
 ■ Natural white ■ Stockholm 600mm(w) x 800mm(h) ■ Helsinki 500mm(w) x 700mm(h) ■ Portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border ■ Demister  
 ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

**Stockholm Classic Mirror**  
 600 x 800mm 04.SY9104 **£270**

**Helsinki Classic Mirror**  
 500 x 700mm 04.SY9101 **£210**

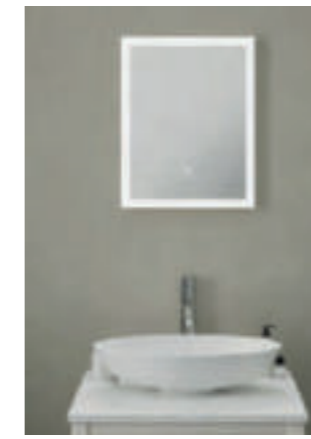
■ Shaver Socket



**Belice & Malmo Classic Mirror**  
 ■ Natural white  
 ■ Belice 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)  
 ■ Malmo 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)  
 ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister  
 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**Belice Classic Mirror**  
 500 x 700mm 04.SY9102 **£272**

**Malmo Classic Mirror**  
 390 x 500mm 04.SY9100 **£198**



**Florence Classic Mirror**  
 ■ Natural white  
 ■ 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Diffused border  
 ■ Touch sensor x 1  
 ■ 240V power supply  
 ■ 500mm cable length  
 ■ 5-year guarantee

04.SY9061 **£150**

■ Rechargeable battery



**Comino Classic Battery LED Mirror**  
 ■ Natural white  
 ■ Comino 1- 390mm (w) x 500mm (h)  
 ■ Comino 2- 500mm (w) x 700mm (h)  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused LED Strip to top of mirror ■ On/off switch on side of mirror ■ Turns off automatically after two minutes of no movement sensed ■ Removable rechargeable battery pack (via USB)  
 ■ 2-year guarantee

**Comino 1 Classic Battery LED Mirror**  
 04.SY9107/1 **£108**

**Comino 2 Classic Battery LED Mirror**  
 04.SY9107/2 **£127**



**Lorraine & Titan Vanity Mirrors**  
 ■ Natural white  
 ■ Lorraine - 155mm (dia)  
 ■ Titan - 220mm (dia) x 383mm (h)  
 ■ Rechargeable Lithium Battery (Via USB)  
 ■ Touch switch on mirror  
 ■ Turns off automatically after no movement sensed  
 ■ 2-year guarantee

**Lorraine Battery LED Mirror**  
 04.SY9011 **£24**

**Titan Battery LED Mirror**  
 04.SY9021 **£102**

**Bathroom Ceiling Lighting** – IP44 or IP65 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

B/C



**Ria Ceiling Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 5 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with glass crystal shades  
 ■ 160mm (d) x 450mm (dia)

04.XXSY97954 **£326**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£4



**Alisona Ceiling Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 4 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with faceted glass crystals  
 ■ 400mm (d) x 490mm (dia)

04.XXSY97489 **£400**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£4



**Cheston Ceiling Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with ribbed glass shade  
 ■ 300mm (d) x 240mm (dia)

04.XXSY97989 **£154**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£8



**Cheswick Ceiling Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with clear glass shade  
 ■ 245mm (d) x 200mm (dia)

04.XXSY97638 **£111**

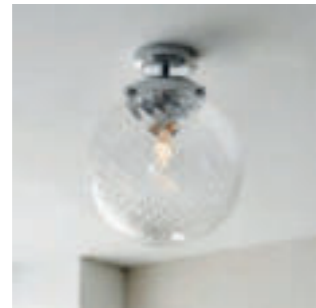
E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£8



**Iona Ceiling Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with faceted glass crystals  
 ■ 285mm (d) x 285mm (dia)

04.XXSY97505 **£154**

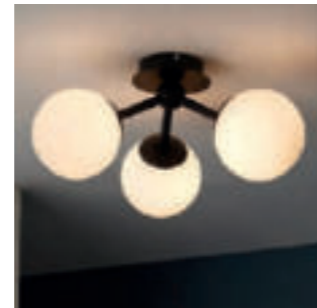
E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£8



**Milston Ceiling Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with spiral design glass shade ■ 300mm (d) x 240mm (dia)

04.XXSY97988 **£154**

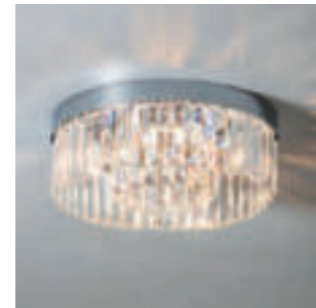
E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£8



**Pulsa Ceiling Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 3 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)  
 ■ Matt black painted metalwork with spiral design glass shade ■ 300mm (d) x 175mm (d) x 395mm (dia)

04.SY94989 **£135**

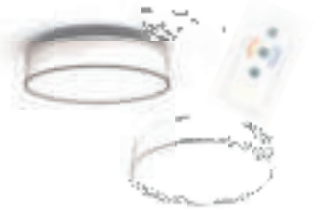
G9 LED Lamps		
2700K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£4



**Shimmer Ceiling Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 5 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plated metalwork with high quality K9 clear crystals  
 ■ 130mm (d) x 345mm (dia)

04.XXSY93311 **£386**

G9 LED Lamps		
3000K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£4



**Aspen 1 & 2 Ceiling Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Aspen 1 is Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) using remote ■ Aspen 2 is natural white  
 ■ Aspen 1 features Bluetooth speaker

Aspen 1 04.SY9012 **£83**

Aspen 2 04.SY9010 **£53**



**Riga Plus Ceiling Light**  
 Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated  
 ■ Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on front of fitting ■ 6W ■ Additional colour bezels available separate

Riga Plus 04.XXSY9050WH **£19**

Chrome Bezel 04.XXSY9051CC **£2**

Nickel Bezel 04.XXSY9051BN **£2**

Black Bezel 04.XXSY9051BK **£1**

Gold Bezel 04.XXSY9051G **£2**

Copper Bezel 04.XXSY9051CO **£2**



**Riga Trio Ceiling Light**  
 Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated  
 ■ Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on rear of fitting ■ 8W ■ Additional colour bezels available separate

Riga Trio 04.XXSY9004WH **£21**

Chrome Bezel 04.XXSY9006CC **£2**

Nickel Bezel 04.XXSY9005BN **£2**

Black Bezel 04.XXSY9005BL **£2**

Gold Bezel 04.XXSY9005G **£2**

Copper Bezel 04.XXSY9005CO **£2**



**Riga Uno Ceiling Light**  
 IP65/Fire Rated  
 ■ Available in 3000K or 4000K ■ 6W  
 Additional colour bezels available separate

Riga Uno 3000K 04.XXSY9057WW **£14**

Riga Uno 4000K 04.XXSY9057NW **£14**

Chrome Bezel 04.XXSY9051CC **£2**

Nickel Bezel 04.XXSY9051BN **£2**

Black Bezel 04.XXSY9051BK **£1**

Gold Bezel 04.XXSY9051G **£2**

Copper Bezel 04.XXSY9051CO **£2**

**Bathroom Wall Lighting** – IP44 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

B/C



**Axis LED Wall Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Built in LED (8W)  
 ■ Cool white (6500K)  
 ■ Chrome effect with frosted plastic  
 ■ 400mm(l) x 120mm(d) x 42mm(h)

04.XXSY78158 **£50**



**Moda LED Wall Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Built in LED (15W)  
 ■ Cool white (6500K)  
 ■ Supplied with rocker switch  
 ■ White ribbed and chrome effect plastic  
 ■ 598mm(l) x 70mm(d) x 52mm(h)  
 ■ Vertical or Horizontal

04.XXSY93493 **£58**



**Astral LED Wall Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Built in LED (12W)  
 ■ Warm white (3000K)  
 ■ Textured black finish with white diffuser  
 ■ 450mm(l) x 170mm(d) x 135mm(h)  
 ■ Suitable for exterior

04.XXSY97101 **£105**



**Britton Wall Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Requires 1 x G9 lamp (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plate with clear and frosted glass  
 ■ 155mm (h) x 130mm (d) x 85 (w)

04.SY53385 **£53**

G9 LED Lamps		
2700K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£4



**Newham Wall Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Requires 2 x G9 lamps (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plate with clear ribbed glass diffuser  
 ■ 315mm (h) x 75mm (d) x 75mm (w)

04.SY97720 **£113**

G9 LED Lamps		
2700K 2.5W	04.CR3415	£4
4000K 2.5W	04.CR3422	£4



**Hampton Wall Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Requires 1 x E14 lamp (purchased separate)  
 ■ Chrome plate with clear glass  
 ■ Supplied with pull cord switch  
 ■ 280mm (h) x 200mm (d) x 140mm (h)

04.SY77804 **£151**

E14 Filament 2700K LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7246	£11
5W Candle	04.SY7618A/2700	£11



**Black Caged Wall Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)  
 ■ Matt black painted finish  
 ■ Supplied with pull cord switch  
 ■ 286mm (h) x 162mm (d) x 110mm (w)

04.SY101448 **£108**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£8



**Arch Wall Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated  
 ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separate)  
 ■ Satin brushed gold plated finish with clear ribbed glass  
 ■ Supplied with pull cord switch  
 ■ 302mm (h) x 229mm (d) x 150mm (w)

04.SY97007 **£126**

E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps		
5W Round	04.CR7239	£8
5W GLS	04.SY7986/E27GLS	£8
5W Candle	04.SY7986/E27	£8

£ Special order item  
3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item  
3 day lead time

**Cabinet Lighting, Plinth Lighting, LED Strip, LED Shelving & Smart Controls** - 2 Year guarantee B/C



**Sirius IP44 LED Cabinet Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Chrome finish  
 ■ Natural white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights) ■ 2.6W per light ■ 120° beam angle

2 Light Kit 04.XXSY7463 **£41**  
 3 Light Kit 04.XXSY7477 **£57**



**Nova Pro Rechargeable Lithium Battery LED Light**  
 ■ IP20 Rated ■ Silver finish  
 ■ Natural white LED ■ Rechargeable using included USB cable ■ 4 sizes available ■ Integrated motion sensor ■ Magnetic brackets

205mm Nova Pro 04.SY9039 **£22**  
 305mm Nova Pro 04.SY9040 **£25**  
 405mm Nova Pro 04.SY9041 **£34**  
 505mm Nova Pro 04.SY9042 **£36**



**IP67 15mm LED Plinth Light**  
 ■ IP67 Rated ■ Stainless steel finish  
 ■ Cool or warm white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 10 lights)

4 Light Kit 04.XXSY9936WW or CW **£40**  
 10 Light Kit 04.XXSY9928A/WW or CW **£66**  
 Add on Light 04.XXSY9937WW or CW **£7**



**IP44 Square LED Plinth Light**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ Stainless steel finish  
 ■ Warm or natural white LED  
 ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights)

3 Light Kit 04.XXSY7523WW or NW **£34**



**COB IP65 LED Strip - 3m Reel**  
 ■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 480 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 3m Reel 04.XXSY9093WW or NW **£75**



**ARC IP67 LED Strip - 5m Reel**  
 ■ IP67 Rated ■ 1.5W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 5m Reel 04.XXSY9026WW or NW **£111**



**IP65 LED Strip**  
 ■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ 1.5m cable at one end ■ Cut marks every 50mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

LED Strip 1m 04.XXSY8983WW or NW **£14**  
 2m 04.XXSY8984WW or NW **£24**  
 3m 04.XXSY8985WW or NW **£34**

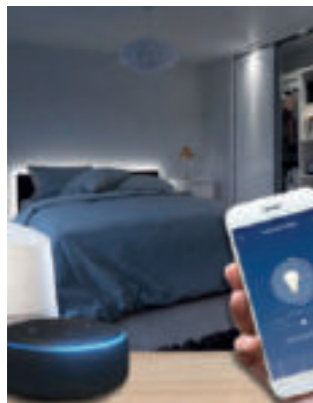


**Illuminated LED Shelf**  
 ■ IP44 Rated ■ 600mm or 900mm ■ 240V ■ Natural white ■ 10W (600mm) or 15W (900mm) ■ Shelf holds max 3KG

600mm 04.SY7417A **£142**  
 900mm 04.SY7418A **£168**

**Power Converters**  
 15W (Max 3m) 04.XXSY9739B **£19**  
 20W (Max 5m) 04.XXSY7350C **£26**  
 30W (Max 7m) 04.XXSY7715A **£30**

**Power Converters**  
 8W (Max 5m) 04.XXSY9980B **£11**  
 15W (Max 10m) 04.XXSY9739B **£19**



Smart Kinetic Power Converter

**Kinetic Smart Controls**  
 Control lighting in 3 different ways!  
 ■ Wireless wall switches  
 ■ Smart phone or tablet (using a free app)  
 ■ Voice controlled assistant such as Amazon Alexa  
 ■ Easy dimming (with dimmable light source)  
 ■ Wireless switches are easy to install and require no wiring

15W 04.XXSY8996 **£32**  
 20W 04.XXSY8999 **£40**

**Smart Kinetic 240V Receiver**



04.XXSY8989/NEW **£50**

**Smart Kinetic 12Vdc Receiver**



04.XXSY2416 **£34**

**Wireless Kinetic Switches**



1G 04.XXSY8990 **£22**  
 2G 04.XXSY8991 **£27**  
 3G 04.XXSY8992 **£34**

**Smart Kinetic Door Switch**

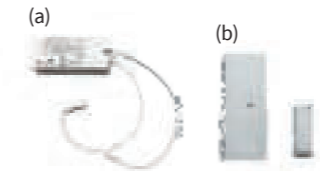


04.XXSY2446 **£24**

**Switches, Sensors, Extractor Fans & Shaver Socket** - 2 Year guarantee B/C



**Wireless Magnetic Door Sensor**  
 ■ Switches cabinet lighting on and off automatically ■ Wireless - no wiring required for sensor ■ Up to 4 switches can be run off one controller ■ Kits include 1 x controller (a) & specific number of sensor switches (b)



Single Door Kit (1 x controller & 1 x sensor switch) 04.XXSY2449/1 **£36**  
 Double Door Kit (1 x controller & 2 x sensor switch) 04.XXSY2449/2 **£52**  
 Triple Door Kit (1 x controller & 3 x sensor switch) 04.XXSY2449/3 **£69**  
 Quad Door Kit (1 x controller & 4 x sensor switch) 04.XXSY2449/4 **£85**



**Passive Infra Red Sensor**  
 ■ Switches lighting on and off automatically  
 ■ Sensor can be recessed or surface mounted  
 ■ For use with 12Vdc LED Lighting  
 ■ sensor distance 1-3m  
 ■ built in adjustable timer from 30 seconds to 150 seconds  
 ■ Max load 100W  
 ■ Max current 10A  
 ■ Includes connection for one light. A 6 way block (a) can be purchased separately if required

Passive Infra red sensor 04.XXSY8815 **£16**  
 6 Way Block (a) 04.XXSY7637 **£2**



**Shaver Sockets**  
 ■ Dual voltage shaver sockets ■ 240V/110V ■ Chrome, white or black finish

Chrome SY9660CC **£26**  
 White SY9258 **£21**  
 Black SY9660BK **£59**



**Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans**  
 ■ Ultra-quiet ■ Chrome & white fan available ■ Additional black or stainless steel covers available (purchased separate) ■ Timer control ■ IPX4 rating ■ ductable up to 3m

Air Stream Pro 4" Fan Chrome 04.SY7059CC **£55**  
 Air Stream Pro 4" Fan White 04.SY7059CC **£55**  
 Air Stream Pro Cover Black 04.SY7007BK **£23**  
 Air Stream Pro Cover Stainless Steel 04.SY7007SS **£23**



**Quietair Extractor Fans**  
 ■ Extract volume 20.8 l/sec  
 ■ Available with or without timer  
 ■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

Quietair 100B 04.SY7073 **£172**  
 Quietair 100T (Timer) 04.SY7074 **£231**

100mm Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta 04.SY7099 **£26**  
 100mm Flexi Cavity Wall & Grille Duct Terracotta 04.SY7100 **£26**



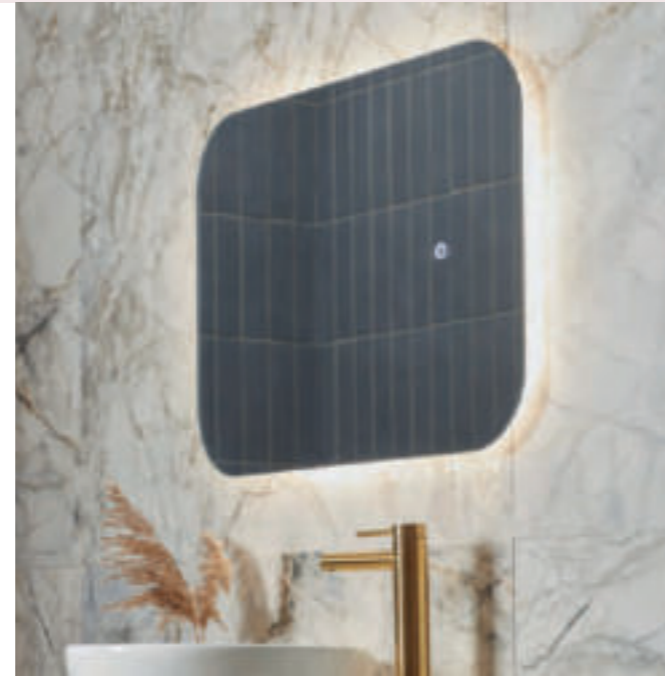
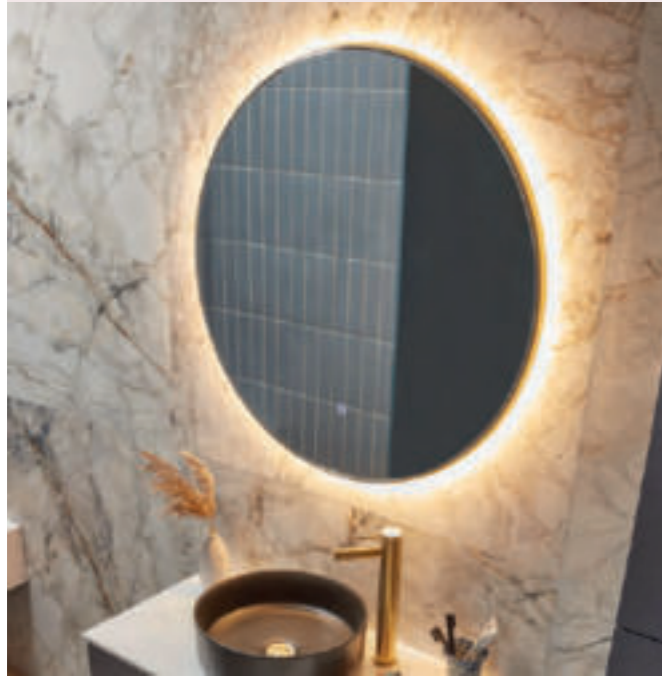
**Showerlight Fan & Light**  
 ■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

Showerlight Fan Kit Natural White 04.SY7688/NW **£157**  
 Showerlight Fan Kit Cool White 04.SY7688/CW **£144**



### Illuminated Mirrors

C



#### Oxygen Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient back lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design

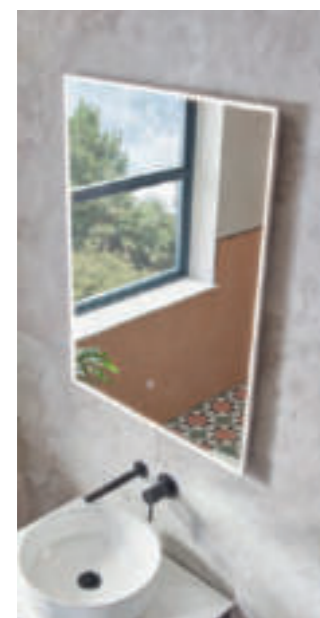
#### Matt Black

<b>600 Circular Mirror</b> 06.XGM60CBL	600w x 600h x 30dmm	<b>£329</b>
<b>800 Circular Mirror</b> 06.XGM80CBL	800w x 800h x 30dmm	<b>£399</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>		
<b>600 Circular Mirror</b> 06.XGM60CBL	600w x 600h x 30dmm	<b>£329</b>
<b>800 Circular Mirror</b> 06.XGM80CBL	800w x 800h x 30dmm	<b>£399</b>

#### Portal Illuminated Mirrors

- Ambient back lighting
- Floating design
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirrors)

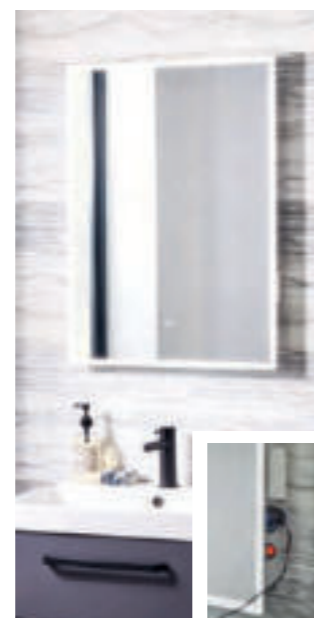
<b>500 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.PTM050	500w x 700h x 29dmm	<b>£250</b>
<b>600 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.PTM060	600w x 800h x 29dmm	<b>£290</b>
<b>1000 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.PTM100	1000w x 500h x 29dmm	<b>£350</b>
<b>600 Circular Mirror</b> 06.PTM60C	600w x 600h x 29dmm	<b>£250</b>
<b>800 Circular Mirror</b> 06.PTM80C	800w x 800h x 29dmm	<b>£310</b>



#### Acumen Illuminated Mirrors

- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness
- from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design

<b>500 Acumen Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.AIM050	500w x 700h x 29dmm	<b>£325</b>
<b>600 Acumen Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.AIM060	600w x 800h x 29dmm	<b>£375</b>



#### Cadence Illuminated Mirrors

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms

<b>500 Cadence Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.CDM050	500w x 700h x 55dmm	<b>£425</b>
<b>600 Cadence Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.CDM060	600w x 800h x 55dmm	<b>£500</b>
<b>1200 Cadence Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.CDM120	1200w x 600h x 55dmm	<b>£575</b>

### Illuminated Mirrors

C



#### Aster Illuminated Mirrors

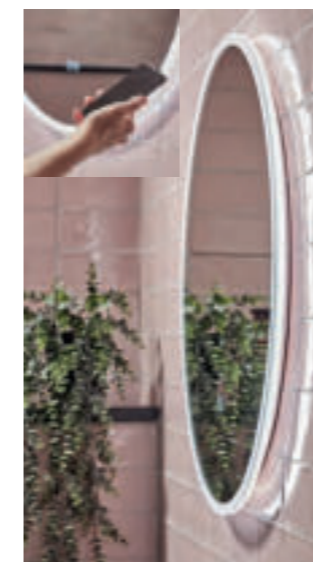
- Available in 7 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Bright practical, energy saving LED lighting
- Infrared on/off sensor to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared sensor allows adjustability of intensity & warmth of light. Light temperature ranges from 2700K (warm white) to 6000K (daylight).
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms.
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding oval)

<b>500 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.AS70ALC	500w x 700h x 25dmm	<b>£540</b>
<b>600 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.AS80ALC	600w x 800h x 25dmm	<b>£585</b>
<b>1200 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.AS120ALC	1200w x 500h x 25dmm	<b>£755</b>
<b>Pill Mirror</b> 06.XXAS50ALP	500w x 800h x 25dmm	<b>£452</b>
<b>Oval Mirror</b> 06.XXAS49ALE	650w x 450h x 25dmm	<b>£479</b>
<b>600 Circular Mirror</b> 06.AS60ALR	600w x 600h x 25dmm	<b>£453</b>
<b>800 Circular Mirror</b> 06.AS80ALR	800w x 800h x 25dmm	<b>£510</b>

#### Beta Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 8 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off & control intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape

<b>450 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.BTM045	450w x 600h x 22dmm	<b>£314</b>
<b>500 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.BTM050	500w x 700h x 22dmm	<b>£339</b>
<b>600 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.BTM060	600w x 800h x 22dmm	<b>£367</b>
<b>1200 Rectangular Mirror</b> 06.BTM120	1200w x 600h x 22dmm	<b>£497</b>
<b>Pill Mirror</b> 06.BTM50P	500w x 800h x 25dmm	<b>£350</b>
<b>Oval Mirror</b> 06.BTM50V	500w x 700h x 25dmm	<b>£325</b>
<b>600 Circular Mirror</b> 06.BTM60C	600w x 600h x 25dmm	<b>£322</b>
<b>800 Circular Mirror</b> 06.BTM80C	800w x 800h x 25dmm	<b>£404</b>



#### Resonate Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in rectangular or circular design
- Bluetooth® wireless technology allows you to easily pair your device to the mirror and control your music
- Ultra slim 25mm depth
- Touch control buttons turn the lighting and Bluetooth® on/off
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up



<b>500 Resonate Mirror</b> 06.XXRSM050	500w x 700h x 25dmm	<b>£464</b>
<b>600 Resonate Circular Mirror</b> 06.XXRSM600C	600w x 600h x 25dmm	<b>£483</b>
<b>800 Resonate Circular Mirror</b> 06.XXRSM800C	800w x 800h x 25dmm	<b>£540</b>



#### Evade Illuminated Mirrors

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on / off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine

<b>500 Evade Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.EVM050	500w x 700h x 25dmm	<b>£249</b>
<b>600 Evade Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.EVM060	600w x 800h x 25dmm	<b>£295</b>
<b>1000 Evade Illuminated Mirror</b> 06.EVM100	1000w x 600h x 25dmm	<b>£348</b>



# TAVISTOCK

## Illuminated Cabinets C

**Portrait Single Door Cabinet**  
500w x 700h x 113dmm  
06.PTC050 **£599**

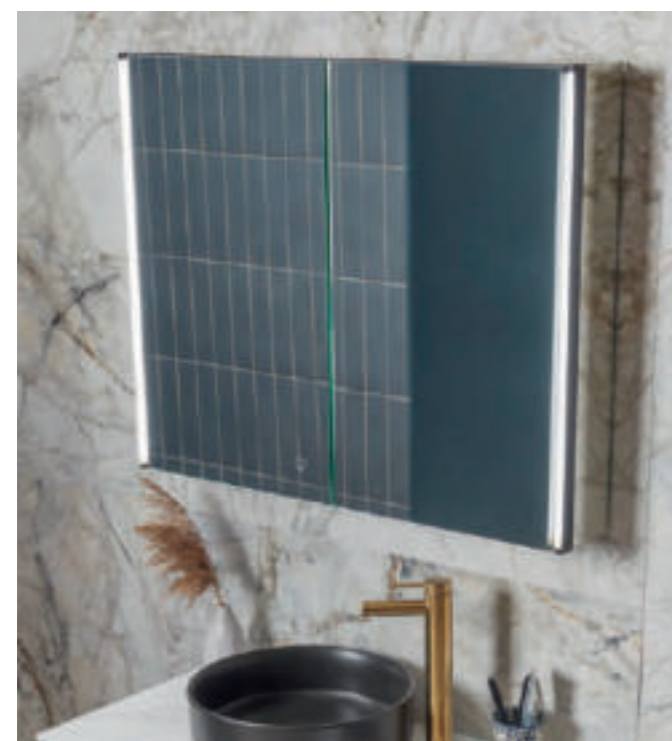
**Portrait Double Door Cabinet**  
600w x 700h x 113dmm  
06.PTC060 **£699**

**Portrait Double Door Cabinet**  
800w x 700h x 113dmm  
06.PTC080 **£799**  
Depth of cavity required 85mm



### Portrait Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides



### Façade Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up
- while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides



**Façade Single Door Cabinet**  
481w x 664h x 127dmm  
06.FCC050U **£460**

**Façade Double Door Cabinet**  
641w x 664h x 127dmm  
06.FCC060U **£600**

**Façade Double Door Cabinet**  
841w x 664h x 127dmm  
06.FCC080U **£700**

**Façade Large Double Door Cabinet**  
1041w x 664h x 127dmm  
06.FCC100U **£840**

Depth of cavity required 99mm

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

All retail prices include VAT

# TAVISTOCK

## Cabinets

## Illuminated Cabinets C



### Render Cabinets

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels

### Colour Matched Side Panels £49

Add colour matched side panel to the Render cabinet to coordinate with the Acumen, Cadence, Compass & Match furniture ranges

### Render Single Door Cabinet

500w x 664h x 131dmm  
06.RMC050 **£450**

### Render Double Door Cabinet

600w x 664h x 131dmm  
06.RMC060 **£600**

### Render Large Double Door Cabinet

800w x 664h x 131dmm  
06.RMC080 **£700**

Depth of cavity required 99mm

- Gloss White 06.TACCSKW
- Light Grey 06.TACCSKG
- Storm Grey 06.TACCSKSG
- Viridian Green 06.TACCSKVRG
- Oxford Blue 06.TACCSKOB
- Gloss Spruce 06.TACCSKGP
- Gloss Clay 06.TACCSKC



### Sleek Cabinets

- Available in three sizes with an integrated shaver socket
- Available in two sizes without an integrated shaver socket. 490mm & 650mm
- A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the Sleek cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Sleek cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain

### With Charging Socket

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.XXSL44AL 490w x 650h x 136dmm **£431**

**Double Door Cabinet** 06.XXSL60AL 650w x 650h x 136dmm **£530**

**Large Double Door Cabinet** 06.XXSL100AL 1048w x 658h x 129dmm **£810**

### Without Charging Socket

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.XXSTC044 490w x 650h x 136dmm **£398**

**Large Double Door Cabinet** 06.XXSTC060 650w x 650h x 136dmm **£510**

### Compass Cabinets

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

475w x 650h x 130dmm

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.CMCAB475W Gloss White **£228**

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.CMCAB475G Gloss Light Grey **£228**

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.CMCAB475OB Oxford Blue **£228**

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.CMCAB475C Gloss Clay **£228**

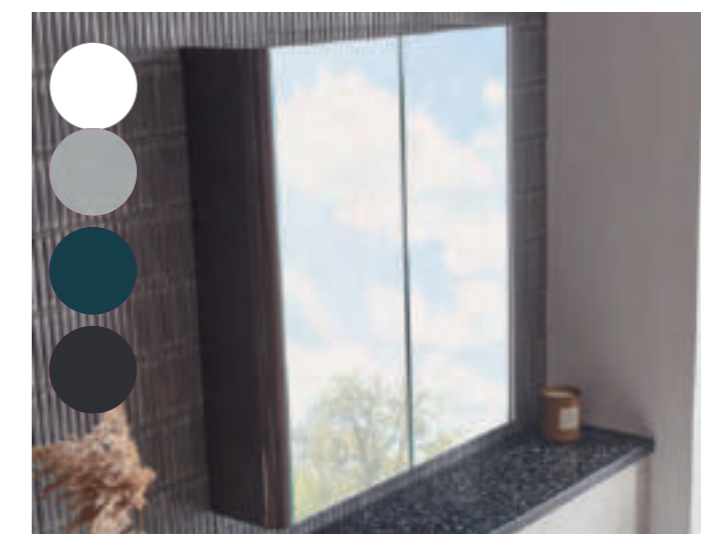
600w x 650h x 130dmm

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.CMCAB60W Gloss White **£301**

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.CMCAB60G Gloss Light Grey **£301**

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.CMCAB60OB Oxford Blue **£301**

**Single Door Cabinet** 06.CMCAB60C Gloss Clay **£301**



All retail prices include VAT

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Special order item

mirror cabinets



**Mirror Cabinets** – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

c



**Ainsley**  
 ■ Infra-red sensor ■ Demister pad ■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth connectivity  
 Mirrored side panels ■ Diffused LED's ■ 3 sizes

Single door 564 x 126 x 700mm	162.AS	<b>£841</b>
Double door 664 x 126 x 700mm	162.AD	<b>£906</b>
Triple door 1200 x 126 x 700mm	162.AT	<b>£1,036</b>



**Eclipse 500 x 116 x 700mm**  
 ■ Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet  
 ■ Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors  
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs  
 ■ Internal USB charging and shaver socket  
 ■ Integrated demister pad  
 ■ Touch sensor control  
 ■ Adjustable shelves  
 ■ Not reversible

162.EC	<b>£754</b>
--------	-------------



**Belle dual-lit**  
 ■ 500 x 140 x 700mm ■ Cool white ■ Diffused LED points ■ Mirrored sides and internal door  
 ■ Integrated infra-red sensor to activate LED's ■ Full sized integrated demister pad - activated via sensor switch  
 ■ Features an internal shaver socket suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes ■ 3 adjustable glass shelves  
 ■ Integral lighting ■ Not reversible

162.BC	<b>£725</b>
--------	-------------



**Sonnet**  
 ■ Infra-red sensor control  
 ■ Integrated demister pad  
 ■ Mirrored sides and internal doors  
 ■ Internal shaving socket, suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes  
 ■ 2 adjustable glass shelves  
 ■ Cool white diffused illumination

Single door 500 x 138 x 700mm	162.SS	<b>£712</b>
Double door 600 x 138 x 700mm	162.SD	<b>£882</b>

Measurements  
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT



mirror cabinets

**Mirror Cabinets** – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply **NEW**

c



**Gatsby 600 x 900mm**  
 ■ Infra-red sensor control  
 ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs  
 ■ Integrated demister pad

162.XGAT	<b>£651</b>
----------	-------------



**Spiro 800 x 800mm**  
 ■ Touch sensor control  
 ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs  
 ■ Integrated demister pad

162.SP	<b>£538</b>
--------	-------------



**Nebula**  
 ■ Touch sensor control  
 ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs  
 ■ Integrated demister pad

500 x 800mm		
<b>Matt black</b>	162.NE5MB	<b>£375</b>
<b>Brushed brass</b>	162.NE5BB	<b>£375</b>
600 x 1000mm		
<b>Matt black</b>	162.NE6MB	<b>£538</b>
<b>Brushed brass</b>	162.NE6BB	<b>£538</b>

**Illuminated Mirror Cabinet with Alexa Built-in**  
 - IP44 Rated, requires 240v supply

Your bathroom just got smarter! The UK's first mirror to feature Alexa Built-in brings voice control to the bathroom. Use with all your favourite apps and compatible smart home devices straight from the tub



**Luka Smart 700 x 660mm**  
 ■ Fantastic stereo speakers to shower you in sound  
 ■ Adjustable colour temperature lighting  
 ■ Soft low light to leave on for guidance in the night  
 ■ Bluetooth connectivity, allowing any visitor to stream their playlist  
 ■ Multiple users so the whole family can connect  
 ■ Simple control and setup with the FREE Luka app available on both Apple App Store and Google play

162.LUKA	<b>£986</b>
----------	-------------

All retail prices include VAT

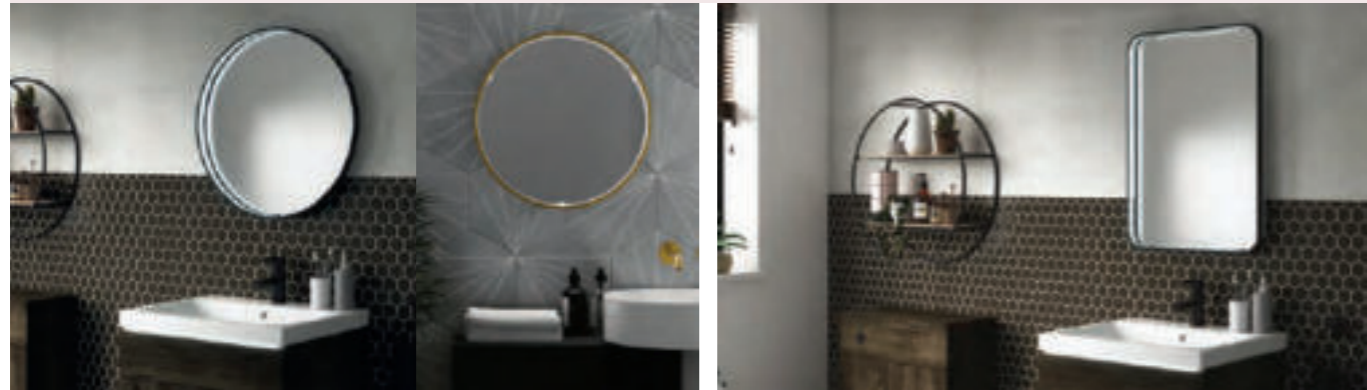
Special order item

mirrors



**Mirrors** – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

C



**Aspect** ■ Floating edge, illuminated mirror ■ Fully diffused, cool white LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ 63mm depth

Round	500mm NEW	600mm	Rectangular	500 x 390mm	500 x 700mm
Chrome	-	162.ASPCHR	Matt black	162.ASPRE5MB NEW £195	162.ASPREMB £268
Matt black	162.ASP5MB £181	162.ASPMB £268	Brushed Brass	162.ASPRE5BB £214	162.ASPREBB £295
Brushed Brass	-	162.ASPBB £295			



**Harbour** 500 x 125 x 790mm  
 ■ Backlit mirror with integrated shelf  
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs  
 ■ Touch sensor control  
 ■ Integrated demister pad  
 ■ Matte black finish  
 162.HA £400



**Element** 800 x 121 x 600mm  
 ■ Integrated Qi charging point built in to the shelf  
 ■ Fully diffused, border lit illumination  
 ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs  
 ■ Integrated demister pad  
 ■ Infra-red sensor control  
 ■ Matte black finish  
 162.EL £594



**Ivy** 600 x 140 x 1450mm  
 ■ Double sided, illuminated hanging mirror  
 ■ Ceiling mounted and height adjustable  
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs  
 ■ Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination  
 ■ Integrated, dual demister pads  
 ■ Infra-red sensor control  
 162.IV £286



**Como**  
 ■ Touch sensor switch ■ Correlated colour temperature technology  
 ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit  
 600 x 35mm 162.CO6 £308  
 800 x 35mm 162.CO8 £353  
 1000 x 35mm 162.CO10 NEW £346



**Nova** ■ Touch switch on/off  
 ■ TrioTone colour changing LED's  
 ■ Matte black finish ■ Demister pad  
 ■ Diffused LED's  
 600 x 38mm 162.NO6 £388  
 800 x 38mm 162.NO8 £446

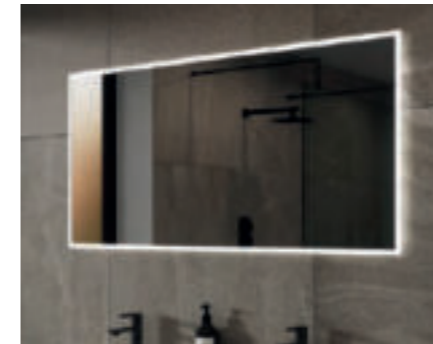
**Libra**  
 ■ Ultra-slim depth of just 10mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom  
 ■ Seamless acrylic design  
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs  
 ■ Front and side illumination  
 ■ Integrated demister pad  
 ■ Dual function touch sensor control  
 ■ Rotatable design  
 390 x 10 x 500mm  
 162.LI3 £271  
 500 x 10 x 700mm  
 162.LI5 £360  
 600 x 10 x 800mm  
 162.LI6 £391



mirror cabinets

**Mirrors** – IP44 Rated, requires 240V supply

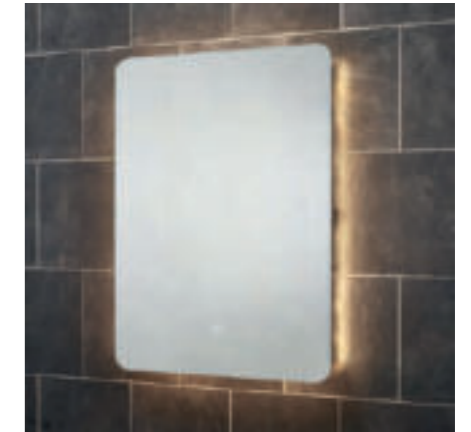
C



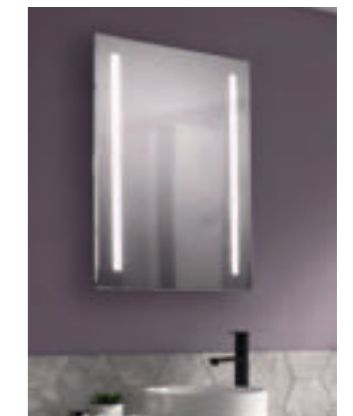
**Glimmer Pro**  
 ■ Dimmable, illuminated border mirror  
 ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs  
 ■ Integrated demister pad and shaver socket  
 ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Rotatable  
 700 x 50 x 500mm 162.GP7 £380  
 800 x 50 x 600mm 162.GP8 £468  
 1200 x 50 x 600mm 162.GP12 £587



**Avalon**  
 ■ 500 x 70 x 700mm  
 ■ Diffused cool white backlit lighting  
 ■ Bluetooth enabled speakers  
 ■ Infra-red sensor control  
 ■ Integrated demister pad and shaver socket  
 162.AVL £503



**Reagan**  
 ■ 600 x 50 x 800mm ■ Touch sensor  
 ■ Shaver socket ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit  
 ■ Colour temperature changing  
 162.RE £364



**Uno**  
 ■ 500 x 35 x 700mm  
 ■ Diffused lighting  
 ■ Infra-red sensor control  
 ■ Integrated demister pad  
 162.UNO £214

**Kai Plus**  
 ■ 500 x 55 x 700mm  
 ■ Diffused cool white lighting  
 ■ Integrated demister  
 ■ Infra-red sensor control  
 ■ Shaver socket  
 ■ Landscape or portrait  
 162.KA £268



**Frontier**  
 ■ Front illumination with LED technology ■ Touch sensor ■ Demister pad  
 ■ Landscape ■ Intensity dimming ■ Heating pad

Round	600mm	800mm
Black NEW	162.FR6MB £215	162.FR8MB £254
Brushed Brass	162.FR6BB £268	162.FR8BB £285
Rectangular	500 x 700mm	800 x 600mm
Black	162.F7MB £235	162.F6MB £279
Brushed Brass	162.F7BB £279	162.F6BB £295



**Dawn** 600 x 110mm  
 ■ Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf  
 ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs  
 ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ Matte black finish  
 162.DA £442



**Luna** 600 x 35mm  
 ■ Infra-red sensor switch  
 ■ Demister pad  
 ■ Diffused LED's  
 162.LU £317

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

signature

Origin



<b>Towel Rail</b> 450mm			
76.A44886	£110	76.A4488634	£165
76.A4488626	£133	76.A4488636	£165

For Origin Brassware, see page 426



Toilet Roll Holder

Chrome	76.A44887	£89
Copper*	76.A4488726	£106
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488734	£133
Matt Black	76.A4488736	£133

Bathrobe Hook

Chrome	76.A44884	£74
Copper*	76.A4488426	£89
Brushed Nickel	76.A4488434	£110
Matt Black	76.A4488436	£110

Toilet Brush Holder

Chrome	76.A44893	£104	76.A44894	£113
Copper*	76.A4489326	£124	76.A4489426	£136
Brushed Nickel	76.A4489334	£154	76.A4489434	£169
Matt Black	76.A4489336	£154	76.A4489436	£169

Wall Mounted

\* New specification coming soon

Vitra



Z/B



Slimline Aluminium Storage

Provides valuable additional storage space ■ Chrome plated aluminium construction ■ Suitable for use within the 'wet' shower area ■ All fixings included ■ Incorporating a high quality chrome finish on aluminium, the rust free wire-ware products are suitable for use within any 'wet' shower area or bathroom and all come with a lifetime guarantee



Cosmetic Basket

92.25 x 250 x 125.5mm  
103.QM780641 £43

Corner Basket

92.25 x 277.5 x 192.5mm  
103.QM785941 £43

Two Tier Basket

262.25 x 180 x 106mm  
103.QM786041 £70

Two Tier Corner Basket

250 x 215 x 163.5mm  
103.QM783841 £70

Soft Close Toilet Seat



Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White

Durable polypropylene ■ anti-bacterial ■ quick release top and bottom options, adjustable centres 75mm-195mm  
103.WL401722H £47



accessories

Bedgebury Accessories – chrome, matt black, brushed brass and gunmetal



Deep Double Corner Basket

Chrome	167.BBDCB	£152
Matt Black	167.BBDCBBL	£177

Deep Corner Basket

Chrome	167.BBDCB	£56
Matt Black	167.BBDCBBL	£71
Brushed Brass	167.BBDCBBB	£81

Soap Dispenser tempered glass

Chrome	167.BBSD	£59
Matt Black	167.BBSDBL	£95



Towel Ring

Chrome	167.BBTR	£48
Matt Black	167.BBTRBL	£58
Brushed Brass	167.BBTRBB	£94
Gunmetal	167.BBTRGM	NEW £94

Toilet Roll Holder

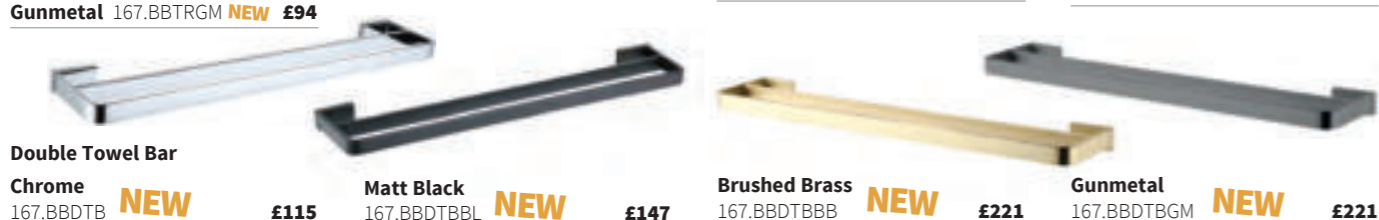
Chrome	167.BBTRH	£40
Matt Black	167.BBTRHBL	£50
Brushed Brass	167.BBTRHBB	£85
Gunmetal	167.BBTRHGM	NEW £85

Robe Hook

Chrome	167.BBRH	£24
Matt Black	167.BBRHBL	£27
Brushed Brass	167.BBRHBB	£42
Gunmetal	167.BBRHGM	NEW £42

Toilet Brush Holder tempered glass

Chrome	167.BBTBH	£81
Matt Black	167.BBTBHBL	£99



Double Towel Bar

Chrome	167.BBDTB	NEW £115
--------	-----------	----------

Matt Black	167.BBDTBBL	NEW £147
------------	-------------	----------

Brushed Brass	167.BBDTBBB	NEW £221
---------------	-------------	----------

Gunmetal	167.BBDTBGM	NEW £221
----------	-------------	----------

Camberwell Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern angular design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included



Toilet Roll Holder

76.5 x 168 x 57.5mm  
103.QM921141 £49

Towel Ring

195 x 168 x 62mm  
103.QM921541 £58

Single Towel Rail

54 x 673 x 82mm  
103.QM922741 £72

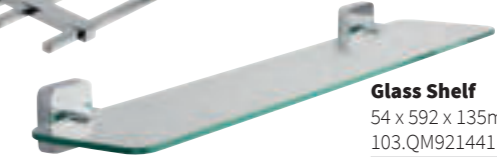
Double Towel Rail

54 x 674 x 152.5mm  
103.QM922941 £99



Double Robe Hook

54 x 54 x 47.5mm  
103.QM924941 £34



Glass Shelf

54 x 592 x 135mm  
103.QM921441 £72

Chester Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary soft square design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required. ■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future. All fixings included



Toilet Roll Holder

54 x 169 x 78.5mm  
103.QM441141 £36

Robe Hook

54 x 54 x 47.5mm  
103.QM441741 £24

Soap Basket

54 x 130 x 120mm  
103.QM441641 £49

Soap Dish & Holder

54 x 107.5 x 130mm  
103.QM441941 £41

Tumbler Holder

97 x 67.5 x 109mm  
103.QM441841 £41



Towel Ring  
168.75 x 153 x 58mm  
103.QM441541 £45

Towel Rail

54 x 675 x 72.5mm  
103.QM442741 £59

Glass Shelf

54 x 617 x 134mm  
103.QM441441 £60



**Epsom Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories**

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Trendy geometric design ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

**Toilet Roll Holder**  
54 x 162 x 83.5mm  
103.QM481141 **£36**

**Towel Bar**  
54 x 270.5 x 81.5mm  
103.QM481541 **£40**

**Soap Dish & Holder**  
54 x 107.5 x 130mm  
103.QM481941 **£41**

**Tumbler & Holder**  
97 x 67.5 x 107.5mm  
103.QM481841 **£41**

**Robe Hook**  
54 x 54 x 50.5mm  
103.QM481741 **£24**

**Towel Rail**  
54 x 680 x 77.5mm  
103.QM482741 **£59**

**Glass Shelf**  
60 x 590 x 135.5mm  
103.QM481441 **£60**

**Cheadle Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories**

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Flat bar design with soft squared finish ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required.
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

**Toilet Roll Holder**  
54 x 190 x 66mm  
103.QM511141 **£43**

**Towel Ring**  
154 x 225 x 58mm  
103.QM511541 **£50**

**Double Robe Hook**  
54 x 87 x 48mm  
103.QM511741 **£31**

**Soap Dish & Holder**  
54 x 115 x 102mm  
103.QM511941 **£49**

**Tumbler & Holder**  
98 x 81 x 102mm  
103.QM511841 **£49**

**Towel Rail**  
54 x 682 x 65mm  
103.QM512741 **£67**

**Glass Shelf**  
54 x 612 x 135mm  
103.QM511441 **£67**

**Metra Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories**

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Modern 'metropolitan' design ■ Easy fit
- Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

**Toilet Roll Holder**  
103 x 180 x 90mm  
103.QM541141 **£49**

**Towel Ring**  
152 x 236 x 80mm  
103.QM541541 **£58**

**Soap Dish Holder**  
120 x 165 x 85mm  
103.QM541941 **£54**

**Tumbler Holder**  
120 x 137 x 98mm  
103.QM541841 **£54**

**Double Robe Hook**  
85 x 115 x 70mm  
103.QM541741 **£35**

**Towel Rail**  
80 x 695 x 60mm  
103.QM542741 **£72**

**Glass Shelf**  
125 x 638 x 78mm  
103.QM541441 **£72**

Measurements  
W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT



**Grosvenor Chrome Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories**

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Solid Brass construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Antique character design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

**Toilet Roll Holder**  
110 x 170 x 70mm  
103.QM701141 **£49**

**Spindle Toilet Roll Holder**  
75 x 240 x 75mm  
103.QM704441 **£74**

**Towel Ring**  
240 x 215 x 75mm  
103.QM701541 **£52**

**Tumbler & Holder**  
90 x 85 x 120mm  
103.QM701841 **£52**

**Soap Dish & Holder**  
80 x 130 x 130mm  
103.QM701941 **£52**

**Double Robe Hook**  
80 x 80 x 65mm  
103.QM701741 **£37**

**Towel Rail**  
80 x 740 x 75mm  
103.QM702741 **£74**

**Glass Shelf**  
80 x 590 x 125mm  
103.QM701441 **£74**

**Toilet Brush**  
380 x 120 x 120mm  
103.QM702441 **£74**

**Britannia Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories**

B

- Flexi-Fix™ ■ Stainless steel construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Contemporary round design ■ Easy fit ■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
- Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

**Toilet Roll Holder** WSL  
60 x 179 x 92.5mm  
103.QM581141 **£43**

**Soap Dish Holder** WSL  
60 x 108 x 137mm  
103.QM581941 **£54**

**Tumbler & Holder** WSL  
101.5 x 67.5 x 117mm  
103.QM581841 **£54**

**Double Robe Hook** WSL  
60 x 83 x 60mm  
103.QM589141 **£30**

**Small Magnifying Mirror**  
280 x 205 x 30mm  
103.QA103041 **£31**  
(This item does not include the Flexi-Fix™ fitting)

**Modular Brush & Holder**  
380 x 100 x 100mm  
■ Stainless steel toilet brush with polished finish  
■ Freestanding  
■ Attractive modern design  
■ Complements any bathroom  
Chrome 103.QM112005 **£28**  
Matt black 103.AJ700021 **£20**

**Deluxe Squeegee** 252mm  
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle  
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass  
■ 252mm Durable rubber blade  
■ Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover  
103.AJ401641 **£38**

**Britannia Three Litre Pedal Bin**  
260 x 170 x 230mm  
■ Three litre capacity  
■ Removable inner bin  
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish  
Chrome 103.QA107205 **£26**  
Matt black 103.AJ657221 **£33**

**Flexi-Fix™ Squeegee** 255mm  
■ Keeps shower doors crystal clear  
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass  
■ Screw or glue fixing  
■ Flexi-Fix™ Hook  
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle  
■ 255mm Durable rubber blade  
■ All fixings and fittings included  
103.AJ402041 **£34**

**Britannia Five Litre Pedal Bin**  
280 x 205 x 205mm  
■ Five litre capacity  
■ Removable inner bin  
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish  
Chrome 103.QA107305 **£34**  
Matt black 103.AJ657321 **£41**

**Towel Ring** WSL  
190 x 165 x 38mm  
103.QM581541 **£49**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
W x D x H

WSL While stocks last

Band A



**Iridia LED Mirrors** B/D

**Rectangular**

400 x 700mm 120.IR4	<b>£833</b>
600 x 700mm 120.IR6	<b>£858</b>
800 x 700mm 120.IR8	<b>£917</b>
1000 x 700mm 120.IR10	<b>£1,000</b>

**Circular**

800mm diameter 120.IRC8	<b>£1,000</b>
----------------------------	---------------

**Eidos LED Mirrors** B/D

Eidos is a collection of mirrors with LED perimeter lighting providing an elegant and minimalist look for any bathroom space

**Rectangular**

500 x 22 x 800mm 120.ED5	<b>£281</b>
600 x 22 x 800mm 120.ED6	<b>£313</b>
800 x 22 x 800mm 120.ED8	<b>£378</b>

**VICTORIA** – chrome plated on brass (screws or adhesive pads)

**Wire Container - 300mm**  
120.XXVIB **£103**

**Soap Dish**  
120.XXVISH **£56**

**Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser**  
120.VIWS **£112**

**Towel Ring**  
120.VITRI **£60**

**Toilet Roll Holder**  
120.VITRH **£56**

**Toilet Brush Holder**  
120.VITBH **£197**

**Corner Container**  
120.VICB **£90**

**Towel Rail 600mm**  
120.VITR **£76**

**Robe Hook**  
120.VIRH **£36**

**Glass Shelf 600 x 108mm**  
120.VIGS **£102**

**Towel Rack 600 x 199mm**  
120.VITRK **£209**

**CARMEN** – chrome plated on brass. Screw fixing applications only

**Soap Dispenser**  
120.CASDI **£148**

**Soap Dish**  
120.CASD **£100**

**Towel Ring**  
120.CATRI **£115**

**Towel Rail - 545mm**  
120.CATR **£118**

**Toilet Roll Holder**  
120.CATRH **£111**

**Toilet Brush Holder**  
120.CATBH **£217**

**Robe Hook**  
120.CARH **£56**

Measurements W x D x H All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON

accessories

**Shoreditch Mirrors** – 5 Years guarantee C/G/B

■ Glass and aluminum, LED and demister with touch switch

**Circular Mirror**

600mm 126.SHR056	<b>£335</b>
800mm 126.SHR057	<b>£399</b>
900mm 126.SHR058	<b>£455</b>

**Oblong**

400 x 600mm 126.SHR059	<b>£339</b>
600 x 800mm 126.SHR060	<b>£389</b>
650 x 1000mm 126.SHR061	<b>£445</b>

**Hoxton** – matt black C/G/B

**LED Mirror with Demister Pad**

600mm 126.HOX021MB	<b>£405</b>
800mm 126.HOX022MB	<b>£459</b>

**Hoxton** – chrome, brushed brass and matt black C/G/B

**Robe Hook** 45 x 61 x 45mm

Chrome 126.HOX018CP	<b>£29</b>
Brushed brass 126.HOX018BB	<b>£39</b>
Matt black 126.HOX018MB	<b>£39</b>

**Towel Ring** 163 x 66 x 180mm

Chrome 126.HOX017CP	<b>£49</b>
Brushed brass 126.HOX017BB	<b>£59</b>
Matt black 126.HOX017MB	<b>£59</b>

**Single Toilet Roll Holder** 161 x 88 x 45mm

Chrome 126.HOX019CP	<b>£55</b>
Brushed brass 126.HOX019BB	<b>£59</b>
Matt black 126.HOX019MB	<b>£59</b>

**Toilet Brush Holder**

Chrome 126.HOX054CP	<b>£75</b>
Brushed brass 126.HOX054BB	<b>£89</b>
Matt black 126.HOX054MB	<b>£89</b>

For Hoxton Brassware see page 419

Burlington

NEW GUILD COLLECTION

**Guild** – chrome, brushed brass and matt black J/B

**Robe Hook**

Chrome 110.GU021C	<b>£65</b>
Gold 110.GU021G	<b>£75</b>
Brushed Nickel 110.GU021L	<b>£75</b>

**Soap Dispenser**

Chrome 110.GU011C	<b>£145</b>
Gold 110.GU011G	<b>£170</b>
Brushed Nickel 110.GU011L	<b>£170</b>

**Towel Ring** – 450mm

Chrome 110.GU023C	<b>£105</b>
Gold 110.GU023G	<b>£125</b>
Brushed Nickel 110.GU023L	<b>£125</b>

**Glass Shelf**

Chrome 110.GU030C	<b>£150</b>
Gold 110.GU030G	<b>£175</b>
Brushed Nickel 110.GU030L	<b>£175</b>

**Soap Dish**

Chrome 110.GU005C	<b>£75</b>
Gold 110.GU005G	<b>£90</b>
Brushed Nickel 110.GU005L	<b>£90</b>

**Tumbler**

Chrome 110.GU003C	<b>£70</b>
Gold 110.GU003G	<b>£90</b>
Brushed Nickel 110.GU003L	<b>£90</b>

**Toilet Brush Holder**

Chrome 110.GU025C	<b>£125</b>
Gold 110.GU025G	<b>£145</b>
Brushed Nickel 110.GU025L	<b>£145</b>

For Guild Brassware see page 418

All retail prices include VAT Measurements W x D x H

accessories

Burlington®

**Burlington** – chrome, brushed nickel and gold

**Soap Dispenser**  
chrome 110.A19CHR **£139**  
brushed nickel 110.A19BNKL **£149**  
gold 110.A19GOLD **£149**

**Double Soap Dispenser**  
chrome 110.A20CHR **£179**

**Surface Mounted Soap Dispenser** WSL  
110.A48CHR **£149**



**WC Brush Holder**  
chrome 110.A8CHR **£105**  
brushed nickel 110.A8BNKL **£169**  
gold 110.A8GOLD **£169**

**Soap Dish**  
chrome 110.A1CHR **£69**  
brushed nickel 110.A1BNKL **£105**  
gold 110.A1GOLD **£105**

**Tumbler Holder**  
chrome 110.A2CHR **£69**  
brushed nickel 110.A2BNKL **£105**  
gold 110.A2GOLD **£105**



**Toilet Roll Holder**  
chrome 110.A5CHR **£105**  
brushed nickel 110.A5BNKL **£225**  
gold 110.A5GOLD **£225**

**Toilet Roll Holder**  
110.A16CHR **£95**

**Extendable Bath Rack**  
592 - 900 x 212 x 90mm  
chrome 110.A27CHR **£189**

**Towel Ring**  
110.A3CHR **£69**  
110.A3BNKL **£105**  
110.A3GOLD **£105**

**Triple Robe Hook**  
chrome 110.A47CHR **£65**

**Single Towel Rail**  
550 x 59 x 60mm  
chrome 110.A7CHR **£79**

**Single Robe Hook**  
110.A14CHR **£59**  
110.A14BNKL **£69**  
110.A14GOLD **£69**

**Accessory Back Plate**  
chrome 110.G13 **£19**

**Spire Toilet Roll Holder**  
chrome 110.A45CHR **£159**

**Double Towel Rail**  
660 x 144 x 171mm  
chrome 110.A17CHR **£225**

**Towel Rack** chrome plated brass  
660 x 323 x 142mm  
chrome 110.A46CHR **£309**

**Double Robe Hook**  
110.A4CHR **£69**  
110.A4BNKL **£95**  
110.A4GOLD **£95**

**Spare Toilet Roll Holder**  
chrome 110.A6CHR **£69**

**Glass Shelf** with rail  
532 x 160 x 60mm  
chrome 110.A18CHR **£169**

**Tap Hole Stopper**  
brass & ceramic  
45 x 45 x 56.5mm  
chrome 110.A49CHR **£29**

Burlington®

mirrors and lights

**Chrome Frame Mirrors**

C/G/B

**Rectangular Swivel Mirror** 590 x 66 x 620mm  
chrome 110.A40CHR **£309**  
brushed nickel 110.A40BNKL **£309**

**Cosmetic Mirror**  
110.A57CHR **£349**

**Rectangular**  
500 x 700mm  
110.A11CHR **£289**

**Arched**  
500 x 700mm  
110.A9CHR **£289**

**Curved**  
700 x 700mm  
110.A38 **£349**

**Baskets** – chrome

C/G/B

**Soap Basket**  
110.A13CHR **£69**

**Shallow Corner Basket**  
32mm deep  
110.A21CHR **£129**

**Deep Corner Basket**  
62mm deep  
110.A22CHR **£149**

**Sponge Basket**  
110.A15CHR **£105**

**Deep Rectangular Basket**  
62mm deep  
110.A23CHR **£149**

**Lights** – chrome

C/G/B

All Burlington lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light and are rated IP44.

**Pleat Shade Light**  
**Ornate Base** (right) 110.EL/BL22 **£275**  
**Round Base** 110.EL/BL12 **£275**

**Frosted Glass Cup Shade Light**  
**Ornate Base** (right) 110.EL/BL21 **£275**  
**Round Base** 110.EL/BL11 **£275**

**Chiffon Silver Shade Light**  
**Ornate Base** (right) 110.EL/BL25 **£275**  
**Round Base** 110.EL/BL15 **£275**

**Clear Glass Shade**  
**Ornate Base** (right) 110.EL/BL24 **£275**  
**Round Base** 110.EL/BL14 **£275**

**Frosted Glass Tube Light**  
**Ornate Base** (right) 110.EL/BL23 **£275**  
**Round Base** 110.EL/BL13 **£275**

**Guild Wall Lights** – chrome, gold and brushed nickel

C/G/B

Guild lightbulbs sold separately

**Frosted Glass**

**Clear Glass**

**Chrome** 110.GUL001DC **£225**  
**Lightbulb** 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

**Gold** 110.GUL001DG **£245**  
**Lightbulb** 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

**Brushed Nickel** 110.GUL001DL **£245**  
**Lightbulb** 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

**Chrome** 110.GUL002DC **£225**  
**Lightbulb** 110.BULBGUILD **£25**

**Gold** 110.GUL002DG **£245**  
**Lightbulb** 110.BULBGUILD **£25**





# GUILD

COLLECTION

For Guild Bath Feet, see page 227

## London Round

C/G/B



**London Round Soaking Tub** ■  
1800 x 850 x 633mm, pre-fitted chrome waste 110.E18 **£2,099**



**London Round Bath Complete with Curved Surround** ■ **WSL**  
1800 x 850 x 600mm, pre-fitted chrome waste  
White 110.E22W **£3,179**

## Admiral

C/G/B



**Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath** ■  
1640 x 710 x 710mm 110.ET5C **£2,419**

**Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath** ■  
1780 x 890 x 750mm 110.ET6C **£2,599**

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 110.W4 and 125.CW3 See page 227

## Arundel – no tap holes

C/G/B



**Arundel Cleargreen Bath**  

Single Ended 1700 x 700 x 440mm	110.CGE28	<b>£570</b>
Single Ended 1700 x 750 x 440mm	110.CGE30	<b>£570</b>
Double Ended 1700 x 700 x 440mm	110.CGE31	<b>£585</b>
Double Ended 1700 x 750 x 440mm	110.CGE32	<b>£585</b>
Bath overflow with plug and chain	110.W3	<b>£95</b>

**For bath panels, see page 255**

## Brindley

C/G/B



**Brindley Soaking Tub** ■ complete with skirt  
1700 x 750 x 620mm 110.E5B + 110.E12 **£1,428**

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 125.CW2 and 125.CW3 See page 227

## Emperor

C/G/B



**Emperor Slipper Bath** ■  
1530 x 730 x 780mm 110.ET13B **£2,419**

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6 See page 227

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

**WSL** While stocks last

traditional



**Windsor** – no tap holes C/G/B



<b>Windsor Double Ended Bath</b> excl. feet		
1690 x 750 x 620mm	110.E3	<b>£849</b>
1500 x 750 x 635mm	110.E4	<b>£899</b>

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

**Harewood** – no tap holes C/G/B



<b>Harewood Slipper Bath</b> excl. feet		
1690 x 730 x 770mm	110.E1	<b>£889</b>

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

**Avantgarde** – no tap holes C/G/B



<b>Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath</b> excl. feet		
1700 x 750 x 630mm	110.T12D	<b>£1,165</b>

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6

**Blenheim** – no tap holes C/G/B



<b>Blenheim Single Ended Bath</b> excl. feet		
1690 x 750 x 650mm	110.E2	<b>£889</b>

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

**Buckingham** – no tap holes C/G/B



<b>Buckingham Slipper Bath</b> excl. feet		
1500 x 740 x 780mm	110.E6	<b>£889</b>

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

**Bateau** – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



<b>Bateau Double Ended Bath</b> excl. feet		
1640 x 700 x 560mm	110.T10F	<b>£1,529</b>

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 125.CW3, 110.W4, 125.CW6



traditional

**Hampton** – no tap holes C/G/B



<b>Hampton Shower Bath</b> excl. feet		
left or right hand 1630 x 750 x 640mm	110.E13/E14	<b>£849</b>

<b>Hampton Shower Bath</b> excl. feet		
left or right hand 1500 x 750 x 650mm	110.E20/E21	<b>£839</b>

**SUITABLE FOR USE WITH WASTES:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6

**Burlington Bath Screen** C/G/B



<b>1 Bath Screen with Access Panel</b>		
850 x 1450mm	110.C10	<b>£695</b>

<b>2 Bath Screen</b>		
850 x 1450mm	110.C9	<b>£515</b>

Access panel is hinged at wall so that it can be opened to allow tap access without getting wet

**Standard feet** – chrome, black or white C/G/B



<b>Classical chrome</b>	110.E10CHR	<b>£205</b>
<b>white</b>	110.E10WHI	<b>£189</b>
<b>black</b>	110.E10BLA	<b>£189</b>
<b>gold</b> <small>Coming Soon</small>	110.E10GOLD	<b>£299</b>
<b>brushed nickel</b> <small>Coming Soon</small>	110.E10BLA	<b>£299</b>

**Luxury feet** – chrome, black or white C/G/B



<b>Claw Feet chrome</b>	125.L1C	<b>£339</b>
<b>white</b>	125.L1W	<b>£339</b>
<b>black</b>	125.L1B	<b>£339</b>
<b>Arc Feet chrome</b>	125.L2C	<b>£339</b>
<b>white</b>	125.L2W	<b>£339</b>
<b>black</b>	125.L2B	<b>£339</b>
<b>Classic Feet chrome</b>	125.L3C	<b>£339</b>
<b>white</b>	125.L3W	<b>£339</b>
<b>black</b>	125.L3B	<b>£339</b>

**Guild Bath Feet NEW**

– chrome, gold, brushed nickel and matt white J/B

Suitable for use with – E3, E4, E6, T10F, traditional baths and E13/E14 Traditional Shower Baths

<b>Chrome</b>	110.G10C	<b>£249</b>
<b>Gold</b>	110.G10G	<b>£299</b>

<b>Brushed nickel</b>	110.G10L	<b>£299</b>
<b>Matt white</b>	110.G10WM	<b>£299</b>

**Wastes** – chrome C/G/B

<b>Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste</b>	125.CW2	<b>£65</b>
<b>Shallow P Trap &amp; Connection Pipe</b>	125.CW3 + 110.W21	<b>£214</b>
<b>Exposed Plug, Chain Waste &amp; Overflow</b>	110.W4	<b>£179</b>
<b>Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste &amp; Overflow</b>	125.CW6	<b>£255</b>

For coloured options, see pages 438 - 439

freestanding baths

**Airton** - seamless one-piece bath D


**Price Reduction**



**Airton** double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover  
1650 x 650 x 580mm 122.AI **£2,160**

**Horbury** - seamless one-piece bath D

**Price Reduction**



**Horbury** double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover  
1750 x 830 x 645mm 122.HO **£1,100**


**Danby** - seamless one-piece bath D

**Price Reduction**




**Danby** double skinned, thin rim, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover  
1730 x 825 x 580mm 122.DA **£1,320**

**Anston** - seamless one-piece bath D




**Anston** double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover  
1750 x 750 x 610mm 122.AN **£1,743**

**Brearton** - seamless one-piece bath D



**Brearton** double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover  
1500 x 700 x 570mm 122.BR15 **£1,570**

**Boston** - seamless one-piece bath D



**Boston** double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover  
1700 x 750 x 580mm 122.BO **£1,743**

All baths on this page are suitable for freestanding taps only


All retail prices include VAT

freestanding baths

**Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan** **NEW**


■ Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

**Calcott** - Suitable for use with freestanding taps B



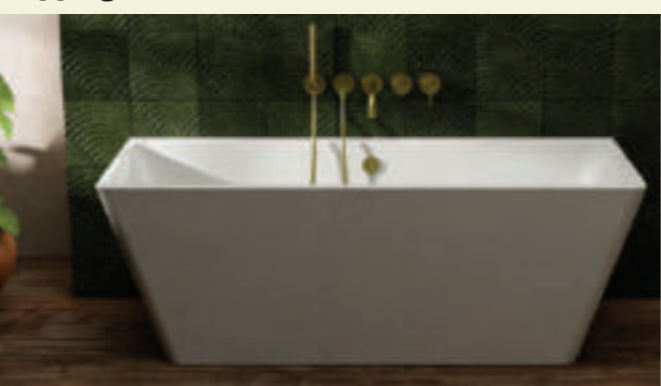
1500 x 700 x 570mm	174.CA15	<b>£1,570</b>
1790 x 830 x 550mm	174.CA18	<b>£1,743</b>
<b>Optional overflow and waste cover</b>		
<b>Matt Black</b>	122.XX74001CBLK	<b>£90</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	122.XX74001CBRS	<b>£100</b>

**Hartley** - Suitable for use with freestanding taps B




1500 x 700 x 580mm	174.HAR15	<b>£1,570</b>
1700 x 740 x 580mm	174.HARW	<b>£1,743</b>
<b>Optional overflow and waste cover</b>		
<b>Matt Black</b>	122.XX74001CBLK	<b>£90</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	122.XX74001CBRS	<b>£100</b>

**Epping** - Suitable for use with wall taps B



1700 x 750 x 580mm	174.EP	<b>£1,743</b>
<b>Optional overflow and waste cover</b>		
<b>Matt Black</b>	122.XX74001CBLK	<b>£90</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	122.XX74001CBRS	<b>£100</b>

**Brasted** - with tap ledge B



1655 x 750 x 580mm	174.BRAN	<b>£1,793</b>
<b>Optional overflow and waste cover</b>		
<b>Matt Black</b>	122.XX74001CBLK	<b>£90</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	122.XX74001CBRS	<b>£100</b>

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

ClearStone freestanding baths



**Formoso** – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Formoso ClearStone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

		Gloss	Matt
<b>Grande</b> - 1690 x 800 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.N2ACS	<b>£2,940</b>	<b>£3,145</b>
<b>Petite</b> - 1500 x 800 x 570mm	125.N1ACS	<b>£2,785</b>	<b>£3,045</b>

**Sontuoso** – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Sontuoso ClearStone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1690 x 700 x 580mm	125.XXN8ECS	<b>£2,605</b>
--------------------	-------------	---------------

**Uno** – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Uno Clearstone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1550 x 725 x 475mm	125.N27CS	<b>£2,475</b>
--------------------	-----------	---------------

**Puro** – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Puro ClearStone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1700 x 750 x 490mm	125.XXN15CS	<b>£3,150</b>
--------------------	-------------	---------------

**Patinato** – can be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Patinato ClearStone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

<b>Grande</b> - 1690 x 800 x 550mm (illustrated)	125.XXN3BCS	<b>£2,940</b>
<b>Petite</b> - 1524 x 800 x 550mm	125.XXN3ACS	<b>£2,480</b>

**Florenza** – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Florenza ClearStone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

1828 x 864 x 568mm	125.XXN23CS	<b>£2,940</b>
--------------------	-------------	---------------



**Vicenza** – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Vicenza ClearStone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

<b>Grande</b> - 1800 x 800 x 565mm (illustrated)	125.XXN7DCS	<b>£2,725</b>
--	-------------	---------------

**Teardrop** – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Teardrop ClearStone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

<b>Grande</b> - 1910 x 820 x 480mm (illustrated)	125.XXM11FCS	<b>£2,835</b>
<b>Petite</b> - 1690 x 820 x 480mm	125.XXM10FCS	<b>£2,225</b>

Clearstone Bowls



**Teardrop Basin NTH**  
550 x 350 x 142mm  
125.B10ECS **£319**



**Florenza Basin NTH**  
550 x 350 x 142mm  
125.B11ECS **£319**



**Palermo Basin NTH**  
550 x 350 x 142mm  
125.B3CCS **£319**



**Formoso Basin NTH**  
550 x 350 x 142mm  
gloss finish 125.B1ACS **£319**  
matt finish 125.B1ACSM **£319**

ClearStone freestanding baths

**Palermo** – cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Palermo Clearstone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

<b>Grande</b> - 1790 x 750 x 570mm (illustrated)	125.XXN5CCS	<b>£3,045</b>
--	-------------	---------------

**Wastes** C/G/B

**CLEARSTONE BATHS ARE SUITABLE WITH:**

<b>Unslotted Click Clack Waste</b> with chrome cover 125.CW2	<b>£65</b>
<b>Unslotted Click Clack Waste</b> with white ClearStone cover	
Gloss 125.CW2NCS	<b>£119</b>
Matt 125.CW2NCSM	<b>£105</b>
<b>Shallow P Trap &amp; Connection Pipe</b> chrome 125.CW3 + 110.W21	<b>£214</b>
<b>Exposed Floor Draining Bath Overflow with CW2 Click-Clack Bath Waste</b> chrome 125.CW11	<b>£329</b>
<b>Smart Waste</b> Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow chrome 125.CW13	<b>£275</b>

For coloured options, see pages 438 - 439

**ACCESSORIES** C/G/B

<b>Clearstone Repair Kit</b> 125.CRK	<b>£15</b>
--------------------------------------	------------

Natural Stone freestanding baths



**Vicenza Grande** – cannot be drilled for tap holes

C/G/B



**Vicenza Natural Stone Bath** with in-built overflow  
1790 x 750 x 555mm 125.N7D **£3,465**

**Vicenza Piccolo Natural Stone Bath** with built in overflow  
1600 x 750 x 555mm 125.N6D **£3,145**

**Armonia** – cannot be drilled for tap holes

C/G/B



**Armonia Natural Stone Bath** with in-built overflow  
1550 x 750 x 555mm 125.N18 **£3,465**

**Nebbia** – cannot be drilled for tap holes

C/G/B



**Nebbia Natural Stone Bath** with in-built overflow  
1600 x 800 x 800/600mm 125.XXN14 **£3,465**

**Wastes** – suitable with all baths on this page

C/G/B

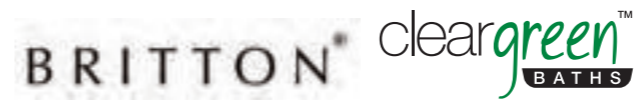
**Slotted Click Clack Waste** chrome cover 125.CW1 **£65**

**With Gloss Finish** natural stone cover 125.CW1N **£119**

**Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe**  
125.CW3 + 110.W21 **£214**

Special order item

All retail prices include VAT



shower baths

**Ecoround** – no tap holes **WSL**

B



**Ecoround Shower Bath 1500mm**

<b>Right hand</b> 1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR20	<b>£520</b>
<b>Left hand</b> 1500 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR19	<b>£520</b>
<b>Ecoround Screen</b>	124.BS7	<b>£365</b>
<b>Ecoround Front Panel</b>	124.R20F	<b>£205</b>
<b>Ecoround End Panel</b>	124.R20E	<b>£115</b>

**Ecoround Shower Bath 1700mm**

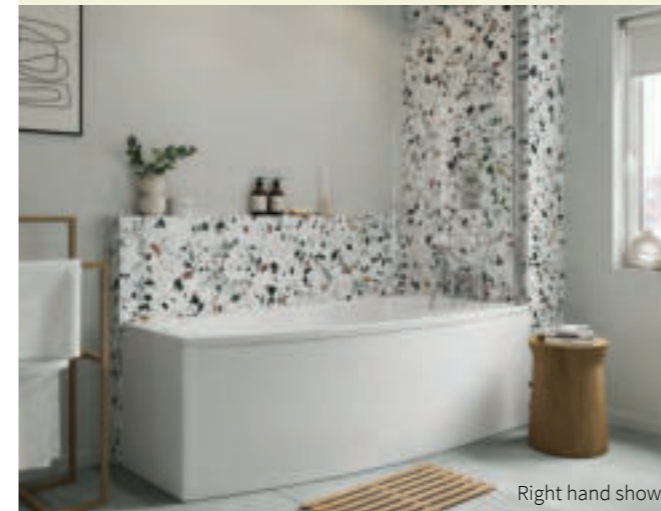
<b>Right hand only</b> 1700 x 740mm (900mm at widest point)	124.CGR22	<b>£580</b>
<b>Ecoround Screen</b>	124.BS7	<b>£365</b>
<b>Ecoround Front Panel</b>	124.R22F	<b>£205</b>
<b>Ecoround End Panel</b>	124.R20E	<b>£115</b>

**Complete** with bath, front panel and bath screen

	1500	1700
<b>Left hand</b>	124.ER15L <b>£1,090</b>	-
<b>Right hand</b>	124.ER15R <b>£1,090</b>	124.ER17LR <b>£1,150</b>

**Ecocurve** – no tap holes **WSL**

B



**EcoCurve Shower Bath**

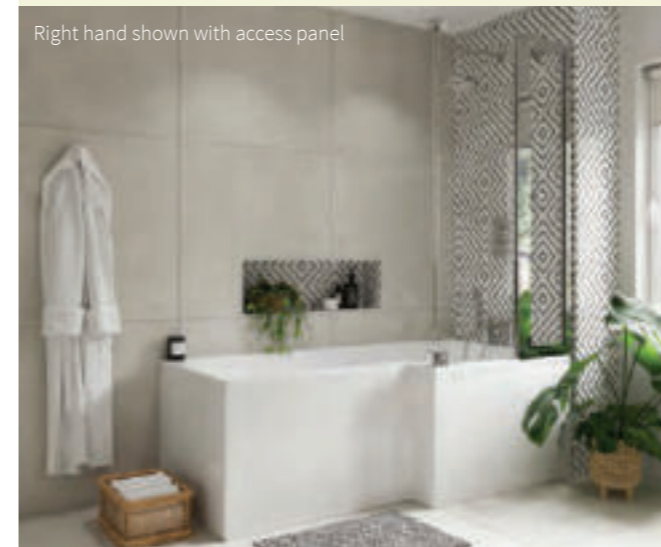
<b>Right hand</b> 1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.CGR16	<b>£500</b>
<b>Left hand</b> 1700 x 500mm (750mm at widest point)	124.CGR15	<b>£500</b>
<b>Ecocurve Screen</b>	124.BS6	<b>£365</b>
<b>Ecocurve Front Panel</b>	124.R16F	<b>£240</b>
<b>Ecocurve End Panel</b>	124.R16E	<b>£115</b>

**Complete** with bath, front panel and bath screen (excl. waste)

<b>Left hand</b>	124.EC17L	<b>£1,105</b>
<b>Right hand</b>	124.EC17R	<b>£1,105</b>

**Ecosquare** – no tap holes **WSL**

B



**EcoSquare Shower Bath**

<b>Right hand</b> 1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point)	124.CGR18	<b>£665</b>
<b>Ecosquare Screen with Access Panel</b> left or right hand	124.BS8	<b>£639</b>
<b>Ecosquare Front Panel</b>	124.R18F	<b>£265</b>
<b>Ecosquare End Panel</b>	124.R27E	<b>£105</b>

**Complete** with bath, front panel and bath screen

<b>Right hand</b>	124.ES17R	<b>£1,569</b>
-------------------	-----------	---------------

All retail prices include VAT

**WSL** While stocks last

acrylic baths

BRITTON®

**Saturn** – no tap holes

B



**Saturn** 1690 x 750 x 630mm  
complete with surround 124.CGM4N + 124.M4B **£1,235**  
**Click Clack Waste & Overflow** - chrome 125.CW8 **£75**

**Viride** – no tap holes

B



**Nouveau** – cannot be drilled for tap holes

B



**Nouveau** 1780 x 810 x 600mm **WSL**  
complete with surround 124.CGM1N + 124.M1B **£1,305**  
**Click Clack Waste & Overflow** - chrome 125.CW8 **£75**

**Viride Offset Bath** right or left hand

1700 x 750mm bath **LH:** 124.CGR38 **RH:** 124.CGR39 **£630**  
1700 x 750mm offset panel 124.R40 **£355**

**Enviro** – no tap holes

B



**Verde** – no tap holes

B



**Enviro Double Ended Bath**

1700 x 700mm	124.CGR1	<b>£500</b>
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR2	<b>£520</b>
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR3	<b>£580</b>

**Verde Double Ended Bath**

1600 x 750mm	124.CGR45	<b>£480</b>
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR8	<b>£500</b>
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR9	<b>£530</b>
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR43	<b>£580</b>
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR46	<b>£610</b>
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR10	<b>£620</b>

**WSL** While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON®

cleargreen™  
BATHS

acrylic baths

**Sustain** – no tap holes

B



**Sustain Single Ended Bath**

1600 x 700mm	124.CGR4	<b>£440</b>
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR5	<b>£450</b>
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR6	<b>£485</b>
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR42	<b>£550</b>
1800 x 800mm	124.CGR7	<b>£560</b>



**Reuse** – no tap holes

B



**Reuse Single Ended Bath**

1500 x 700mm	124.CGR11	<b>£530</b>
1600 x 700mm	124.CGR12	<b>£560</b>
1700 x 700mm	124.CGR13	<b>£455</b>
1700 x 750mm	124.CGR52	<b>£485</b>
1700 x 800mm	124.CGR44	<b>£550</b>
1800 x 750mm	124.CGR14	<b>£600</b>

**Single Panel Bath Screen** 850 x 1450mm (6mm) 124.BS1 **WSL** **£289**



BRITTON®

**Acrylic Panels** – white

B

<b>Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm</b>	124.R23F	<b>£205</b>
<b>Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm</b>	124.R24F	<b>£205</b>
<b>Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm</b>	124.R25F	<b>£215</b>
<b>Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm</b>	124.R26F	<b>£225</b>

<b>End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm mm</b>	124.R27E	<b>£105</b>
<b>End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm</b>	124.R28E	<b>£115</b>
<b>End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm</b>	124.R29E	<b>£125</b>

All retail prices include VAT

**WSL** While stocks last

For bath screen options, see pages 256 - 259

contemporary baths



### Trojancast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture Trojancast products.

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every Trojancast bath they produce.

**Quality means everything**

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

**Adding value at every stage**

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the Trojancast process, all Trojancast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a Trojancast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.



Substantial reinforcement



Insulating properties



Peace of mind



Made in England



Guaranteed

**Canaletto** – no tap holes

B



Canaletto Single Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17SE	£360	£640
1700 x 750mm	21.C175SE	£382	£677
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£492	£810



Canaletto Double Ended Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.C17DE	£365	£621
1700 x 750mm	21.C175DE	£391	£657
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	£461	£776



shower baths

**Cube** – no tap holes

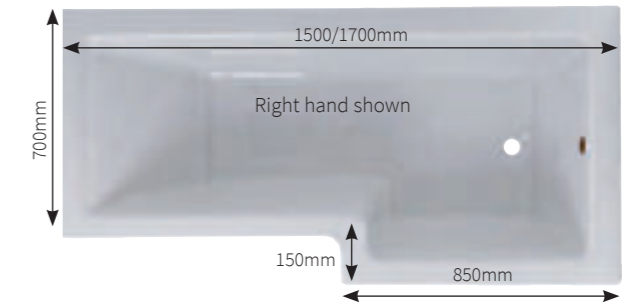
B



Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£445
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£445
Cube Shower Bath Trojancast	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£871
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	21.CSB15RTC	£871
Cube Hinged Screen	Chrome	Black	
850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)	21.CS	21.CSB	£303 / £310
Cube Front Panel			
1700 x 510mm	21.CFP		£111
1500 x 510mm	21.CFP15		£111
Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm	21.CEP		£61

**Complete** - with bath, front panel and chrome bath screen

1700mm	Standard	Trojancast	
Left hand	21.CSBLP	21.CSBLPAQ	£878 / £1,304
Right hand	21.CSBRP	21.CSBRPAQ	£878 / £1,304



**P Shaped Shower Bath** – no tap holes

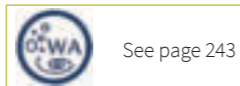
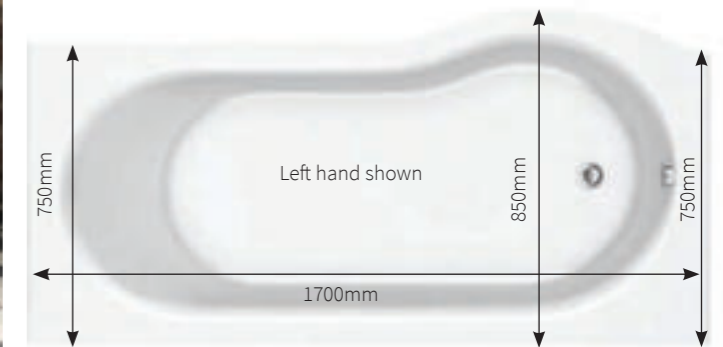
B



P Shaped Shower Bath		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)			
Left hand	21.SB17LN	£440	21.SB17LAQN £838
Right hand	21.SB17RN	£440	21.SB17RAQN £838
Shower Bath Screen			
1400mm high	21.SBCS		£246
Front Bath Panel	1700 x 515mm		21.SBFP17N £131
End Bath Panel	750 x 515mm		21.SBEP £61

**Complete** with bath, front panel and bath screen

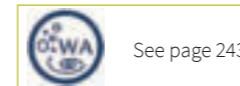
	Standard	Trojancast	
Left hand	21.SB17LPN	21.SB17LPAQN	£837 / £1,222
Right hand	21.SB17RPN	21.SB17RPAQN	£837 / £1,222



For Artesan bath panels, see page 254 - 255

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT



luxury baths



**Emerald** <sup>B</sup>  
*Double or Single Ended Slipper Twin Skin*

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

			Gloss	Matt
Double Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17DE	£1,768	£2,400
Double Ended	1800 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM18	£1,824	-
Single Ended	1700 x 800 x 720mm	21.EM17SE	£1,960	-



**Alcora** <sup>B</sup>  
*Floorstanding*

No tap holes, with tap platform.  
Supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

1655 x 750 x 580mm	21.XXALC16N	<b>£1,681</b>
--------------------	-------------	---------------



contemporary

**D Shaped** <sup>B</sup>  
*Bath and Panel*

No tap holes

1700 X 800mm	21.DS	£447
Universal panel	21.DP	£253



**J Shaped** <sup>B</sup>  
*LH & RH Shaped Bath*

Creates space in the bathroom without sacrificing bathing area. No tap holes

1500 x 750mm	21.J15	£394
1700 x 750mm	21.J17	£394
Seamless One Piece Co-ex Acrylic Front Panel		
1500mm	21.J15P	£253
1700mm	21.J17JP	£253



\*Left hand shown

**Darlington D Shaped** <sup>B</sup>  
*Floorstanding*

No tap holes, supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.DSNN	£1,826
--------------------	---------	--------



**Hampton** <sup>B</sup>  
*Twin Skin Floorstanding*

Twin skin bath, supplied with slotted overflow and click clack waste

1600 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM16	£1,590
1700 x 800 x 580mm	21.HAM17N	£1,626



corner baths

**Laguna** <sup>B</sup>  
*Corner Bath*

Corner bath with no tap holes

1350 x 1350mm	21.L13	£660
1350 Panel	22.LP13	£135
1200 x 1200mm	21.L12	£556
1200 Panel	22.LP12	£135



**Orlando** <sup>B</sup>  
*Corner Bath LH & RH*

Corner bath with no tap holes

1500 x 1020mm	21.O15	£402
1500 Panel	22.OP	£120

Optional Extras:

LH Shown





contemporary



**Granada**  
*Twin Gripped Single Ended*



Single ended bath with twin grips and no tap holes

Standard		
1500 x 700mm	21.GR15	£425
1600 x 700mm	21.GR16	£425
1700 x 700mm	21.GR17	£425

**Cascade**  
*Single Ended*



Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.CAS15	£312	-
1600 x 700mm	21.CAS16	£312	£640
1700 x 700mm	21.CAS17	£341	£640
1700 x 750mm	21.CAS175	£373	£757
1700 x 800mm	21.CAS178	£408	£902
1800 x 800mm	21.CAS18	£445	£936



**Cascade**  
*Double Ended*



Double ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1700 x 700mm	21.CAD17	£330	£686
1700 x 750mm	21.CAD175	£371	£756
1800 x 800mm	21.CAD18	£464	£913

**Solarna Linear**  
*Superdeep*



Super deep double ended baths with no tap holes  
Including coverplate for waste

Bath		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.SL17	£744
1800 x 800mm	21.SL18	£818
1900 x 900mm	21.SL19	£849

**Solarna Linear Panels**

Flat front and end panels - ABS capped acrylic

Front Panel		
1700 x 590mm	21.SDP17	£158
1800 x 590mm	21.SDP18	£158
1900 x 590mm	21.SDP19	£184
End Panel		
750 x 590mm	21.SDEP7	£105
800 x 590mm	21.SDEP8	£105
900 x 590mm	21.SDEP9	£123

**Hilton**  
*Single Ended*



Single ended bath with no tap holes

		Standard	Trojancast
1500 x 700mm	21.H15	£290	-
1600 x 700mm	21.H16	£290	£614
1700 x 700mm	21.H17	£290	£614
1700 x 750mm	21.H175	£371	-
1800 x 800mm	21.H18	£464	-

**Elite Edge**  
*Single Ended*

		Standard
1700 x 700mm	21.ELS17	£460
1700 x 750mm	21.ELS175	£555
1800 x 800mm	21.ELS18	£614

Compatible with Air Spa option only



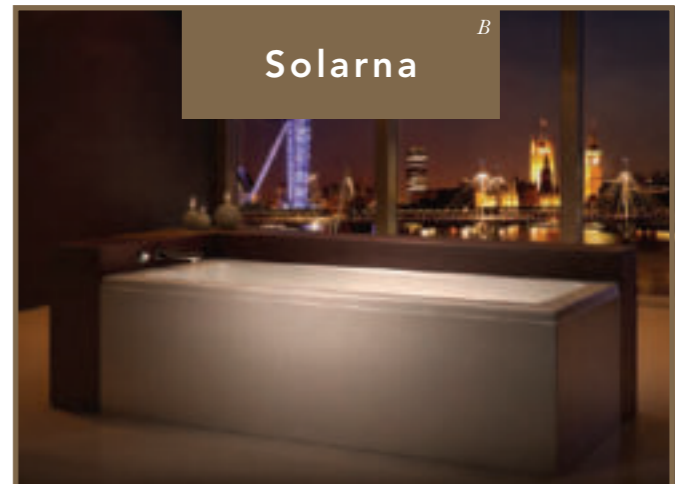
**Elite Edge**  
*Double Ended*

		Standard
1700 x 700mm	21.ELD17	£502
1700 x 750mm	21.ELDI75	£581
1800 x 800mm	21.ELD18	£664

Compatible with Air Spa, 6 or 8 jet whirlpools option only  
(No dual system)



**Solarna**



Single or double ended bath with no tap holes

		Single ended		Double ended	
		Standard	Trojancast	Standard	Trojancast
1700 X 700mm	21.C17	£360	£640	£365	£621
1700 x 750mm	21.C175	£382	£657	£391	£677
1700 x 800mm	21.C178DE	-	-	£461	£776
1800 x 800mm	21.C18SE	£491	£810	-	-



contemporary

shower baths



### Space Saver <sup>B</sup>

LH & RH Shower Bath

Space saver shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1695 x 690 x 500mm	21.SS	£363
Front Panel	21.SSFP	£107
End Panel	21.SSEP	£50
Shower Screen	21.SSS	£326
Complete (excl. End Panel)	21.SSP	£796



### Evolve <sup>B</sup>

Shower Bath


shower bath with no tap holes

		Standard
1700 x 750mm	21.EV17	£319
Supastyle Front Panel	22.FP17	£47
Supastyle End Panel	22.EPW75	£29

### Concert P <sup>B</sup>

LH & RH Shower Bath

P shaped shower bath with no tap holes



Right hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)

	Standard	TrojanCast
Left hand	21.SB17LN £440	21.SB17LAQN £838
Right hand	21.SB17RN £440	21.SB17RAQN £838

Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high

	21.SBCS	£246
--	---------	------

Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm

	21.SBFP17N	£131
--	------------	------

End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm

	21.SBEP	£61
--	---------	-----


Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

	Standard	TrojanCast
Left hand	21.SB17LPN £837	21.SB17LPAQN £1,222
Right hand	21.SB17RPN £837	21.SB17RPAQN £1,222

### Solarna L/Cube <sup>B</sup>

LH & RH Shower Bath

L shaped shower bath with no tap holes



Cube Shower Bath Standard	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBL	21.CSB15L	£445
Right hand	21.CSBR	21.CSB15R	£445

Cube Shower Bath TrojanCast	1700mm	1500mm	
Left hand	21.CSBLAQ	21.CSB15LTC	£871
Right hand	21.CSBRAQ	21.CSB15RTC	£871

Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel)

	21.CS	£303
--	-------	------

Cube Front Panel

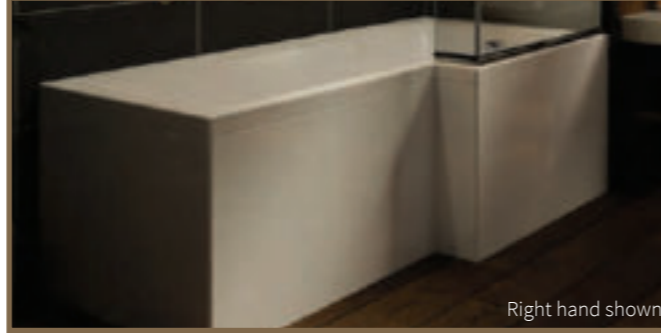
1700 x 510mm	1500 x 510mm	
21.CFP	21.CFP15	£111

Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm

	21.CEP	£61
--	--------	-----

Complete - with bath, front panel and bath screen

1700mm	Standard	TrojanCast
Left hand	21.CSBLP £878	21.CSBLPAQ £1,304
Right hand	21.CSBRP £878	21.CSBRPAQ £1,304



whirlpool baths

Whirlpool Baths <sup>C</sup>

Aquair systems can be fitted on baths where you see these symbols

 Whirlpool System
  AirSpa System
  Combination System

Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 30 working day lead time.



**1 6 Jet System** (illustrated)  
3 midi jets down each side  
154.XX6J **£1,029**

**8 Jet System**  
4 midi jets down each side  
154.XX8J **£1,086**

**2 14 Jet System**  
3 midi jets down each side, 4 mini jets at each end  
154.XX14J **£1,365**



**3 12 Jet AirSpa System**  
12 jet AirSpa system  
154.XX12 **£1,242**

**4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated**  
12 jet AirSpa system - heated  
154.XX12H **£1,303**



**5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System**  
3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system - heated  
154.XXC1 **£2,203**

**6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System**  
3 midi jets, 4 mini jets, 12 jet AirSpa system - heated  
154.XXC2 **£2,792**

Optional Extras <sup>C</sup>

- ONE LED light that can change colour** (7 colours)  
includes electronic control  
154.XXLE **£351**
- Ozonator**  
154.XXOZ **£218**
- Inline Heater for Whirlpool system**  
154.XXIH **£680**
- Electronic Upgrade for all systems**  
includes low water sensor  
154.XXEU **£397**

# Roca Baths



Contessa



## steel baths (Band A)

**Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including:**

- Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant
- Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer
- Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish
- Tested for loads up to 300kg
- 25 year manufacturer's guarantee
- The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

### Standard Gauge

#### Carla single ended bath

Price includes feet and grips

B/D



#### Carla Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C152B	£374
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C152ASB	£395
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C162B	£374
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C162ASB	£395
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	120.C172B	£374
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	120.C172ASB	£395

#### Contesa single ended bath

Price includes feet

B/D



#### Contesa Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO152B	£321
1600 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO162B	£321
1700 x 700mm 2TH	120.CO172B	£335
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH	120.CO17NASB	£344

### Heavy Duty Gauge

#### Duo Oval Plus – no tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



#### Duo Oval Plus

1800 x 800mm	120.DOP18	£2,555
Leg Set	120.BLST2	£25

#### Duo Plus – no tap holes, 3.0mm

B/D



#### Duo Plus

1800 x 800mm	120.DP18	£1,219
Leg Set	120.BLST2	£25

#### The Gap – acrylic, no tap holes

B/D

## acrylic baths (Band A)



#### The Gap Single Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm	120.TGB16	£494
1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17	£494
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175	£667



#### The Gap Double Ended Bath

1700 x 700mm	120.TGB17DE	£494
1700 x 750mm	120.TGB175DE	£667

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 254 - 255

steel enamel baths



The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

- Heat resistant
- Scratch resistant
- UV Resistant
- Easy Clean
- Dimensionally stable
- 100% Sustainable
- Acid and chemical resistant



Cayonoplan tray see page 315, Cayono bath see below, Puro wash basin available by special order

**Cayono** – feet priced separately B

Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.



Cayono		
1500 x 700mm NTH (model 747)	63.CA15N	£766
1600 x 700mm NTH (model 748)	63.CA16N	£655
1700 x 700mm NTH (model 749)	63.CA17N	£685
1700 x 700mm 2TH (model 749)	63.CA172	£685
1700 x 750mm NTH (model 750)	63.CA175N	£655
1700 x 750mm 2TH (model 750)	63.CA1752	£655
<b>Feet</b> for all above models	63.KF5030	£58
1800 x 800mm NTH (model 751)	63.CA18N	£797
1800 x 800mm 2TH (model 751)	63.CA182	£797
<b>Feet</b> for 1800 x 800mm (model 751)	63.KF5037	£83

**Cayono Duo** – no tap holes, feet priced separately B

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.

Cayono Duo		
1700 x 750mm (model 724)	63.KCAD17	£816
1800 x 800mm (model 725)	63.KCAD18	£864
<b>Feet</b>	63.KF5037	£83

steel enamel baths



The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.



**Puro Duo** – no tap holes, feet priced separately B

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.



**Puro Double Ended Bath**

1700 x 750mm (model 663)	63.POD17N	£1,299
1800 x 800mm (model 664)	63.POD18N	£1,352
<b>Feet</b>	63.KF5037	£83

**Sound Wave** B

With the new Sound Wave, Kaldewei offers an innovative bathroom audio system. The Sound Wave components, including the Bluetooth® receiver, are concealed in the bath. This acts as an excellent sound box and provides pleasant acoustics of the highest quality. Sound Wave can wirelessly play audio files from your smartphone, computer, tablet or any other Bluetooth® enabled device. Experience the extraordinary sound under water and escape from everyday life.

<b>Sound Wave</b> (price excludes bath)	63.SW	£804
---	-------	------

**Puro** – feet priced separately B

Purist design ■ Classic four-cornered model ■ Overflow option



**1 Puro Single Ended Bath** – no tap holes

1600 x 700mm (model 683)	63.KPO167	£1,002
1700 x 700mm (model 687)	63.KPO17	£1,002
1700 x 750mm (model 652)	63.KPO175	£953
1800 x 800mm (model 653)	63.KPO18	£1,062
<b>Feet</b>	63.KF5037	£83

**2 Puro Singled Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow** – no tap holes

Left hand available by special order only

1600 x 700mm (model 684)	63.P16SON	£1,002
1700 x 700mm (model 688)	63.P17SON	£1,002
1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.P175SON	£953
1700 x 800mm (model 692)	63.P178SON	£1,276
1800 x 800mm (model 657)	63.P18SON	£1,062
<b>Feet</b>	63.KF5037	£83

**Puro Single Ended Bath With Side Overflow** – 2 tap holes WSL

<b>Right Hand</b> 1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.KPO175R2	Was £1,119 save 50%	Now £560
<b>Left Hand</b> 1700 x 750mm (model 656)	63.KPO175L2	Was £1,119 save 50%	Now £560

# steel enamel baths



The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.

## Conoduo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.



### Conoduo Double Ended Bath (excludes panel)

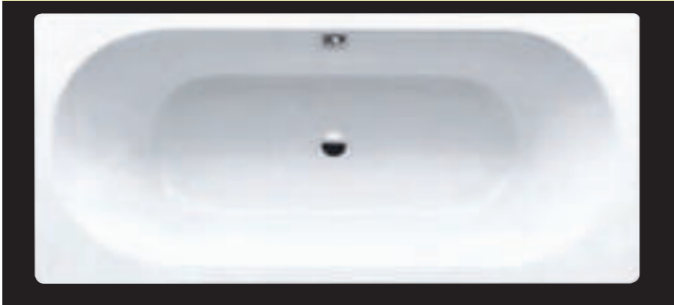
1700 x 750mm (model 732)	63.CD17	<b>£1,608</b>
<b>Feet</b>	63.KF5037	<b>£83</b>

### Conoduo Waste Kit

with enamelled overflow cover and knob	63.XXKA4080	<b>£322</b>
with integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and overflow knob (excludes non return valve)	63.XXKA4081	<b>£694</b>

## Classic Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately

Classic four-cornered model Timeless, balanced design Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing



### Classic Duo Double Ended Bath

1600 x 700mm (model 103)	63.KC16W	<b>£992</b>
1700 x 700mm (model 105)	63.KC1770W	<b>£992</b>
1700 x 750mm (model 107)	63.KC17W	<b>£992</b>
<b>Feet</b>	63.KF5030	<b>£58</b>
1800 x 800mm (model 110)	63.KC18W	<b>£1,168</b>
<b>Feet</b>	63.KF5032	<b>£83</b>

## Saniform Plus

Feet and grips priced separately A classic shape forms the basis of this model Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom



### Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

1500 x 700mm 2TH (361)	63.KSS157P	<b>£582</b>
1500 x 700mm NTH (361)	63.KSS157NTH	<b>£582</b>
1600 x 700mm 2TH (362)	63.KSS167	<b>£474</b>
1600 x 700mm NTH (362)	63.KSS167NTH	<b>£474</b>
1700 x 700mm 2TH (363)	63.KSS177P	<b>£493</b>
1700 x 700mm NTH (363)	63.KSS177NTH	<b>£493</b>
1700 x 700mm anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177AS	<b>£619</b>
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177G	<b>£493</b>
1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (363)	63.KSS177GAS	<b>£619</b>

1700 x 750mm 2TH (373)	63.KSS175P	<b>£474</b>
1700 x 750mm NTH (373)	63.KSS175NTH	<b>£474</b>
1700 x 750mm anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175AS	<b>£599</b>
1700 x 750mm twin grip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175G	<b>£474</b>
1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip 2TH (373)	63.KSS175GAS	<b>£599</b>
1800 x 800mm 2TH (375)	63.KSS188P	<b>£743</b>
1800 x 800mm NTH (375)	63.KSS188NTH	<b>£743</b>
1800 x 800mm twin grip 2TH (375)	63.KSS188G	<b>£743</b>
<b>Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres</b> ▲	46.GRK	<b>£43</b>
<b>Feet</b>	63.KF5030	<b>£58</b>

# steel enamel baths

## Accessories



<b>Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick</b> 63.KTUS	<b>£37</b>
<b>Specialist Bath Rubber</b> 63.KBR	<b>£33</b>

## Inlets, wastes and Overflows

**Waterfall Bath Inlet** – alpine white (model 5875)  
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath  
63.XXWI5875 **£618**

**Waterfall Bath Inlet with integrated overflow** – alpine white (model 5975)  
Factory fitted – must be ordered with a Kaldewei bath  
63.XXWI5975 **£730**

<b>Bath Wastes &amp; Overflows</b> – chrome		
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4001)	63.XXCLW4001	<b>£239</b>
Comfort Level – Standard (model 4002)	63.XXCLEW4002	<b>£283</b>
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4011)	63.XXCLPEW4011	<b>£590</b>
Comfort Level Plus – Extended (Model 4012)	63.XXCLEPEW4012	<b>£667</b>



## Eurowa

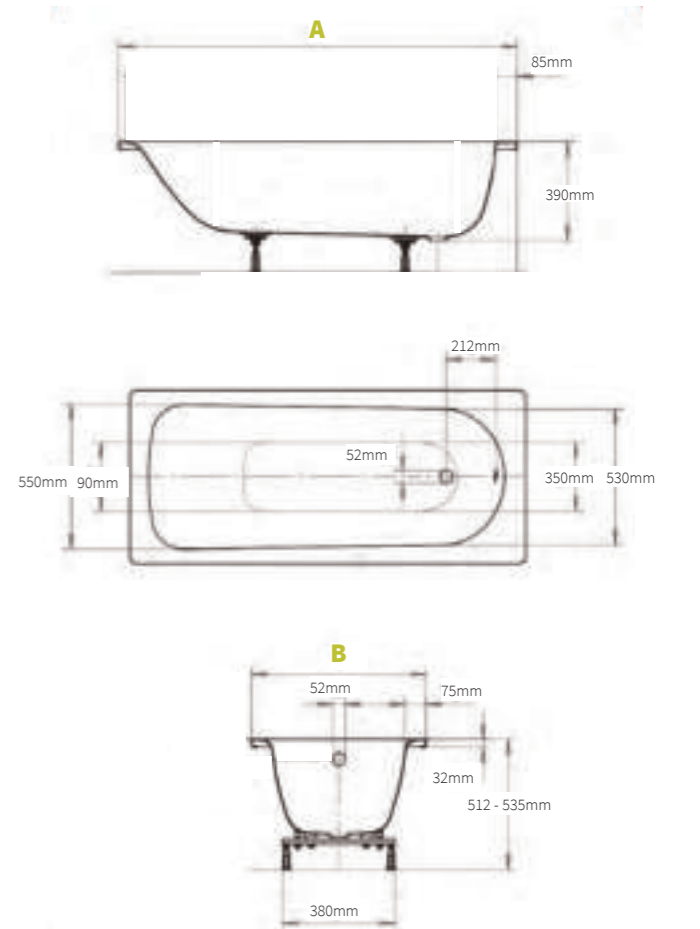
Feet and grips priced separately



### Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath

A x B external Dimensions

1400 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB14PMW	<b>£304</b>
1400 x 700mm NTH	63.KB14NTH	<b>£304</b>
1500 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB15PMW	<b>£294</b>
1500 x 700mm NTH	63.KB15NTH	<b>£294</b>
1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB15TGW	<b>£294</b>
1500 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15ASW	<b>£299</b>
1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB15TGASW	<b>£299</b>
1600 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB16PMW	<b>£294</b>
1600 x 700mm NTH	63.KB16NTH	<b>£294</b>
1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB16TGW	<b>£294</b>
1600 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16ASW	<b>£299</b>
1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB16TGASW	<b>£299</b>
1700 x 700mm 2TH	63.KB17PMW	<b>£294</b>
1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH	63.KB17TGW	<b>£294</b>
1700 x 700mm NTH	63.KB17NTH	<b>£294</b>
1700 x 700mm with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17ASW	<b>£299</b>
1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH	63.KB17TGASW	<b>£299</b>
<b>Contract Tubular Grips (pair) 255mm centres</b> ▲	46.GRK	<b>£40</b>
<b>Feet</b>	63.KF5039	<b>£41</b>



independence baths



independence baths

### Style <sup>E</sup>

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

(LH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 8mm tempered glass access door
- 6mm tempered glass shower screen
- Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Easy-click front & end glass panels
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste

1700 x 750mm	102.XXSTEA17	<b>£3,650</b>
1800 x 800mm	102.XXSTEA18	<b>£3,767</b>

*Did you know?*  
59% of disabled people who are 65 and over in the UK say that they will need accessible housing features in the next 5 years.

### P-Shaped Concert <sup>E</sup>

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included

1675 x 850 x 750mm	102.XXCOEA167	<b>£3,313</b>
--------------------	---------------	---------------

(RH shown)

### L-Shaped Solarna <sup>E</sup>

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath

(RH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 850 x 700mm	102.XXSOEA177	<b>£3,313</b>
--------------------	---------------	---------------

### Elegance <sup>E</sup>

LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath with backrest

Inspired by Italian design with sleek, modern lines.  
Complete with:

- Front bath panel
- Mechanically locking safety glass door
- 6mm bath screen
- Pop up waste
- Backrest

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1600 x 700mm	102.XXELE167LH	102.XXELE167RH	<b>£3,640</b>
1700 x 800mm	102.XXELE178LH	102.XXELE178RH	<b>£3,640</b>
1800 x 850mm	102.XXELE188LH	102.XXELE188RH	<b>£3,946</b>

Optional Extras

700mm End Panel	102.XXELE70EP	<b>£183</b>
800mm End Panel	102.XXELE80EP	<b>£192</b>
Head Rest (for wall to wall install)	102.XXELEHR	<b>£116</b>

*New Addition*

independence baths



**Cascade** <sup>E</sup>  
LH & RH Easy Access  
Walk In Bath

- Slip resistant base
- Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

single ended

1500 x 700mm	102.XXCAE15	<b>£3,058</b>
1700 x 700mm	102.XXCAE17	<b>£3,058</b>

Double ended

1700 x 750mm	102.XXCAEA17DE	<b>£3,096</b>
--------------	----------------	---------------



independence baths

**Comfort** <sup>E</sup>  
LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Low threshold door
- Slip resistant base
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Comfortable integrated seat
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Bath 1210 x 650mm	102.XXCFAE12	<b>£3,421</b>
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	<b>£228</b>

**Liberty** <sup>A</sup>

- Easy close door
- Easy access via inward opening, gadget free door
- Integral, contoured seat with fold down arm-rests for bather comfort and support
- Low step height
- Powered lifting and lowering up to 24 stone (150kg)
- Specially moulded bath designed to complement the seat allows for deeper bathing experience
- Same capacity and size of conventional bath
- Safety features include automatic battery back-up in event of mains power failure
- Slip resistant base
- Twin pop up wastes for faster drainage
- Easy installation of powered lift - fits onto bath sub frame with no special requirements
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1700 x 700mm	102.XXLIEA17	<b>£5,403</b>
--------------	--------------	---------------

**Freedom Mini** <sup>E</sup>  
LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Extended back rest
- Supplied with click clack waste as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1060 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA10	<b>£2,738</b>
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.FREACRSS (N0086)	<b>£228</b>

**Freedom** <sup>E</sup>  
LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Twin wastes for faster drainage & safety
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Extended back rest
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

1270 x 660 x 936mm	102.XXFREA12	<b>£2,738</b>
Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm	102.XXFREACRSS (N0086)	<b>£228</b>

*Did you know?*  
1 in 8 adults (around 6.5 million people) in the UK are carers. By 2037, it's anticipated that the number of carers will increase to 9 million. Over 1 million people care for more than one person too.

**Serenity** <sup>E</sup>  
LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath

- Seat well is exposed for a simple 'sit down and slide in' movement
- Ramped seat at 545mm high from the bathroom floor allows for easy transfer from a wheelchair
- Unique drain and pop up waste for faster drainage
- Supplied with 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Effortless lever handle with concealed catch bolt, ideal for arthritic hands
- Two internal grab rails
- Slip resistant base

1300 x 750mm	102.XXSEEA1375	<b>£3,487</b>
1300 x 660mm	102.XXSEEA1366	<b>£3,433</b>

# acrylic bath panels



### Titan Bath Panel <sup>B</sup>

*A universal panel that works in both modern and traditional bathrooms.*

Front  
Rear

Type: Front & End Panels  
Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White
1700 X 510mm	22.TIFP17	£146
1800 X 510mm	22.TIFP18	£176
700 X 510mm	22.TIEP7	£101
750 X 510mm	22.TIEP75	£101
800 X 510mm	22.TIEP8	£101

### Supastyle Bath Panel <sup>B</sup>

*A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.*

Type: Front & End Panels  
Panels can be trimmed to fit

Material	Thickness	Colours
High Impact Polystyrene	2mm	White
1500 X 510mm	22.FP15	£47
1600 X 510mm	22.FP16	£47
1700 X 510mm	22.FP17	£47
1800 X 510mm	22.FP18W	£103
700 X 510mm	22.EPW70	£29
750 X 510mm	22.EPW75	£29
800 X 510mm	22.EPW80	£29



### Acrylic Panels – white <sup>B</sup>

Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm	124.R23F	£205
Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm	124.R24F	£205
Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm	124.R25F	£215
Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R26F	£225
End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm mm	124.R27E	£105
End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm	124.R28E	£115
End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm	124.R29E	£125

### Acrylic Panels – white <sup>B</sup>

Front Panel 1700 x 525mm	77.FPWH	£42
End Panel 800 x 525mm	77.EPWH	£25
Front Panel 1700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNFPWH	£44
End Panel 700 x 525mm (oval embossed)	77.UNEPWH	£26
Reinforced Front Panel 1500 x 520mm	77.FPRI15W	£78
Reinforced Front Panel 1600 x 520mm	77.FPRI16W	£78



### Artesan <sup>NEW</sup>

#### Artesan Waterproof Bath Panels – white <sup>B</sup>

100mm adjustment

Front Panel 1700 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHFP170	£102
Front Panel 1800 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHFP180	£116
End Panel 700 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP700	£54
End Panel 750 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP750	£57
End Panel 800 x 480-580 x 15mm	170.WPWHEP800	£61

Reinforced Front Panel 1700 x 520mm	77.FPRI17W	£89
Reinforced Front Panel 1800 x 520mm	77.FPRI18W	£89
Reinforced End Panel 700 x 520mm	77.EPR7W	£55
Reinforced End Panel 750 x 520mm	77.EPR75W	£55
Reinforced End Panel 800 x 520mm	77.EPRI8W	£55

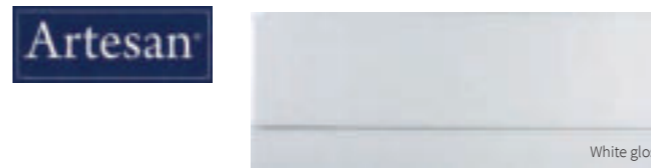
### Traditional Wooden Bath Panels <sup>B/C/G</sup>



White	End Panel 700mm 110.E25EW	£149
White	End Panel 750mm 110.E26EW	£159
White	Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FW	£275
Grey	End Panel 700mm 110.E25EG	£149
Grey	End Panel 750mm 110.E26EG	£159
Grey	Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FG	£275
Matt Green <sup>NEW</sup>	End Panel 700mm 110.E25EMG	£149
Matt Green <sup>NEW</sup>	End Panel 750mm 110.E26EMG	£159
Matt Green <sup>NEW</sup>	Front Panel 1700mm 110.E24FMG	£275

### Contemporary Wood Panels <sup>WSL</sup> <sup>B</sup>

Adjustable 2 piece panel with length x 445 x 15mm with 150mm plinth



# wooden bath panels



**Novo** – platinum white, light grey, dust grey, reed green and indigo blue <sup>B/C</sup>  
1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST10 **£249**



**Kensington** – stone white, inky indigo and charcoal <sup>B/C</sup>  
1695 x 500mm 05.BP01ST20 **£497**



Panel and size	White gloss	Grey gloss
1500mm Front Panel	148.CWGF15 <b>£142</b>	148.CGGFP15 <b>£137</b>
1600mm Front Panel	148.CWGF16 <b>£142</b>	148.CGGFP16 <b>£137</b>
1700mm Front Panel	148.CWGF17 <b>£142</b>	148.CGGFP17 <b>£137</b>
1800mm Front Panel	148.CWGF18 <b>£159</b>	148.CGGFP18 <b>£141</b>
1900mm Front Panel	148.CWGF19 <b>£159</b>	148.CGGFP19 <b>£141</b>
700mm End Panel	148.CWGEP7 <b>£108</b>	148.CGGEP7 <b>£96</b>
750mm End Panel	148.CWGEP75 <b>£108</b>	148.CGGEP75 <b>£96</b>
800mm End Panel	148.CWGEP80 <b>£108</b>	148.CGGEP80 <b>£96</b>



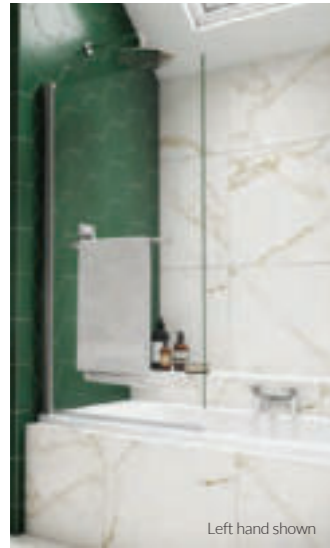


# inspire - chrome

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.

- Key features:** • 1500mm high • 6 or 8mm toughened glass\*  
 • Adjustment for out of true walls • SmartSeal technology  
 \*3 and 4 panel in-fold options are available in 6mm only

B



### Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
24.SPB6	£313
24.SPB6R with towel rail	£349
8mm Glass	
24.SPB8	£385
24.SPB8R with towel rail	£427

Left hand shown



### Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2OL	£518
Right Hand 24.BS2OR	£518
with Towel Rail	
Left Hand 24.BS2ORL	£554
Right Hand 24.BS2ORR	£554
8mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2O8L	£644
Right Hand 24.BS2O8R	£644
with Towel Rail	
Left Hand 24.BS2O8RL	£692
Right Hand 24.BS2O8RR	£692

Left hand shown



### Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6 & 8mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSDL	£518
Right Hand 24.BSDR	£518
8mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSD8L	£644
Right Hand 24.BSD8R	£644

Left hand shown

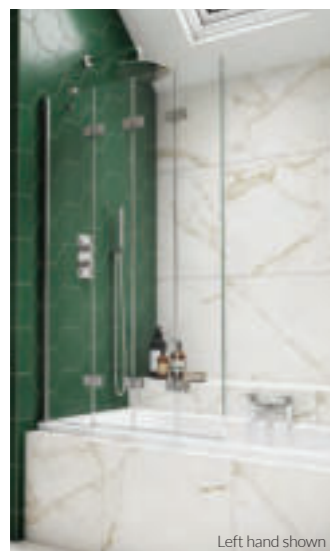


### Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS3PL	£608
Right Hand 24.BS3PR	£608

Left hand shown



### Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS4PL	£692
Right Hand 24.BS4PR	£692

Left hand shown



Three panel In Fold with Matt Black profile illustrated when folded



# inspire

6mm now available in Matt Black

Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.

- Key features:** • 1500mm high • 6mm toughened glass  
 • Adjustment for out of true walls • SmartSeal technology

**NEW**

B



### Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
24.SPB6MBK	£329
24.SPB6RMBK with towel rail	£367

Righthand shown



### Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- Optional towel rail

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BS2OLMBK	£543
Right Hand 24.BS2ORMBK	£543
with towel rail	
Left Hand 24.BS2ORLMBK	£581
Right Hand 24.BS2ORRMBK	£581

Right hand shown



### Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

6mm Glass	
Left Hand 24.BSDLMBK	£543
Right Hand 24.BSDRMBK	£543

Right hand shown



### Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- 6mm glass
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

6mm glass	
Left Hand 24.BS4PLMBK	£727
Right Hand 24.BS4PRMBK	£727

Right hand shown



Recess option



Corner option

### Overbath Shower Panel with integrated Rail

Chrome

- 350 x 1500mm glass panel
- 8mm glass
- Reversible
- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Shower curtain not included

Options	
Recess 24.OBSPR	£361
Corner 24.OBSPC	£361

# KUDOS ultimate10

Based on the ultimate walk in enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels and optional deflector offer an elegant solution to over bath showering.

**Key features:** • 1600mm high • 10mm toughened glass • 4 panel sizes available • Adjustment for out of true walls • Available in chrome, matt black, brushed gold, polished gold, brushed nickel and bright nickel finishes. **B**



Glass Panels	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
700mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP700	£301
750mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP750	£313
800mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP800	£319
900mm x 1600mm (10mm Glass Panel)	24.BSWP900	£331
Glass to glass joining seal	24.BSWPCS	£36

1 Fold Away Deflector Panels - 300mm (10mm glass)			
	Product Code (Right Hand)	Product Code (Left Hand)	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.BSWPFADPRH	24.BSWPFADPLH	£325
Matt Black	24.BSWPFADPRHMBK	24.BSWPFADPLHMBK	£361
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPFADPRHBG	24.BSWPFADPLHBG	£439
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPFADPRHBRN	24.BSWPFADPLHBRN	£439

2 Wall Post Kits		
	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.BSWPK	£63
Matt Black	24.BSWPKMB	£65
Brushed Gold	24.BSWPKBG	£116
Brushed Nickel	24.BSWPKBN	£116

3 Front Panel Fixing Kit		
	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	£187
Brushed Gold	24.UFPFK2BG	£229
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229

4 Angled Fixing Kit		
	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.USBC3	£144
Matt Black	24.USBC3MB	£156
Brushed Gold	24.XXUSBC3BG	£187
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUSBC3BRN	£187

Glass to Ceiling Fixing Bar (600mm)		
	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Chrome	24.USGTC	£144
Matt Black	24.USGTCMB	£150
Brushed Gold	24.USGTCBG	£181
Brushed Nickel	24.USGTCBRN	£181

Polished Gold and Bright Nickel available by special order

All retail prices include VAT



## bath screens

**Bath Screens** – not suitable for power showers **B**

■ Toughened safety glass ■ Polished silver finish ■ Clean easy protection ■ Generous adjustment per wall channel ■ Lifetime Guarantee



**Single Bath Screen 800mm** 800 x 1500mm  
6mm glass, Adjustment 800-825mm  
161.H6BSS

£152



**Sail Bath Screen 800mm** 800 x 1500mm  
6mm glass, Adjustment 800-825mm  
161.H6BSSA

£169



**Fixed Bath Screen 800mm** 900 x 1500mm  
6mm glass, Adjustment 900-925mm, internal glass shelf  
174.H6BSF

£279



**4 Fold Bath Screen 800mm** 800 x 1400mm  
4mm glass, Adjustment 800-815mm  
174.H6BS4

£269

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x H

Hapi8 Wetroom  
floor to ceiling fixing

# Hapi8

Hapi8 Wetroom  
Fenestra framed glass



Enclosures & Trays

**Experience the perfect blend of stylish minimalism and timeless elegance with Hapi8 wetroom enclosures.** Embrace the modern sophistication they bring to any bathroom design, enriching the ambiance to new heights. Elevate your home with a wetroom deserving of admiration and indulge in the luxurious showering experience that only Hapi8 can provide.

Discover the versatility of Hapi8 wetroom glass panels, 8mm thickness and standing tall at 2000mm. Choose from a range of sizes, spanning from 500mm to 1400mm, enabling seamless integration into any bathroom layout. These panels adapt effortlessly to numerous configurations, offering you endless possibilities, with three stunning finishes and decide between clear or framed glass, which paired with the Tunbridge Wells brassware, perfectly complements your space and design aspirations. The flipper panel is available in clear or Fenestra framed glass, reducing the splash and spray from the shower area, opening through 180°.



Hapi8 Wetroom available in chrome, brushed brass and matt black profiles

Hapi EV8 Sliding door options

### Hapi8 Wetroom Configurations

B

After identifying your available space, you can design a customised showering solution using our versatile, modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixtures. With these components, the layout possibilities become nearly limitless. For optimal Wetroom results, we advise allowing a minimum entry space of 500mm

<p><b>Recess</b></p> <p>1 x Glass panel 1 x Fixing kit</p>	<p><b>Recess - with double panel</b></p> <p>2 x Glass panel 2 x Fixing kit</p>	<p><b>Open End</b></p> <p>1 x Glass panel 1 x Fixing kit</p>	<p><b>Corner - with T bracing bar</b></p> <p>2 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max) 2 x Fixing kit</p>
<p><b>Corner - with T bracing bar and corner seal</b></p> <p>2 x Glass panels (1 up to 1000mm max) 1 x Fixing kit 1 x Glass to Wall Bracing Bar 1 x Corner Seal</p>	<p><b>Corner</b></p> <p>2 x Glass panel 1 x Door Package (up to 500mm max) 2 x Fixing kit</p>	<p><b>Walk Through</b></p> <p>1 x Glass panel 2 x Glass to wall Bracing Bars</p>	<p><b>Open End - with flipper panel</b></p> <p>1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max) 1 x Fixing kit, 1 x Flipper Panel</p>
<p><b>Corner - with flipper panel</b></p> <p>1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max) 1 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max) 1 x Fixing kit, 1 x Flipper Panel</p>	<p><b>Recess - with floor to ceiling post</b></p> <p>1 x Glass panel, 1 x Floor to Ceiling Post 1 x Fixing kit, Tray must be at least 100mm up to door dimension</p>	<p><b>Walk Through - with floor to ceiling post</b></p> <p>1 x Glass panel 1 x Floor to Ceiling Post Tray must be at least 100mm up to door dimension</p>	

### Hapi8 Wetroom – 2000mm high

B

**Key Features:** ■ 8mm toughend safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear glass or Fenetra framed option (Fenetra glass on the outside)  
■ Silver, matt black, brushed brass ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

Fixing kit pack sold separately (includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece)

#### Wetroom – Clear Glass

500mm	174.W8650	<b>£210</b>
600mm	174.W8241	<b>£222</b>
700mm	174.W8651	<b>£230</b>
760mm	174.W8652	<b>£250</b>
800mm	174.W8653	<b>£271</b>
900mm	174.W8654	<b>£291</b>
1000mm	174.W8655	<b>£295</b>
1100mm	174.W8656	<b>£312</b>
1200mm	174.W8657	<b>£360</b>
1400mm	174.W8658	<b>£417</b>

Size	Adjustment
500mm	475 - 490mm
600mm	575 - 590mm
700mm	675 - 690mm
760mm	735 - 750mm
800mm	775 - 790mm
900mm	875 - 890mm
1000mm	975 - 990mm
1100mm	1075 - 1090mm
1200mm	1075 - 1090mm
1400mm	1175 - 1190mm

#### Accessories

<p><b>Flipper Panel</b> 300mm reversible (240° opening)</p> <p><b>Silver</b> 174.W8280S <b>£242</b></p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> 174.W8660BLK <b>£269</b></p> <p><b>Brushed Brass</b> 174.W8660BRS <b>£285</b></p>	<p><b>Fixing Kit Pack</b> (incl. wall profile, bracing bar, T-piece)</p> <p><b>Silver</b> 174.W8661S <b>£85</b></p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> 174.W8661BLK <b>£138</b></p> <p><b>Brushed Brass</b> 174.W8661BRS <b>£155</b></p>	<p><b>Floor to Ceiling Post</b> 3000mm (2 piece)</p> <p><b>Silver</b> 174.W2097S <b>£130</b></p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> 174.W2097BLK <b>£140</b></p> <p><b>Brushed Brass</b> 174.W2097BRS <b>£155</b></p>	<p><b>Glass to wall Bracing Bar</b> (for Walk Through configuration)</p> <p><b>Silver</b> 174.W2098S <b>£62</b></p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> 174.W2098BLK <b>£70</b></p> <p><b>Brushed Brass</b> 174.W2098BRS <b>£78</b></p>
<p><b>Fold Flat Flipper Return Panel</b></p> <p><b>Silver</b> 174.W8283S <b>£265</b></p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> 174.W8283BLK <b>£285</b></p> <p><b>Brushed Brass</b> 174.W8283BRS <b>£315</b></p>	<p><b>Floor Channel</b></p> <p><b>Silver</b> 137.XXAQ8281S <b>£49</b></p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> 137.XXAQ8281BLK <b>£53</b></p> <p><b>Brushed Brass</b> 137.XXAQ8281BRS <b>£60</b></p>	<p><b>Ceiling to Glass Support</b></p> <p><b>Silver</b> 137.XXAQ8282S <b>£88</b></p>	<p><b>Corner Seal</b></p> <p><b>Clear</b> 174.W2099S <b>£19</b></p> <p><b>Black</b> 174.W2099BLK <b>£20</b></p>



#### Wetroom – Fenetra Framed Glass

700mm	174.W8651CR	<b>£298</b>
800mm	174.W8653CR	<b>£302</b>
900mm	174.W8654CR	<b>£303</b>
1000mm	174.W8655CR	<b>£316</b>
1100mm	174.W8656CR	<b>£372</b>
1200mm	174.W8657CR	<b>£398</b>

Size	Adjustment
700mm	675 - 690mm
800mm	775 - 790mm
900mm	875 - 890mm
1000mm	975 - 990mm
1100mm	1075 - 1090mm
1200mm	1175 - 1190mm

#### Accessories

<p><b>Fixing Kit Pack</b> (includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece)</p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> 174.W8661BLK <b>£138</b></p>	<p><b>Flipper Panels – 300mm reversible Fenetra</b></p> <p><b>Silver</b> 174.W8660LR <b>£269</b></p>	<p><b>Floor Channel</b></p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> 137.XXAQ8281BLK <b>£53</b></p>	<p><b>Floor to Ceiling Post</b> 3000mm (2 Piece)</p> <p><b>Matt Black</b> 137.XXW2097BLK <b>£140</b></p>
--	--	---	--

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT



Hapi EV8 represents an evolutionary approach to design, skillfully integrating the finest elements of Hapi8 wetroom glass with the enhanced security offered by an enclosure. Its adaptability and flexibility allow it to be tailored as either a wetroom solution, featuring an extendable sliding panel for extra coverage, or transformed into an enclosure with recess and side panel alternatives. Regardless of the chosen configuration, Hapi EV8 maintains its sleek, modern, and minimalist design.



**Artesan**

Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.

All retail prices include VAT

# Hapi EV8 NEW

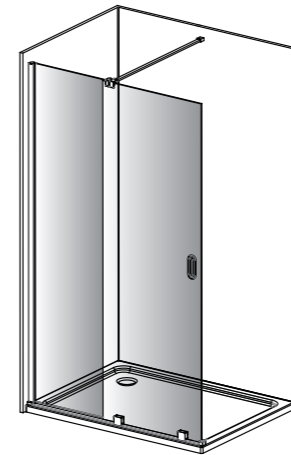
walk-in

## Hapi EV8 – 2000mm high

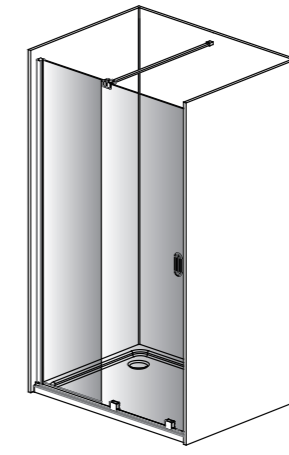
B

- Key Features:** ■ 8mm toughend safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Silver, matt black, brushed brass ■ Generous adjustment  
■ Concealed fixings ■ Ultra smooth and quiet slider operation, using stainless steel roller and round bottom rail ■ Dedicated side panel with magnetic profile to aid door closing ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

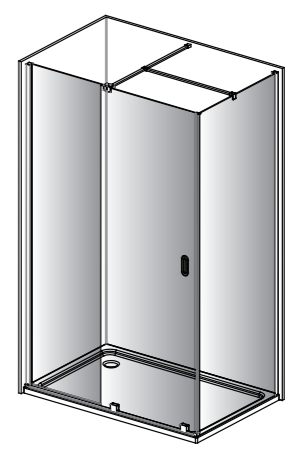
Fixing kit pack sold separately (includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece)



- 1 1 x fixing kit  
2 2 x glass panels  
3 1 x sliding door pack



- 1 1 x fixing kit 2 2 x glass panels  
3 1 x sliding door pack  
4 1 x seal pack (optional)



- 1 1 x fixing kit 2 2 x glass panels  
3 1 x sliding door pack 5 1 x side panel  
6 1 x side panel fixing pack

## 11 Size combinations from 1000mm to 2000mm

Size	Description	Adjustment in Recess	Aperture
1000mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 500mm + 600mm	<b>970-990</b>	<b>375</b>
1100mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 600mm + 600mm	<b>1070-1090</b>	<b>475</b>
1200mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 600mm + 700mm	<b>1170-1170</b>	<b>475</b>
1300mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 700mm + 700mm	<b>1270-1290</b>	<b>575</b>
1400mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 700mm + 800mm	<b>1370-1390</b>	<b>575</b>
1500mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 800mm + 800mm	<b>1470-1490</b>	<b>675</b>
1600mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 800mm + 900mm	<b>1570-1590</b>	<b>675</b>
1700mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 900mm + 900mm	<b>1670-1690</b>	<b>775</b>
1800mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 900mm + 1000mm	<b>1770-1790</b>	<b>775</b>
1900mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 1000mm + 1000mm	<b>1870-1890</b>	<b>875</b>
2000mm	Combined Wetroom Glass 1000mm + 1100mm	<b>1970-1990</b>	<b>875</b>

### 2 Hapi8 Wetroom – Clear Glass

500mm	174.W8650	<b>£210</b>
600mm	174.W8241	<b>£222</b>
700mm	174.W8651	<b>£230</b>
800mm	174.W8653	<b>£271</b>
900mm	174.W8654	<b>£291</b>
1000mm	174.W8655	<b>£295</b>
1100mm	174.W8656	<b>£312</b>

### 5 Side Panels – Clear Glass only

700mm	174.EVO8SG700	<b>£180</b>
760mm	174.EVO8SG760	<b>£192</b>
800mm	174.EVO8SG800	<b>£216</b>
900mm	174.EVO8SG900	<b>£222</b>

### 6 Side Panel Fixing Packs

includes wall profile, clamp and closing seal

<b>Chrome</b>	174.EVO8MP3	<b>£211</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	174.EVO8MP3BLK	<b>£236</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	174.EVO8MP3BRS	<b>£295</b>

## Accessories

### 1 Fixing Kit

includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece

<b>Silver</b>	174.W8661S	<b>£85</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	174.W8661BLK	<b>£138</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	174.W8661BRS	<b>£155</b>

### 3 Sliding Door Packs

includes handle, bottom rail (2000mm) and fixings

<b>Silver</b>	174.EVO8MP1	<b>£330</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	174.EVO8MP1BLK	<b>£356</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	174.EVO8MP1BRS	<b>£422</b>

### 4 Optional Closing Seal for Recess Installation

<b>Clear</b>	174.EVO8MP2	<b>£73</b>
--------------	-------------	------------

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray  
– for trays, see pages 302 - 315



Sliding Door  
FROM  
**£490**  
(EXCL. SIDE PANELS)



**Sliding Door** – 1900mm high B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

1000 Sliding Door	174.H8S10	<b>£490</b>
1100 Sliding Door	174.H8S11	<b>£506</b>
1200 Sliding Door	174.H8S12	<b>£521</b>
1300 Sliding Door	174.H8S13	<b>£538</b>
1400 Sliding Door	174.H8S14	<b>£554</b>
1500 Sliding Door <b>NEW</b>	174.H8S15	<b>£615</b>
1600 Sliding Door <b>NEW</b>	174.H8S16	<b>£641</b>
1700 Sliding Door <b>NEW</b>	174.H8S17	<b>£662</b>

Size	Door Adjustment	Opening
1000	950 - 990mm	384mm
1100	1050 - 1090mm	435mm
1200	1150 - 1190mm	484mm
1300	1250 - 1290mm	544mm
1400	1350 - 1390mm	584mm
1500 <b>NEW</b>	1450 - 1490mm	635mm
1600 <b>NEW</b>	1550 - 1590mm	635mm
1700 <b>NEW</b>	1560 - 1690mm	635mm

**Hapi8 Side Panels** (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	<b>£288</b>
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	<b>£297</b>
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	<b>£305</b>
900 Side Panel adjustment 865 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	<b>£314</b>
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP	<b>£88</b>

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



Pivot Door  
FROM  
**£457**  
(EXCL. SIDE PANELS)

**Pivot Door** – 1900mm high B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

760 Pivot Door	174.H8P76	<b>£457</b>
800 Pivot Door	174.H8P8	<b>£466</b>
900 Pivot Door	174.H8P9	<b>£478</b>
1000 Pivot Door	174.H8P10	<b>£485</b>

Size	Adjustment	Opening
760	710 - 750mm	506mm
800	750 - 790mm	546mm
900	850 - 890mm	644mm
1000	950 - 990mm	740mm

**Hapi8 Side Panels** (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

700 Side Panel adjustment 665 - 685mm	174.H8SP7	<b>£288</b>
760 Side Panel adjustment 725 - 745mm	174.H8SP76	<b>£297</b>
800 Side Panel adjustment 765 - 785mm	174.H8SP8	<b>£305</b>
900 Side Panel adjustment 856 - 885mm	174.H8SP9	<b>£314</b>
Extension Wall Profiles x 2	161.H8EP	<b>£88</b>

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

contemporary

**Hapi8**



Single Door Quadrant  
FROM  
**£643**



Double Door Quadrant  
FROM  
**£617**

**Single Door Quadrant** – 1900mm high **NEW** B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals

800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8S	£643
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9S	£696
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	£725
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q976S	£739
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108S	£760
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128S	£775
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129S	£804

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	420mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	470mm
1000 x 1000mm Quadrant	965 - 985mm	470mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885 - 725-745mm	380mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985 - 765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 - 765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185 - 865-885mm	470mm

**Double Door Quadrant** – 1900mm high B

- Polished silver frame ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy glass protection ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning
- Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals

800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H8Q8D	£617
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H8Q9D	£655
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q108D	£655
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q128D	£687
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H8Q129D	£696

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765 - 785mm	401mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865 - 885mm	530mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965 - 985 / 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185 / 765 - 785mm	461mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165 - 1185 / 865 - 885mm	527mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

**Hapi6**

contemporary



Double Door Quadrant  
FROM  
**£450**

**Double Door Quadrant** – 1900mm high B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

	Double Doors	
800 x 800mm Quadrant	174.H6Q8D	£450
900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9D	£450
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q976D	£466
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108D	£510
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128D	£531
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129D	£540

Size	Adjustment	Opening
800 x 800mm Quadrant	765-785mm	400mm
900 x 900mm Quadrant	865-885mm	526mm
900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant	865-885/725-745mm	436mm
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	965-985/765-785mm	461mm
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185/765-785mm	400mm
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	1165-1185/865-885mm	529mm

Cover Strips (pack 2) 161.H6CS **£52**

Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each 161.H6EP2 **£89**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315





Single Door  
Quadrant  
FROM  
**£530**

**Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high** B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
- Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

900 x 900mm Quadrant	174.H6Q9S	<b>£530</b>
1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q108S	<b>£587</b>
1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q128S	<b>£565</b>
1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant	174.H6Q129S	<b>£586</b>

Size	Adjustment	Opening
900 x 900mm	865-885mm	420mm
1000 x 800mm	965-985/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 800mm	1165-1185/765-785mm	420mm
1200 x 900mm	1165-1185/865-885mm	420mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	<b>£52</b>
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	<b>£89</b>

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



Bi-Fold  
Doors  
FROM  
**£399**

**Bi Fold – 1900mm high** B

- 4mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
- Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

700 Bifold	174.H6B7	<b>£399</b>
760 Bifold	174.H6B76	<b>£399</b>
800 Bifold	174.H6B8	<b>£399</b>
900 Bifold	174.H6B9	<b>£433</b>
1000 Bifold	174.H6B1	<b>£433</b>

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	405mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	475mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	509mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	544mm
1000mm	950 - 990mm	618mm

**Side Panels and Accessories – 1900mm high** B  
(Glass only, profile comes with door)

700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	<b>£271</b>
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	<b>£271</b>
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	<b>£271</b>
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	<b>£271</b>
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	<b>£271</b>

Size	Adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	<b>£52</b>
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	<b>£89</b>

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315







**Sliding Door – 1900mm high** B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
- Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings
- Clean easy protection ■ lifetime guarantee

1000 Sliding Door	174.H6S10	<b>£418</b>
1100 Sliding Door	174.H6S11	<b>£421</b>
1200 Sliding Door	174.H6S12	<b>£445</b>
1400 Sliding Door	174.H6S14	<b>£473</b>
1500 Sliding Door	174.H6S15	<b>£504</b>
1600 Sliding Door	174.H6S16	<b>£530</b>
1700 Sliding Door	174.H6S17	<b>£567</b>

Size	Adjustment	Opening
1000mm	950-990mm	384mm
1100mm	1050-1090mm	434mm
1200mm	1150-1190mm	484mm
1400mm	1350-1390mm	584mm
1500mm	1450-1490mm	634mm
1600mm	1550-1590mm	634mm
1700mm	1650-1690mm	628mm

For side panels, see opposite page

**Accessories** B

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	<b>£52</b>
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	<b>£89</b>

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



**Pivot Door – 1900mm high** B

- 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Polished silver finish
- Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

700 Pivot Door	174.H6P7	<b>£327</b>
760 Pivot Door	174.H6P76	<b>£327</b>
800 Pivot Door	174.H6P8	<b>£327</b>
900 Pivot Door	174.H6P9	<b>£355</b>

Size	Adjustment	Opening
700mm	650 - 690mm	446mm
760mm	710 - 750mm	506mm
800mm	750 - 790mm	546mm
900mm	850 - 890mm	644mm

**Side Panels – 1900mm high** B  
(Glass only, profile comes with door)

700 Side Panel	174.H6SP7	<b>£271</b>
760 Side Panel	174.H6SP76	<b>£271</b>
800 Side Panel	174.H6SP8	<b>£271</b>
900 Side Panel	174.H6SP9	<b>£271</b>
1000 Side Panel	174.H6SP10	<b>£271</b>

Size	Adjustment
700mm	670-690mm
760mm	730-750mm
800mm	770-790mm
900mm	870-890mm
1000mm	970-990mm

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315



**Accessories** B

Cover Strips (pack 2)	161.H6CS	<b>£52</b>
Extension Wall Profiles x 2 20mm each	161.H6EP2	<b>£89</b>

# KUDOS

## divera

The Divera range brings together **functionality and flexibility**. Elegant and sophisticated, this modular range of enclosures includes sliding, bi-fold, hinged and quadrant options alongside wet room panels, which, when used in conjunction with Divera side panels and accessories, can be used to create a wide variety of configurations.

**Divera** ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Pivot Corner Enclosure



Pivot Recess Enclosure

### Pivot Doors

#### Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Pivot Door 700mm	2000	700	530	24.DVP7	<b>£444</b>	24.DVP7MB	<b>£444</b>
Pivot Door 760mm	2000	760	590	24.DVP76	<b>£456</b>	24.DVP76MB	<b>£444</b>
Pivot Door 800mm	2000	800	630	24.DVP8	<b>£474</b>	24.DVP8MB	<b>£474</b>
Pivot Door 900mm	2000	900	730	24.DVP9	<b>£486</b>	24.DVP9MB	<b>£486</b>
Pivot Door 1000mm	2000	1000	830	24.DVP1	<b>£510</b>	24.DVP1MB	<b>£510</b>



Attractive Handles

#### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm; +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	660-720	680-710	680-705
760mm	720-780	740-770	740-765
800mm	760-820	780-810	780-805
900mm	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-1010	980-1005
1200mm	-	-	1180-1205
1400mm	-	-	1380-1405



Elegant Corner Joints

# KUDOS

## divera

# NEW

**Divera** ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Matt Black Pivot Recess Enclosure With Side Panel

#### Installation Dimensions Adjustments (door with fixed inline panel)

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm; +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	-	-	680-705
800mm	-	-	780-805
900mm	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-1010	980-1005
1100mm	1060-1120	1080-1110	-
1200mm	1160-1220	1180-1210	1180-1205
1300mm	1260-1320	1280-1310	-
1400mm	1360-1420	1380-1410	1380-1405
1500mm	1460-1520	1480-1510	-
1600mm	1560-1620	1580-1610	-

#### Pivot Door With Fixed Inline Panel Configurations:

Product Width	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)
900mm	700	200	530
	800	300	630
1100mm	700	400	530
	800	300	630
	900	200	730
1200mm	700	500	530
	800	400	630
	900	300	730
1300mm	1000	200	830
	700	600	530
	800	500	630
1400mm	900	400	730
	1000	300	830
	800	600	630
1500mm	900	500	730
	1000	400	830
	900	600	730
1600mm	1000	500	830
	1000	600	830



Chrome Pivot Corner Enclosure With Side Panel



Discreet threshold profile



Wall mounted



Clip connection for doors

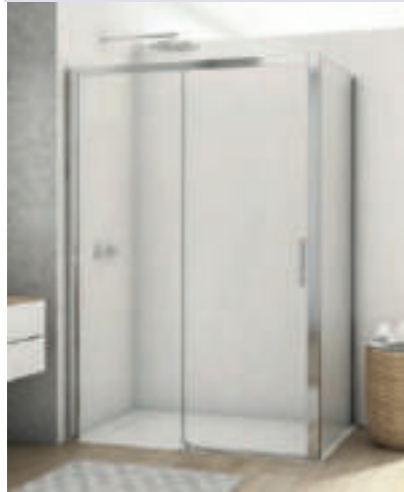
# KUDOS

## divera

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

**Divera** ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high

B



### Straight Sliding Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Straight Sliding Door 1000mm	2000	1000	469	384	24.DVS1	<b>£472</b>	24.DVS1MB	<b>£472</b>
Straight Sliding Door 1200mm	2000	1200	569	484	24.DVS12	<b>£486</b>	24.DVS12MB	<b>£486</b>
Straight Sliding Door 1400mm	2000	1400	669	584	24.DVS14	<b>£522</b>	24.DVS14MB	<b>£522</b>

Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure



Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure

#### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	-	-	680-705
760mm	-	-	740-765
800mm	-	-	780-805
900mm	-	-	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-1010	980-1005
1200mm	1160-1220	1180-1210	1180-1205
1400mm	1360-1420	1380-1410	1380-1405

### Sliding Corner Entry Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Sliding Corner Entry Door 700 x 700mm	2000	700	322	348	24.XXDVC7	<b>£586</b>	24.XXDVC7MB	<b>£586</b>
Sliding Corner Entry Door 800 x 800mm	2000	800	372	418	24.XXDVC8	<b>£619</b>	24.XXDVC8MB	<b>£619</b>
Sliding Corner Entry Door 900 x 900mm	2000	900	422	489	24.XXDVC9	<b>£655</b>	24.XXDVC9MB	<b>£655</b>
Sliding Corner Entry Door 1000 x 1000mm	2000	1000	472	560	24.XXDVC1	<b>£696</b>	24.XXDVC1MB	<b>£696</b>

#### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Corner Entry (-20mm; +10mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	680-710	680-710	680-705
800mm	780-810	780-810	780-805
900mm	880-910	880-910	880-905
1000mm	980-1010	980-1010	980-1005
1200mm	-	-	1180-1205
1400mm	-	-	1380-1405



# KUDOS

## divera

**Divera** ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high

B

### Bifold Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Bifold Door 760mm	2000	760	510	24.DVB76	<b>£540</b>	24.DVB76MB	<b>£540</b>
Bifold Door 800mm	2000	800	550	24.DVB8	<b>£564</b>	24.DVB8MB	<b>£564</b>
Bifold Door 900mm	2000	900	650	24.DVB9	<b>£588</b>	24.DVB9MB	<b>£588</b>
Bifold Door 1000mm	2000	1000	750	24.DVB1	<b>£612</b>	24.DVB1MB	<b>£612</b>

#### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray		
	Recess (-40mm, +20mm)	Corner (door + side panel) (-20mm; +10mm)	3 sided (door + 2 x Side panel) (-20mm; +5mm)
700mm	-	-	680-705
760mm	720-780	740-770	740-765
800mm	760-820	780-810	780-805
900mm	860-920	880-910	880-905
1000mm	960-1020	980-110	980-1005
1200mm	-	-	1180-1205
1400mm	-	-	1380-1405



### Quadrant Sliding Doors

Door Packs (including fixed panel)

Product Description	Height (mm)	Door Width (mm)	Fixed Panel Width (mm)	Access (mm)	Radius (mm)	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Quadrant Sliding Double Door 800mm	2000	800	248	416	550	24.DVQ8	<b>£600</b>	24.DVQ8MB	<b>£600</b>
Quadrant Sliding Double Door 900mm	2000	900	348	551	550	24.DVQ9	<b>£612</b>	24.DVQ9MB	<b>£612</b>
Quadrant Sliding Double Door 1000mm	2000	1000	448	551	550	24.DVQ1	<b>£672</b>	24.DVQ1MB	<b>£672</b>

#### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

Product Width	Installation on a shower tray	
	Adjustment (-20mm; +10mm)	
800mm	780-810	
900mm	880-910	
1000mm	980-1010	



Quadrant Enclosure

# KUDOS

## divera

Whether you are looking for a corner, recess or three sided enclosure, we are confident that you will find the perfect enclosure for the space that you have available in the Divera range.

All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all Divera door types

**Divera** ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Divera side panels

### Side Panels

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	£246	24.DVESWP7MB	£246
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	£258	24.DVESWP76MB	£258
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	£264	24.DVESWP8MB	£264
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	£270	24.DVESWP9MB	£270
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	£282	24.DVESWP1MB	£282
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	£306	24.DVESWP12MB	£306
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	£330	24.DVESWP14MB	£330

### Inline Panels

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
200mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP2	£246	24.DVEILP2MB	£246
300mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP3	£258	24.DVEILP3MB	£258
400mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP4	£270	24.DVEILP4MB	£270
500mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP5	£282	24.DVEILP5MB	£282
600mm Inline Panel	24.DVEILP6	£294	24.DVEILP6MB	£294

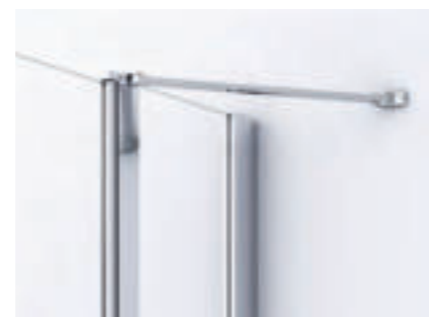
### Accessories

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Extension post 25mm	24.DVEWP	£60	24.DVEWPMB	£60
Extension post for bifold doors 25mm	24.DVEWPB	£138	24.DVEWPBMB	£138

\*All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all Divera door types unless indicated otherwise



Divera inline panels



The included corner stabilizer bar, which the length is adapted to the dimensions of the side panel, provides very high stability.

# KUDOS

## divera

**Divera** ■ High gloss Chrome or Matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



### Wetrooms

#### Walk In Enclosures

*Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
700mm Panel	24.DVESWP7	£246	24.DVESWP7MB	£246
760mm Panel	24.DVESWP76	£258	24.DVESWP76MB	£258
800mm Panel	24.DVESWP8	£264	24.DVESWP8MB	£264
900mm Panel	24.DVESWP9	£270	24.DVESWP9MB	£270
1000mm Panel	24.DVESWP1	£282	24.DVESWP1MB	£282
1200mm Panel	24.DVESWP12	£306	24.DVESWP12MB	£306
1400mm Panel	24.DVESWP14	£330	24.DVESWP14MB	£330

Walk In Enclosure with a telescopic support bar

### Accessories

Product Description	Chrome Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Product Code	Matt Black Price
Walk-in Fixing Kit	24.DVFK	£180	24.DVFKMB	£180
Telescopic Support Bar For Walk-in	24.DVSB	£270	24.DVSBMB	£270
Fixed Deflector Panel 457mm	24.DVFP	£234	24.DVFPMB	£234
Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm	24.DVP	£260	24.DVPMB	£260
Threshold Strip	24.DVTS	£60	24.DVTSMB	£60



Telescopic Support Bar



Walk In Enclosure with a fix deflector panel



Walk In Enclosure

# K KUDOS

## original6

Evolved from the hugely successful Original Classic collection, Original6 doors are individually hand built to exacting standards and are manufactured with the same attention to detail that has become synonymous with the Kudos brand.

**Key features:** • 1950mm high • 6mm toughened glass • Pivot, sliding and bi-fold door options • Adjustment for out of true walls.

WSL



### Pivot Doors

B

#### Codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
760mm	24.O6P76	715-755mm	732-752mm	£620
800mm	24.O6P8	755-795mm	772-792mm	£632
900mm	24.O6P9	855-895mm	872-892mm	£668
1000mm Pivot Wide	24.O6P10	955-995mm	972-992mm	£734
1200mm Pivot Wide	24.O6P12	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	£794

#### Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700 mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	£385
760 mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	£397
800 mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	£409
900 mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	£439



### Straight Sliding Doors

B

#### Codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
1000 mm	24.O6S10	955-995mm	972-992mm	£752
1100 mm	24.O6S11	1055-1095mm	1072-1092mm	£764
1200 mm	24.O6S12	1155-1195mm	1172-1192mm	£776
1400 mm	24.O6S14	1355-1395mm	1372-1392mm	£825
1500 mm	24.O6S15	1455-1495mm	1472-1492mm	£837

#### Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	£385
760mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	£397
800mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	£409
900mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	£439

# K KUDOS

## original6



### Bi Folding Doors

B

#### Codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments (mm)		Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)	
760mm	24.O6B76	730-750mm	715-755mm	£794
800mm	24.O6B8	770-790mm	755-795mm	£807
900mm	24.O6B9	870-890mm	855-895mm	£837

#### Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
700mm	24.O6SP7	672-692mm	£385
760mm	24.O6SP76	732-752mm	£397
800mm	24.O6SP8	772-792mm	£409
900mm	24.O6SP9	872-892mm	£439



### Curved Sliding Doors

B

#### Curved sliding door codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
910 x 910mm curved enclosure	24.O6CS9	880-895	£1,318

#### Offset curved sliding door codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Price
1000 x 810mm offset curved enclosure	24.O6CS1	970-985mm	£1,432

For product specific trays, see pages 311

#### Optional items

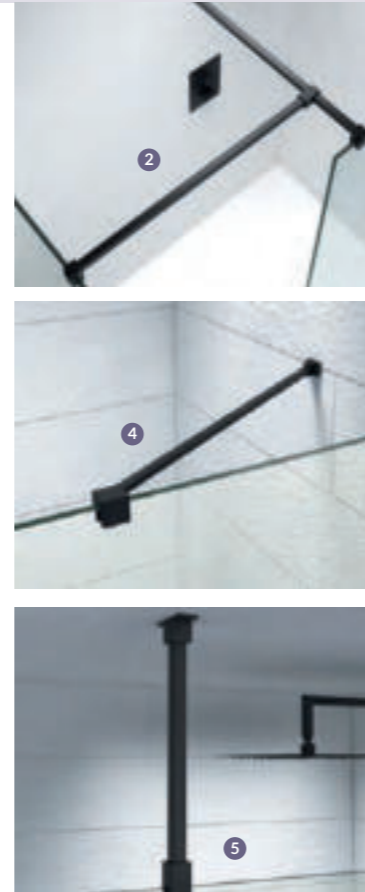
Product	Product Code	Price
15mm Wall Profile Extension For Door Only	24.O6EWP	£63



# KUDOS ultimate

11 panel sizes in 8mm and 13 panel sizes in 10mm toughened safety glass, meaning you can create a shower area to suit virtually any space. Ultimate flat panel enclosures can be fitted either to tiled floors or a Kudos shower tray.

**Key features:** • 13 panel sizes • 1985mm (inc. fittings) • Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone • Easy fit dry-seal wall post • Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, polished gold, brushed bronze, polished bronze, gun metal and white.

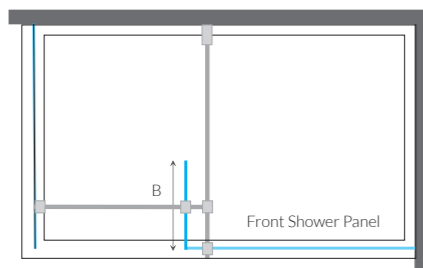


## Flat Shower Panels

B

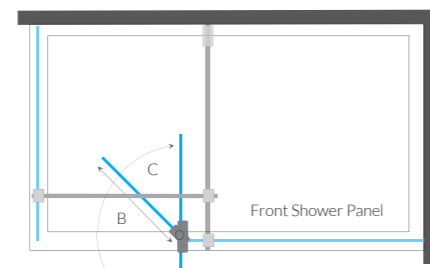
Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price	Panel Sizes	Product Code 8mm Glass	Price	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
200mm Glass Panel	-	-	<b>NEW</b> 24.UP210	<b>£287</b>	800mm Glass Panel	24.UP8	<b>£331</b>	124.UP810	<b>£403</b>
300mm Glass Panel	-	-	<b>NEW</b> 24.UP310	<b>£303</b>	900mm Glass Panel	24.UP9	<b>£355</b>	24.UP910	<b>£421</b>
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP4	<b>£259</b>	24.UP410	<b>£319</b>	1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP10	<b>£367</b>	24.UP1010	<b>£433</b>
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP5	<b>£289</b>	24.UP510	<b>£337</b>	1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP11	<b>£403</b>	24.UP1110	<b>£475</b>
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP6	<b>£301</b>	24.UP610	<b>£355</b>	1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP12	<b>£421</b>	24.UP1210	<b>£506</b>
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP7	<b>£319</b>	24.UP710	<b>£373</b>	1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP14	<b>£457</b>	24.UP1410	<b>£542</b>
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP76	<b>£325</b>	24.UP7610	<b>£385</b>	Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS	<b>£35</b>	24.UCS10	<b>£45</b>

### Fixed Deflector Panel



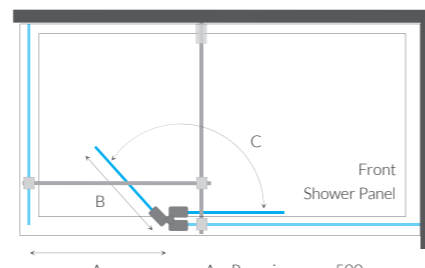
A = Rec min access 500mm  
B = 265mm

### Standard Right Hand Hinged Deflector Panel



A = Rec min access 500mm  
B = 300mm or 400mm  
C = 180° rotation for easy access

### Fold Away Right Hand Hinged Deflector Panel



A = Rec min access 500mm  
B = 300mm  
C = 135° rotation stops at optimum position for maximum overspray protection

# KUDOS ultimate

## Wetroom Fixing Components

B

### Chrome Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm) 1	24.UFPFK2	<b>£181</b>
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215	<b>£187</b>
Side Panel Fixing Kit 2	24.USPFK2	<b>£181</b>
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels 3	24.UWPK2	<b>£72</b>
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm) 4	24.USBC3	<b>£144</b>
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5	<b>£181</b>
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit 5	24.USGTC	<b>£144</b>

### Chrome Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Price	Product Code (10mm)	Price
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DP	<b>£259</b>	24.XXU2DP10	<b>£301</b>
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLH	<b>£355</b>	24.U2DPLH10	<b>£385</b>
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRH	<b>£355</b>	24.U2DPRH10	<b>£385</b>
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4	<b>£421</b>	24.U2DPLH410	<b>£481</b>
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4	<b>£421</b>	24.U2DPRH410	<b>£481</b>
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFAL	<b>£355</b>	24.U2DP10FAL	<b>£385</b>
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFAR	<b>£355</b>	24.U2DP10FAR	<b>£385</b>

### Matt Black Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2MB	<b>£187</b>
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215MB	<b>£211</b>
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2MB	<b>£187</b>
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2MB	<b>£77</b>
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3MB	<b>£156</b>
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5MB	<b>£193</b>
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCMB	<b>£150</b>

### Matt Black Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Price	Product Code (10mm)	Price
Fixed Deflector Panel	24.U2DPMB	<b>£289</b>	24.XXU2DPMB10	<b>£331</b>
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPLHMB	<b>£385</b>	24.U2DPLH10MB	<b>£427</b>
Hinged Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPRHMB	<b>£385</b>	24.U2DPRH10MB	<b>£427</b>
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) LH	24.U2DPLH4MB	<b>£445</b>	24.U2DPLH410MB	<b>£512</b>
Hinged Deflector Panel (400mm) RH	24.U2DPRH4MB	<b>£445</b>	24.U2DPRH410MB	<b>£512</b>
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALMB	<b>£385</b>	24.U2DP10FALMB	<b>£427</b>
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARMB	<b>£385</b>	24.U2DP10FARMB	<b>£427</b>

### Brushed Nickel Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRN	<b>£229</b>
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.XXUFPFK215BRN	<b>£241</b>
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRN	<b>£229</b>
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRN	<b>£132</b>
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.XXUSBC3BRN	<b>£187</b>
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRN	<b>£181</b>

### Brushed Nickel Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Price	Product Code (10mm)	Price
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRN	<b>£475</b>	24.U2DP10FALBRN	<b>£518</b>
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRN	<b>£475</b>	24.U2DP10FARBRN	<b>£518</b>

### Brushed Gold Components

Description	Product Code	Price
Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard (1000mm)	24.UFPFK2BRG	<b>£229</b>
Front Panel Fixing Kit (1500mm)	24.UFPFK215BRG	<b>£241</b>
Side Panel Fixing Kit	24.USPFK2BRG	<b>£229</b>
Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels	24.UWPK2BRG	<b>£132</b>
Angled Fixing Kit (300mm)	24.USBC3BRG	<b>£187</b>
Angled Fixing Kit (500mm)	24.USBC5BRG	<b>£335</b>
Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit	24.USGTCBRG	<b>£181</b>

### Brushed Gold Deflector Panels

Description	Product Code (8mm)	Price	Product Code (10mm)	Price
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) LH	24.U2DPFALBRG	<b>£475</b>	24.U2DP10FALBRG	<b>£518</b>
Fold Away Deflector Panel (300mm) RH	24.U2DPFARBRG	<b>£475</b>	24.U2DP10FARBRG	<b>£518</b>

For deflector panel handing, see opposite page

**Please Note:** There is a 12 week leadtime on all special finishes (£)

**Glass to Glass Accessories, see page 284**

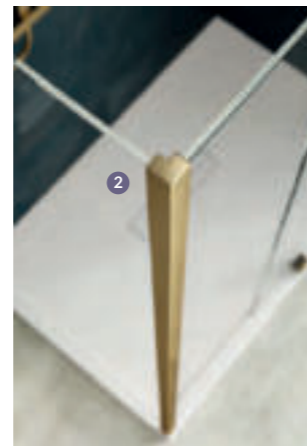
**Please Note:** All prices include VAT



Ultimate Additions



1 10mm Mirrored Decor Panel



Glass To Glass Corner Post



10mm Interconnector

Ultimate glass to glass corner post

Introducing the new glass to glass corner post, this addition to our modular wet room panel range allows you to choose between either a minimalist approach (using the ultimate corner to corner seal) or a more traditional look and feel using the glass to glass corner post.

Ultimate interconnector and mirrored décor panel

Designed to be used alongside the ultimate wet room panel range, the interconnector allows you to connect two panels together, enabling you to create either a larger enclosure or incorporate some of our coloured/ mirrored glass options into your design.

Coloured Glass Options

Also available in 4 colour finishes **bronze tint, smoked grey, satin (frosted) and smoke grey with satin band**

Products	Product Code	(SA) Satin (Frosted) Price	(GR) Smoke Grey Price	(BG) Bronze Tint Price	(GRSA) Smoke Grey With Satin (Frosted) Band Price	Mirror Price
10mm 700mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP700	£418	£445	£445	£460	-
10mm 800mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP800	£458	£488	£488	£504	-
10mm 900mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP900	£486	£518	£518	£535	-
10mm 1000mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP1000	£508	£541	£541	£559	-
10mm 1200mm Glass Panel	24.XX10WP1200	£595	£634	£634	£655	-
1 10mm Mirror Decor (400mm)	24.XX10WPM400					£319
<b>10mm Foldaway Deflector (300mm)</b>						
Chrome Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	£405	£425	£430	£440	-
Chrome Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	£405	£425	£430	£440	-
Matt Black Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	£447	£457	-	£548	-
Matt Black Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	£447	£457	-	£548	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Left hand	24.10WPFADPLH	-	-	£538	-	-
Brushed Brass Frame - Right hand	24.10WPFADPRH	-	-	£538	-	-

Accessories

Accessories	Product Code	Chrome Price Inc. VAT	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price	Brushed Nickel Price
2 Glass to Glass Corner Post	124.10WPKCP	£187	£196	£206	£206
3 10mm ultimate interconnector (includes H seal)	124.10WPIC	£105	£110	£116	£116

For all other Ultimate accessories and components see page 283

Special finishes available by special order (£) - Polished Gold, Brushed Bronze, Polished Bronze, Gun Metal and White

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

The ultimate SE curved enclosure is perfect solution for smaller bathrooms or where wall space is restricted.

Featuring 8mm toughened glass and available in 3 sizes, the bow fronted enclosures make the perfect bath replacement.

**Key features:** • 3 panel sizes • Can be fitted directly to tiled floors • Space efficient design.



Curved Shower Panels

Shower Panels for SE Space Efficient Enclosures (8mm only) \*\*

Panel Sizes*	Product Code	Price
700mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C7	£506
1000mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C10	£554
1200mm SE Curved Front Panel	24.XXU2C12	£608
700mm Flat Glass Side Panel	24.UP7	£319

Concept Bow Fronted Shower Trays

Tray Sizes	Product Code	Price	SR (Slip Resistant) Price
1200mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B127	£368	£394
1500mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B157	£446	£475
1700mm x 700mm	24.XXC2B177	£527	£561

Curved Wall Post Kit

Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.XXUWPK2C	£111
Matt Black	24.XXUWPK2CMB	£181
Brushed Nickel	24.XXUWPK2CBRN	£289
Brushed Gold	24.XXUWPK2CBRG	£289

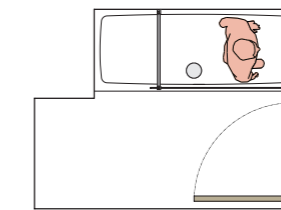
Front Panel Fixing Kit

Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.UFPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.UFPFK2MB	£187
Brushed Nickel	24.UFPFK2BRN	£229
Brushed Gold	24.UFPFK2BRG	£229

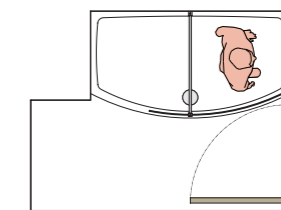
Side Panel Fixing Kit

Colour Finishes	Product Code	Price
Chrome	24.USPFK2	£181
Matt Black	24.USPFK2MB	£187
Brushed Nickel	24.USPFK2BRN	£229
Brushed Gold	24.USPFK2BRG	£229

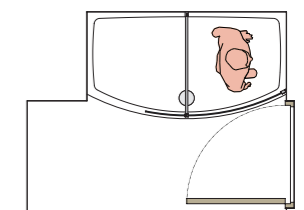
For deflector panel see opposite page



A typical 1700 x 700mm bath replacement enclosure positioned immediately behind a door



In the same situation an ultimate 1700mm walk-in enclosure creates a more spacious and comfortable showering experience.



An ultimate 1200mm walk-in, in conjunction with a hinged deflector panel, provides a perfectly functional walk-in enclosure without compromising on comfort or performance.

KUDOS Concept Bow Fronted shower trays

Manufactured from an Acrylic capped ABS skin with a structured resin bonded stone filler. All sizes are available in a high gloss finish or with the new Kudos Slip, Stain and Scratch resistant matt finish.

For all technical information and specifications, visit [www.kudosshowers.co.uk](http://www.kudosshowers.co.uk)

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

# K KUDOS

## ultimate10

The Red Dot award winning ultimate10 enclosure is a revolution in both functionality and versatility, this stunning enclosure features a double action hinge which allows the door to open 90 degrees both inward and outward and is compatible with the ultimate 10mm wet room panels.



Chrome pivot off wall corner enclosure with front panel fixing kit.



Chrome pivot off wall recess enclosure with front panel fixing kit



# K KUDOS

## ultimate10

- Key features:**
- 10mm toughened safety glass. • Award winning in/out hinge mechanism.
  - 1985mm tall (inc. fixings). • Frameless design. • Available in 9 colour finishes.
  - Made In Britain. • Lifetime guarantee. • Integrated towel rail. • LifeShield protection.
  - Can be installed either left or right handed



Matt black pivot off panel corner enclosure



Matt black pivot off panel recess enclosure



### Pivot Door - Standard Finishes **NEW** B/L

Door Options	*Product Code	Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24.U10PVWR	£1,100	£1,150	£1,210
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.U10PVW	£1,000	£1,050	£1,100
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24.U10PVWR2	£1,200	£1,250	£1,320
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.U10PVW2	£1,100	£1,150	£1,210
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Recess)	24.U10PVPR	£1,050	£1,100	£1,155
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Corner)	24.U10PVP	£1,050	£1,100	£1,155



\*Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option:  
Matt Black (MBK), Brushed Brass (BRG) and White (WH)



A Red Dot Award winning double action hinge



TO DOWNLOAD A BROCHURE

### Glass Panel Sizes B

Panel Sizes*	Product Code 10mm Glass	Price
200mm Glass Panel	24.UP210	£287
300mm Glass Panel	24.UP310	£303
400mm Glass Panel	24.UP410	£319
500mm Glass Panel	24.UP510	£337
600mm Glass Panel	24.UP610	£355
700mm Glass Panel	24.UP710	£373
760mm Glass Panel	24.UP7610	£385
800mm Glass Panel	24.UP810	£403
900mm Glass Panel	24.UP910	£421
1000mm Glass Panel	24.UP1010	£433
1100mm Glass Panel	24.UP1110	£475
1200mm Glass Panel	24.UP1210	£506
1400mm Glass Panel	24.UP1410	£542
Glass to Glass Corner Seal	24.UCS10	£45

### Pivot Door - Special Order Finishes (£) B/L

Door Options <b>NEW</b>	*Product Code	Brushed Nickel Price (£)	Polished Gold Price (£)	Polished Bronze Price (£)	Brushed Bronze Price (£)	Gun Metal Price (£)	White Price (£)
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24.XXU10PVWR	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650
600mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.XXU10PVW	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500	£1,500
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Recess)	24.XXU10PVWR2	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800	£1,800
800mm Pivot Off Wall (Corner)	24.XXU10PVW2	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650	£1,650
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Recess)	24.XXU10PVPR	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575
600mm Pivot Off Panel (Corner)	24.XXU10PVP	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575	£1,575

\*Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option: Brushed Nickel (BRN), Polished Gold (PG), Polished Bronze (PB), Brushed Bronze (BRB), Gun Metal (GM) and White (WH).  
All are special order items, please allow 8 weeks

### Fixing Components - Standard Finishes B

	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
Front panel fixing kit (1000mm)	24.UFPPK2	£181	£187	£229
Front panel fixing kit (1500mm)	24.UFPPK215	£187	£211	£241
Side panel fixing kit	24.USPFK2	£181	£187	£229
Angled stabilising bar (300mm)	24.USBC3	£144	£156	£187
Angled stabilising bar (500mm)	24.USBC5	£181	£193	-
Fixing Kit (2000mm)	24.U10PVCFK	£230	£242	£253
Wall post	24.UWPK2	£72	£77	£132

\*Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option:  
Matt Black (MBK), Brushed Brass (BRG) and White (WH)

All are special order items,  
please allow 8 weeks



Brushed brass pivot off panel 3 sided enclosure with 2m fixing kit

### Fixing Components - Special Order Finishes (£) B/L

	*Product Code	Brushed Nickel Price (£)	Polished Gold Price (£)	Polished Bronze Price (£)	Brushed Bronze Price (£)	Gun Metal Price (£)	White Price (£)
Front panel fixing kit (1000mm)	24.XXUFPFK2	£229	£367	£367	£367	£367	£367
Front panel fixing kit (1500mm)	24.XXUFPFK215	£241	£373	£373	£373	£373	£373
Side panel fixing kit	24.XXUSPFK2	£229	£367	-	-	-	£367
Angled stabilising bar (300mm)	24.XXUSBC3	£187	£391	£391	£391	£391	£391
Angled stabilising bar (500mm)	24.XXUSBC5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fixing Kit (2000mm)	24.XXU10PVCFK	£345	£345	£345	£345	£345	£345
Wall post	24.XXUWPK2	£132	£253	£253	£253	£253	£253

\*Please add the following codes to your product code when ordering a colour option: Brushed Nickel (BRN), Polished Gold (PG), Polished Bronze (PB), Brushed Bronze (BRB), Gun Metal (GM) and White (WH).  
All are special order items, please allow 8 weeks



# pinnacle8

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and new brushed gold finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

**Key Features:** ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle



Right hand



Left hand

Hinged Corner Enclosure

Hinged Recess Enclosure

## Level Access Collection

B/L

### Level Access Hinged Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	<b>NEW</b> Brushed Gold Price
800mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH80	770-790	500	£1,149	£1,206	£1,264
900mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH90	870-890	600	£1,206	£1,265	£1,325
1000mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH100	970-990	600	£1,260	£1,323	£1,386
1100mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH110	1065-1105	600	£1,305	£1,370	£1,435
1200mm Hinged Door	24.P8FH120	1170-1190	600	£1,350	£1,417	£1,485

**N.B** Hinged Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

\*Please add **L** or **R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

When ordering brushed gold please add **BG** to product codes

### Side Panels for Level Access Corner Hinged Doors

Glass only, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP70	670-690	£284
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP76	730-750	£289
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP80	770-790	£301
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP90	870-890	£319
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP100	970-990	£338
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FHSP120	1170-1190	£358



### Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Gold Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82	£86
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67	Coming soon

\*\*An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

# KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection



Right hand

Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure



Right hand

Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure



## Level Access Collection

B/L

### Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Door Size Options	*Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	<b>NEW</b> Brushed Gold Price
1200mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS120	1165-1205	450	£1,322	£1,371	£1,420
1300mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS130	1265-1305	450	£1,391	£1,440	£1,489
1400mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS140	1365-1405	550	£1,419	£1,469	£1,519
1500mm Sliding Door	24.P8FS150	1480-1500	550	£1,474	£1,524	£1,575

**N.B** Sliding Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

\*Please add **L** or **R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

When ordering brushed gold please add **BG** to product codes

### Side Panels for Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Glass and corner fixings, profile comes with door

Side Panel Sizes	*Product Code	Adjustments	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	<b>NEW</b> Brushed Gold Price
700mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP70	670-690	£284	£298	£312
760mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP76	730-750	£289	£303	£318
800mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP80	770-790	£301	£316	£331
900mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP90	870-890	£319	£335	£351
1000mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP100	970-990	£338	£355	£372
1200mm Side Panel	24.P8FSP120	1170-1190	£358	£376	£394



### Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Gold Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82	£86
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67	Coming soon

\*\*An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

# pinnacle8

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in both chrome and matt black finishes the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.



Quadrant Enclosure

## Level Access Collection B/L

### Level Access Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	<b>NEW</b> Brushed Brass Price
Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ90	865-885	730	£1,710	£1,795	£1,881
Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm	24.P8FHQ100	965-985	730	£1,834	£1,926	£2,018

Suitable for corner only. For optional extras, see opposite page

### Level Access Pentangle Door Packs - Special Order Finishes (£)

Door Packs <b>NEW</b>	Product Code	Access	Chrome Price (£)	Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
Door Pack (Left Hand)	24.XXP8FPDLH	555	£955	£1,003	£1,051
Door Pack (Right Hand)	24.XXP8FPDRH	555	£955	£1,003	£1,051

### Level Access Pentangle Enclosures

Door Size Options <b>NEW</b>	*Product Code	Adjustments	Chrome Price inc VAT (£)	Black Price (£)	Brushed Brass Price (£)
900mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP90	867-887	£754	£972	£830
1000mm x 1000mm	24.XXP8FP100	967-987	£879	£923	£967
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP12090	867-887 & 1167-1187	£927	£974	£1,020
1400mm x 900mm	24.XXP8FP14090	867-887 & 1167-1187	£979	£1,024	£1,070

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** and **BRG** for brushed bass to the product codes



Pentangle Enclosure

# KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection



Offset Quadrant Enclosure

## Level Access Collection B/L

### Level Access Offset Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

Door Size Options	Product Code	Adjustments	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price	<b>NEW</b> Brushed Brass Price
Offset Quad Sliding Door 900mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ9080	865-885	730	£1,640	£1,722	£1,805
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ1080	965-985	730	£1,710	£1,795	£1,881
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ1090	965-885	730	£1,779	£1,868	£1,966
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 800mm	24.P8FHQ12080	1165-1185	730	£1,813	£1,904	£1,995
Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 900mm	24.P8FHQ12090	1165-1185	730	£1,883	£1,977	£2,071

Suitable for corner only.

\*When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes

\*\*An optional handle is available if required.

### Optional Items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price	Brushed Brass Price
**Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£81	£86
† 10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£63	£67	<b>Coming soon</b>

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)



# K KUDOS pinnacle8

The stunning Pinnacle8 range by Kudos is characterised by its elegant, minimalist, design and features doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install, the range includes hinged, sliding and centre-folding options.

**Key Features:** ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle ■ easy to install



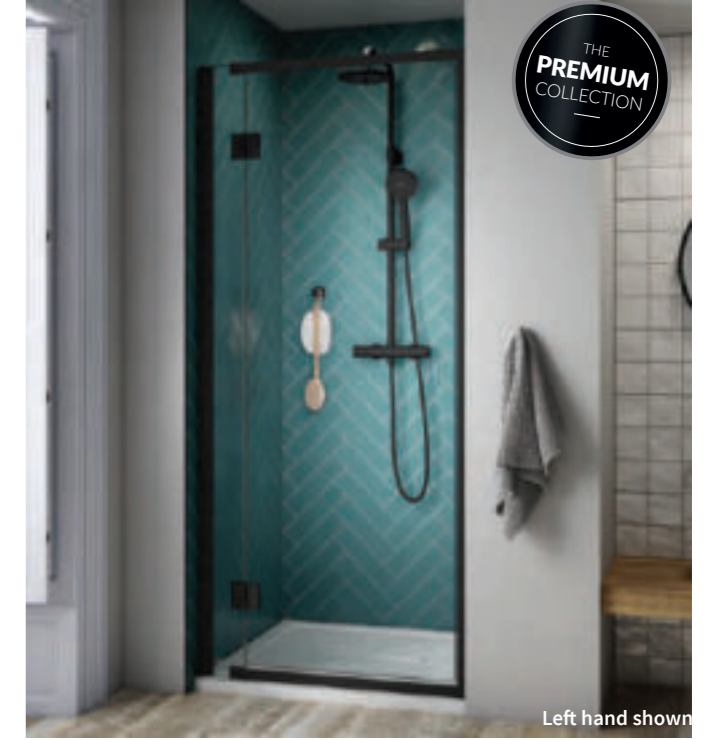
Left hand shown

# K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection



Right hand shown



Left hand shown

## Hinged Doors (Corner)

B/L

Corner codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
760mm	24.P8HC76	730-750mm	530mm	£981	£1,030
800mm	24.P8HC8	770-790mm	570mm	£999	£1,050
900mm	24.P8HC9	870-890mm	670mm	£1,047	£1,100
1000mm	24.P8HC10	970-990mm	670mm	£1,095	£1,151
1100mm	24.P8HC110	1065-1105mm	570mm	£1,126	£1,182
1200mm	24.P8HC120	1170-1190mm	670mm	£1,174	£1,233
1300mm	24.P8HC130	1265-1305mm	570mm	£1,192	£1,252
1400mm	24.P8HC140	1370-1390mm	670mm	£1,240	£1,302
1500mm	24.P8HC150	1470-1490mm	670mm	£1,282	£1,347



\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes  
\*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

## Hinged Doors (Recess)

B/L

Recess codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Matt Black Price
760mm	24.P8HR76	725-765mm	505mm	£981	£1,030
800mm	24.P8HR8	765-805mm	545mm	£999	£1,050
900mm	24.P8HR9	865-905mm	645mm	£1,047	£1,100
1000mm	24.P8HR10	965-1005mm	645mm	£1,095	£1,151
1100mm	24.P8HR110	1065-1105mm	545mm	£1,126	£1,182
1200mm	24.P8HR120	1165-1205mm	645mm	£1,174	£1,233
1300mm	24.P8HR130	1265-1305mm	545mm	£1,192	£1,252
1400mm	24.P8HR140	1365-1405mm	645mm	£1,240	£1,302
1500mm	24.P8HR150	1465-1505mm	645mm	£1,282	£1,347



\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

\*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

Side panel codes & dimensions

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price	Black Price
700mm	24.P8SPH7	670-690mm	£385	£404
760mm	24.P8SPH76	730-750mm	£403	£424
800mm	24.P8SPH8	770-790mm	£421	£443
900mm	24.P8SPH9	870-890mm	£445	£468
1000mm	24.P8SPH10	970-990mm	£494	£519
1200mm	24.P8SPH12	1170-1190mm	£536	£563

Optional items

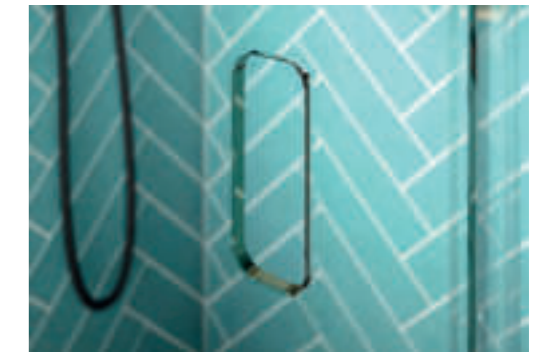
Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



# K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection

**Key Features:** ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle



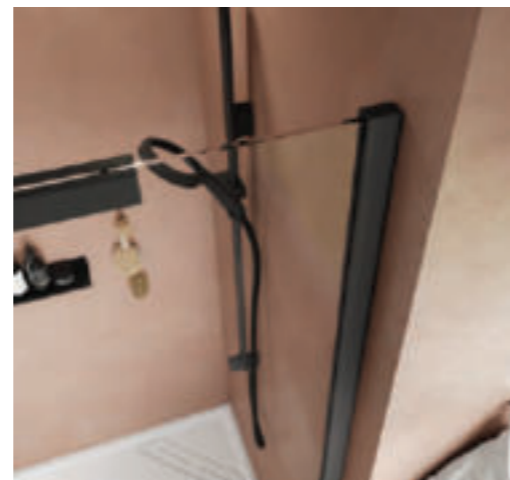
Enclosures & Trays

## Straight Sliding Doors (Corner)

B/L

### Corner codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
1000mm	24.P8SC10	970-990mm	400mm	£1,065	£1,119
1100mm	24.P8SC110	1070-1090mm	400mm	£1,113	£1,168
1200mm	24.P8SC120	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,150	£1,207
1400mm	24.P8SC140	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,234	£1,294
1500mm	24.P8SC150	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,282	£1,342
1600mm	24.P8SC160	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,330	£1,390
1700mm	24.P8SC170	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,366	£1,426
1800mm	24.P8SC180	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,408	£1,469



\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

### Side panel codes & dimensions

Panel Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Chrome Price	Black Price
700mm	24.P8SPS7	670-690mm	£385	£404
760mm	24.P8SPS76	730-750mm	£403	£424
800mm	24.P8SPS8	770-790mm	£421	£443
900mm	24.P8SPS9	870-890mm	£445	£468
1000mm	24.P8SPS10	970-990mm	£494	£519
1200mm	24.P8SPS12	1170-1190mm	£536	£563

### Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

# K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection



Enclosures & Trays

## Straight Sliding Doors (Recess)

B/L

### Recess codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
1000mm	24.P8SR10	970-990mm	400mm	£1,065	£1,119
1100mm	24.P8SR110	1070-1090mm	400mm	£1,113	£1,168
1200mm	24.P8SR120	1170-1190mm	500mm	£1,150	£1,207
1400mm	24.P8SR140	1370-1390mm	600mm	£1,234	£1,294
1500mm	24.P8SR150	1470-1490mm	600mm	£1,282	£1,342
1600mm	24.P8SR160	1570-1590mm	600mm	£1,330	£1,390
1700mm	24.P8SR170	1670-1690mm	600mm	£1,366	£1,426
1800mm	24.P8SR180	1770-1790mm	600mm	£1,408	£1,469



\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

### Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000mm Only	24.P8SB22	£119	£125
Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+	24.P8SB32	£150	£159
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes



# K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection

**Key Features:** ■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ minimalist cut out handle



Enclosures & Trays

Enclosures & Trays

## Quadrant Doors

B/L

### codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
900 x 900mm	24.P8Q90	865-885mm	470mm	£1,487	£1,561
1000 x 1000mm	24.P8Q100	965-985mm	470mm	£1,595	£1,676



\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

## Offset Quadrant Doors

B/L

### \*codes & dimensions

Door Size	*Product Code	Adjustment	Access	Chrome Price	Black Price
900 x 800mm	24.P8Q98	865-885 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,426	£1,499
1000 x 800mm	24.P8Q1080	965-985 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,487	£1,561
1000 x 900mm	24.P8Q1090	965-985 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,547	£1,625
1200 x 800mm	24.P8Q1280	1165-1185 x 765-785mm	470mm	£1,577	£1,656
1200 x 900mm	24.P8Q1290	1165-1185 x 865-885mm	470mm	£1,637	£1,719

### Optional items

Product	*Product Code	Chrome Price	Black Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RH	£77	£82
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64	£67

\*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

# K KUDOS pinnacle8

premium collection



## Centre Folding Doors

B/L

### Corner & recess codes & dimensions

Door Size	Product Code	Adjustments		Access	Chrome Price
		RECESS (door only)	CORNER (door +1 side panel)		
800mm	24.P8CF80	765-805mm	770-790mm	440mm	£1,059
900mm	24.P8CF90	865-905mm	870-890mm	490mm	£1,107
1000mm	24.P8CF100	965-1005mm	970-990mm	590mm	£1,144

### Side panel codes & dimensions

Side Panel Size	Product Code	Chrome Price
800mm	24.P8CF2SP80	£397
900mm	24.P8CF2SP90	£427
1000mm	24.P8CF2SP10	£469
1200mm	24.P8CF2SP12	£511

### Optional items

Product	Product Code	Chrome Price
Retro Fit Handle	24.P8RHCF	£77
10mm Extension Post	24.P8SOS	£64





**Wetroom 10** – 2000mm high N

Aquadart's 10mm Wetroom exudes modern minimalism with a seamless blend of sleek design, practicality and simplicity. High quality 10mm panels and a selection of finishes add to the luxurious and bespoke nature of this range.

- 10mm toughened safety glass ■ Clear or smoked glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Profiles & fittings available in polished silver, matt black, copper, dove grey, brushed brass, brushed nickel and black chrome – sold separately ■ Return panel pivots at 90 degrees ■ Clear seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installation
- Clean and Clear glass protection system ■ Lifetime guarantee



Enclosures & Trays

**Wetroom 10 Clear Glass Panels** – order profile separately

	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.XXAQ8409	580 - 590mm	<b>£396</b>
700mm	137.AQ8410	680 - 690mm	<b>£442</b>
800mm	137.AQ8412	780 - 790mm	<b>£508</b>
900mm	137.AQ8413	880 - 890mm	<b>£540</b>
1000mm	137.AQ8414	980 - 990mm	<b>£572</b>
1100mm	137.AQ8415	1080 - 1090mm	<b>£604</b>
1200mm	137.AQ8416	1180 - 1190mm	<b>£636</b>
1400mm	137.AQ8417	1380 - 1390mm	<b>£689</b>
1600mm	137.XXAQ8418	1580 - 1590mm	<b>£738</b>

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Clear		
Polished silver	137.AQ8405S	<b>£373</b>
Matt Black	137.AQ8405BLK	<b>£407</b>
Black Chrome	137.XXAQ8405BC	<b>£525</b>
Brushed Brass	137.XXAQ8405BRS	<b>£407</b>

**Wetroom 10 Smoked Glass Panels** – Order profile separately

	Code	Adjustment	
600mm	137.XXAQ8409SM	580 - 590mm	<b>£436</b>
700mm	137.XXAQ8410SM	680 - 690mm	<b>£485</b>
800mm	137.XXAQ8412SM	780 - 790mm	<b>£557</b>
900mm	137.XXAQ8413SM	880 - 890mm	<b>£593</b>
1000mm	137.XXAQ8414SM	980 - 990mm	<b>£628</b>
1100mm	137.XXAQ8415SM	1080 - 1090mm	<b>£663</b>
1200mm	137.XXAQ8416SM	1180 - 1190mm	<b>£721</b>
1400mm	137.XXAQ8417SM	1380 - 1390mm	<b>£774</b>
1600mm	137.XXAQ8418SM	1580 - 1590mm	<b>£811</b>

300mm Hinged Return Panel - Smoked		
Polished silver	137.XXAQ8405SSM	<b>£401</b>
Matt Black	137.XXAQ8405KSM	<b>£448</b>
Black Chrome	137.XXAQ8405BCSM	<b>£557</b>

**Profile Pack** – includes wall profile, support arm and wall channel

Polished Silver	137.AQ2050S	<b>£264</b>	Brushed Brass	137.AQ2050BRS	<b>£306</b>
Matt Black	137.AQ2050K	<b>£272</b>	Brushed Nickel	137.XXAQ2050NKL	<b>£306</b>
Dove Grey	137.XXAQ2050DG	<b>£289</b>	Black Chrome	137.XXAQ2050BC	<b>£564</b>

£ Special order item

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

All retail prices include VAT



**Wetroom 10** – 2000mm high N



Wetroom 10 smoked glass with hinge return and matt black profile



Wetroom 10 clear glass with brushed brass profile



Wetroom 10 clear with hinged return in brushed brass



Wetroom 10 with hinged return. Clear with matt black profile

Enclosures & Trays

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

## WALK IN CONFIGURATIONS



### Recess

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



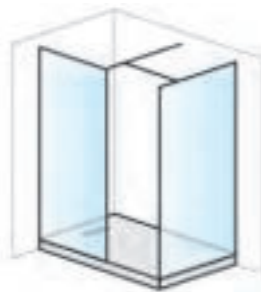
### Recess with Double Panel

- 2 x Glass Panels
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



### Open Ended

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



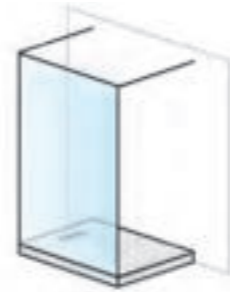
### Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



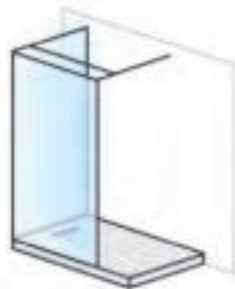
### Corner

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Glass Panel (up to 500mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



### Walk Through

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



### Glass Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)
- 1 x Glass to Glass Corner Seal



### 180° Hinged Deflector Panel

- Available in 300mm, our hinged panel rotates through 180° for easier access. The colour matching hinges and clear seal give your walk in a seamless appearance.
- 1 x Glass Panel for Hinged Deflector
- 1 x Deflector Panel
- 180° Hinges (pair)

We wouldn't recommend installing a deflector panel if you have chosen a glass to ceiling bracing bar

All retail prices include VAT

## Walk-in Traditional Enclosures **NEW**

C/G/B

- 2000mm high
- Adjustable up to 15mm from each wall
- 8mm safety glass
- Easy clean coating
- Reversible panels
- Choice of bracing bar options
- Suitable for tray or tiled floors

Once you have identified your space, the layout options are almost endless. You can create your personalised showering solution, with our flexible modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixings. When choosing your configuration, Burlington recommend you allow 500mm minimum entry space.



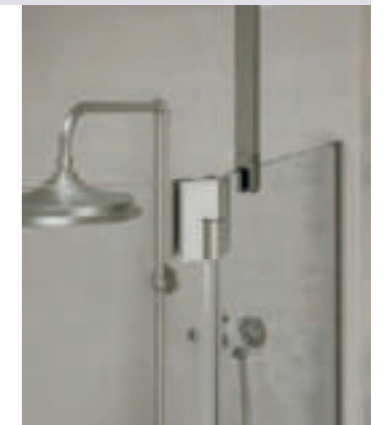
### Glass Panels – wall profile required with every glass panel

Code	Size	Price
110.BU030008CF	255mm	£135
110.BU040008CF	355mm	£155
110.BU050008CF	455mm	£185
110.BU060008CF	555mm	£210
110.BU070008CF	655mm	£240
110.BU080008CF	755mm	£265
110.BU090008CF	855mm	£295
110.BU100008CF	955mm	£315
110.BU110008CF	1055mm	£360
110.BU120008CF	1155mm	£370
110.BU140008CF	1355mm	£395

### Hinged Deflector Panels

Add part (1) and select from part (2)

- Hinged Deflector Glass with seal** – 300mm  
110.BUDEFLEC300 **£160**
- 180° Hinges**  
**Polished Stainless Steel**  
110.BUDEFHINGEC **£215**  
**Gold**  
110.BUDEFHINGEGO **£285**  
**Brushed Nickel**  
110.BUDEFHINGEL **£285**



### Components

C/G/B

	Polished Stainless Steel	Gold	Brushed Nickel
<b>Wall Profile with seal</b>	110.BUPROFILEC <b>£223</b>	110.BUPROFILEGO <b>£335</b>	110.BUPROFILEL <b>£335</b>
Panels up to 500mm can be supported with a wall profile alone, panels 600mm and wider require a bracing bar.			
<b>Glass to Wall Bracing Bar</b> - 1200mm	110.BUBRACEC <b>£125</b>	110.BUBRACEGO <b>£205</b>	110.BUBRACEL <b>£205</b>
<b>T Bracing Bar</b> -1200 x 1200mm	110.BUTBRACEC <b>£220</b>	110.BUTBRACEGO <b>£350</b>	110.BUTBRACEL <b>£350</b>
<b>Glass to Ceiling Bracing Bar</b> – 600mm	110.BUCEILBRACEC <b>£115</b>	110.BUCEILBRACEGO <b>£175</b>	110.BUCEILBRACEL <b>£175</b>
<b>Glass to Corner Seal</b> - 2000mm		110.BUSEAL2000X8	<b>£20</b>
<b>Optional Glass Bottom Seal</b> - 1400 x 800mm must be cut to length on installation		110.BUSEAL1400X8	<b>£10</b>

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 302 - 315

# shower trays pricing matrix

		See pages 304 - 35		See page 306		See page 307		See page 308		
		Traymate Elementary B		Traymate Symmetry B		Traymate Linear B		April B		
Size		Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	
Square	700 x 700	118.D70	<b>£123</b>	118.2570	<b>£273</b>	-	-	122.W70	<b>£137</b>	
	760 x 760	118.D76	<b>£123</b>	118.2576	<b>£273</b>	-	-	122.W76	<b>£145</b>	
	800 x 800	118.D80	<b>£143</b>	118.2580	<b>£293</b>	-	-	122.W80	<b>£159</b>	
	900 x 900	118.D90	<b>£153</b>	118.2590	<b>£315</b>	118.L90	<b>£362</b>	122.W90	<b>£183</b>	
	1000 x 1000	118.D10	<b>£242</b>	118.2510	<b>£460</b>	118.L10	<b>£529</b>	122.W10	<b>£208</b>	
	Rectangle	800 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W87	<b>£159</b>
		900 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W970	<b>£173</b>
		900 x 760	118.D976	<b>£191</b>	118.25976	<b>£303</b>	-	-	122.W976	<b>£181</b>
		900 x 800	118.D98	<b>£191</b>	118.2598	<b>£310</b>	118.L98	<b>£353</b>	122.W98	<b>£185</b>
		1000 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W17	<b>£185</b>
1000 x 760		118.D176	<b>£204</b>	118.25176	<b>£316</b>	118.L176	<b>£367</b>	122.W176	<b>£191</b>	
1000 x 800		118.D18	<b>£204</b>	118.2518	<b>£320</b>	118.L18	<b>£368</b>	122.W18	<b>£196</b>	
1000 x 900		118.D19	<b>£220</b>	118.2519	<b>£324</b>	118.L19	<b>£426</b>	122.W19	<b>£201</b>	
1100 x 700		-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W117	<b>£201</b>	
1100 x 760		-	-	-	-	118.L1176	<b>£415</b>	122.W1176	<b>£208</b>	
1100 x 800		118.D118	<b>£230</b>	118.25118	<b>£327</b>	118.L118	<b>£388</b>	122.W118	<b>£215</b>	
1100 x 900		118.D119	<b>£230</b>	118.25119	<b>£334</b>	118.L119	<b>£392</b>	122.W119	<b>£216</b>	
1200 x 700		118.D127	<b>£230</b>	118.25127	<b>£341</b>	118.L127	<b>£395</b>	122.W127	<b>£216</b>	
1200 x 760		118.D1276	<b>£230</b>	118.251276	<b>£344</b>	118.L1276	<b>£395</b>	122.W1276	<b>£222</b>	
1200 x 800		118.D128	<b>£230</b>	118.25128	<b>£353</b>	118.L128	<b>£406</b>	122.W128	<b>£226</b>	
1200 x 900		118.D129	<b>£230</b>	118.25129	<b>£366</b>	118.L129	<b>£421</b>	122.W129	<b>£233</b>	
1200 x 1000		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1300 x 760		118.D1376	<b>£230</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1300 x 800		118.D138	<b>£259</b>	-	-	-	-	122.W138	<b>£237</b>	
1300 x 900		118.D139	<b>£271</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1400 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W147	<b>£307</b>		
1400 x 760	118.D1476	<b>£324</b>	118.251476	<b>£503</b>	118.L1476	<b>£585</b>	122.W1476	<b>£307</b>		
1400 x 800	118.D148	<b>£329</b>	118.25148	<b>£518</b>	118.L148	<b>£596</b>	122.W148	<b>£310</b>		
1400 x 900	118.D149	<b>£335</b>	118.25149	<b>£525</b>	118.L149	<b>£604</b>	122.W149	<b>£316</b>		
1500 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W157	<b>£316</b>		
1500 x 760	118.D1576	<b>£341</b>	118.251576	<b>£515</b>	118.L1576	<b>£595</b>	122.W1576	<b>£316</b>		
1500 x 800	118.D158	<b>£346</b>	118.25158	<b>£523</b>	118.L158	<b>£601</b>	122.W158	<b>£324</b>		
1500 x 900	118.D159	<b>£352</b>	118.25159	<b>£530</b>	118.L159	<b>£610</b>	122.W159	<b>£327</b>		
1600 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.W167	<b>£331</b>		
1600 x 760	-	-	118.251676	<b>£532</b>	118.L1676	<b>£621</b>	122.W1676	<b>£331</b>		
1600 x 800	118.D168	<b>£370</b>	118.25168	<b>£544</b>	118.L168	<b>£625</b>	122.W168	<b>£339</b>		
1600 x 900	118.D169	<b>£370</b>	118.25169	<b>£549</b>	118.L169	<b>£632</b>	122.W169	<b>£347</b>		
1700 x 700	118.D177	<b>£375</b>	118.25177	<b>£552</b>	118.L177	<b>£643</b>	122.W177	<b>£351</b>		
1700 x 760	118.D1776	<b>£375</b>	118.251776	<b>£555</b>	118.L1776	<b>£646</b>	122.W1776	<b>£351</b>		
1700 x 800	118.D178	<b>£375</b>	118.25178	<b>£565</b>	118.L178	<b>£650</b>	122.W178	<b>£360</b>		
1700 x 900	118.D179	<b>£375</b>	118.25179	<b>£577</b>	118.L179	<b>£664</b>	122.W179	<b>£367</b>		
1700 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1800 x 800	-	-	118.25188	<b>£639</b>	118.L188	<b>£736</b>	122.W188	<b>£382</b>		
1800 x 900	-	-	118.25189	<b>£652</b>	118.L189	<b>£749</b>	-	-		
1800 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2000 x 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2000 x 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2000 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Quad	800 x 800	118.DQ8	<b>£190</b>	118.25Q8	<b>£293</b>	118.LQ80	<b>£361</b>	122.WQ8	<b>£156</b>	
	900 x 900	118.DQ9	<b>£195</b>	118.25Q9	<b>£315</b>	118.LQ90	<b>£362</b>	122.WQ9	<b>£181</b>	
	1000 x 1000	118.DQ10	<b>£230</b>	118.25Q10	<b>£460</b>	118.LQ10	<b>£525</b>	122.WQ10	<b>£204</b>	
Offset Quad	900 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.WQ976	<b>£181</b>	
	900 x 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1000 x 800	-	-	118.25Q108	<b>£419</b>	118.LQ108	<b>£486</b>	122.WQ108	<b>£191</b>	
	1000 x 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1100 x 800	118.DQ118	<b>£229</b>	118.25Q118	<b>£420</b>	-	-	-	-	
	1200 x 800	118.DQ128	<b>£249</b>	118.25Q128	<b>£445</b>	118.LQ128	<b>£514</b>	122.WQ128	<b>£204</b>	
	1200 x 900	118.DQ129	<b>£259</b>	118.25Q129	<b>£497</b>	118.LQ129	<b>£566</b>	122.WQ129	<b>£209</b>	

All retail prices include VAT

# shower trays pricing matrix

		See page 309		See pages 310 - 311		See pages 312 - 313		See page 314		
		Aquadart Black Slate B		Connect 2 B		Kstone B		Britton B		
Size		Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	Code	£	
Square	700 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	760 x 760	-	-	-	-	24.K76	<b>£172</b>	110.Z1159	<b>£139</b>	
	800 x 800	122.BW8	<b>£284</b>	24.CN28W	<b>£293</b>	24.K8	<b>£188</b>	110.Z1160	<b>£145</b>	
	900 x 900	122.BW9	<b>£327</b>	24.CN29W	<b>£318</b>	24.K9	<b>£216</b>	110.Z1161	<b>£165</b>	
	1000 x 1000	-	-	-	-	24.K10	<b>£248</b>	-	-	
	Rectangle	800 x 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		900 x 700	-	-	-	-	24.K97	<b>£208</b>	-	-
		900 x 760	-	-	-	-	24.K976	<b>£214</b>	110.Z1163	<b>£165</b>
		900 x 800	-	-	-	-	24.K98	<b>£219</b>	110.Z1164	<b>£169</b>
		1000 x 700	-	-	-	-	24.K17	<b>£219</b>	110.Z1165	<b>£175</b>
1000 x 760		-	-	-	-	24.K176	<b>£228</b>	110.Z1166	<b>£179</b>	
1000 x 800		122.BW18	<b>£348</b>	24.CN218 W	<b>£341</b>	24.K18	<b>£232</b>	110.Z1167	<b>£185</b>	
1000 x 900		-	-	24.CN219W	<b>£357</b>	24.K19	<b>£238</b>	110.Z1168	<b>£199</b>	
1100 x 700		122.BW117	<b>£340</b>	-	-	24.K117	<b>£238</b>	-	-	
1100 x 760		-	-	-	-	24.K1176	<b>£248</b>	110.Z1170	<b>£225</b>	
1100 x 800		-	-	24.CN2118 W	<b>£347</b>	24.K118	<b>£254</b>	110.Z1171	<b>£235</b>	
1100 x 900		-	-	-	-	24.K119	<b>£260</b>	110.Z1172	<b>£239</b>	
1200 x 700		-	-	-	-	24.K127	<b>£260</b>	110.Z1173	<b>£245</b>	
1200 x 760		-	-	-	-	24.K1276	<b>£264</b>	110.Z1174	<b>£249</b>	
1200 x 800		122.BW128	<b>£402</b>	24.CN2128W	<b>£371</b>	24.K128	<b>£267</b>	110.Z1175	<b>£255</b>	
1200 x 900		122.BW129	<b>£415</b>	24.CN2129W	<b>£387</b>	24.K129	<b>£278</b>	110.Z1176	<b>£259</b>	
1200 x 1000		-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1230	<b>£339</b>	
1300 x 760		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1300 x 800		-	-	24.CN2138W	<b>£418</b>	-	-	-	-	
1300 x 900		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1400 x 700	-	-	24.CN2147W	<b>£454</b>	24.K147	<b>£364</b>	-	-		
1400 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1400 x 800	122.BW148	<b>£522</b>	24.CN2148W	<b>£464</b>	24.K148	<b>£370</b>	110.Z1177	<b>£295</b>		
1400 x 900	122.BW149	<b>£530</b>	24.CN2149W	<b>£481</b>	24.K149	<b>£378</b>	110.Z1178	<b>£299</b>		
1500 x 700	-	-	24.CN2157W	<b>£467</b>	24.K157	<b>£378</b>	110.Z1179	<b>£305</b>		
1500 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1180	<b>£309</b>		
1500 x 800	122.BW158	<b>£548</b>	24.CN2158W	<b>£480</b>	24.K158	<b>£386</b>	110.Z1181	<b>£315</b>		
1500 x 900	-	-	24.CN2159W	<b>£496</b>	24.K159	<b>£390</b>	110.Z1361	<b>£315</b>		
1600 x 700	-	-	24.CN2167W	<b>£480</b>	24.K167	<b>£395</b>	110.Z1182	<b>£329</b>		
1600 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1600 x 800	122.BW168	<b>£568</b>	24.CN2168W	<b>£496</b>	24.K168	<b>£404</b>	110.Z1231	<b>£315</b>		
1600 x 900	-	-	24.CN2169W	<b>£511</b>	24.K169	<b>£412</b>	110.Z1232	<b>£339</b>		
1700 x 700	122.BW177	<b>£588</b>	24.CN2177W	<b>£513</b>	24.K177	<b>£417</b>	-	-		
1700 x 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1184	<b>£365</b>		
1700 x 800	122.BW178	<b>£600</b>	24.CN2178W	<b>£524</b>	24.K178	<b>£430</b>	110.Z1185	<b>£369</b>		
1700 x 900	-	-	24.CN2179W	<b>£537</b>	24.K179	<b>£440</b>	110.Z1341	<b>£375</b>		
1700 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1342	<b>£529</b>		
1800 x 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1343	<b>£355</b>		
1800 x 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	110.Z1245	<b>£379</b>		
1800 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2000 x 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2000 x 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2000 x 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Quad	800 x 800	122.BWQ8	<b>£279</b>	-	-	24.KQ8	<b>£185</b>	110.Z1192	<b>£145</b>	
	900 x 900	122.BWQ9	<b>£319</b>	24.CN2Q9W	<b>£357</b>	24.KQ9	<b>£214</b>	110.Z1193	<b>£165</b>	
	1000 x 1000	-</								



# gel coated stone resin



## Elementary

- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Available in 34 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 29 sizes)
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minute
- Designed and made in UK



### Unique adjustable waste cover with square or diamond fitting



### Easy-fit leg system option



### Leg and panel kit fitting



1. Place legs on floor
  2. Level to floor
  3. Place tray & fit panel(s)
- Adjustable 90 - 172mm

### New specifications

#### Leg & panel kits

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152



Right Hand (RH)

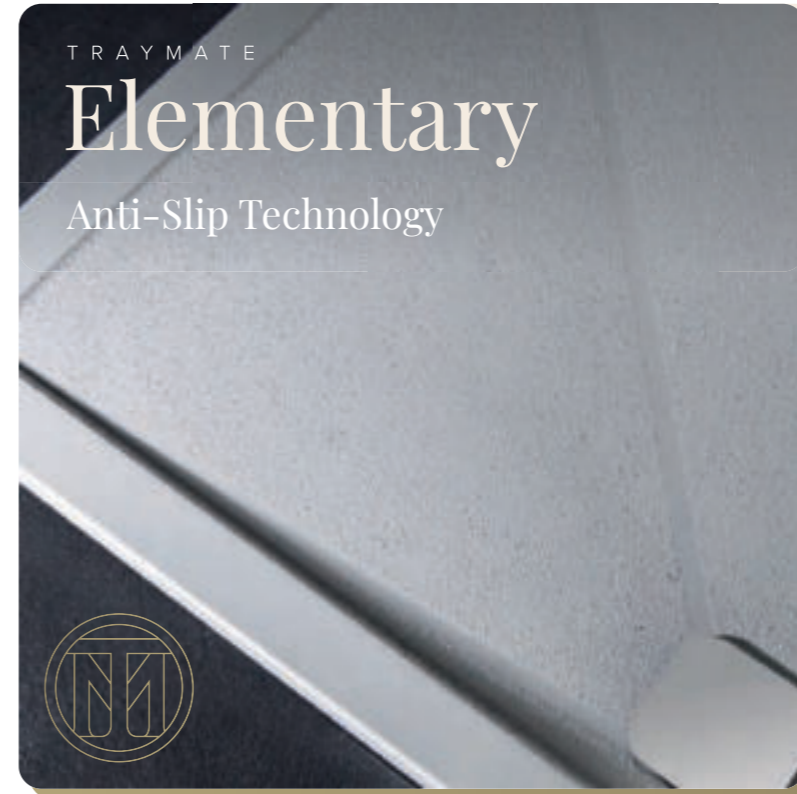
Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT

The Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by Traymate - a leading UK manufacturer.

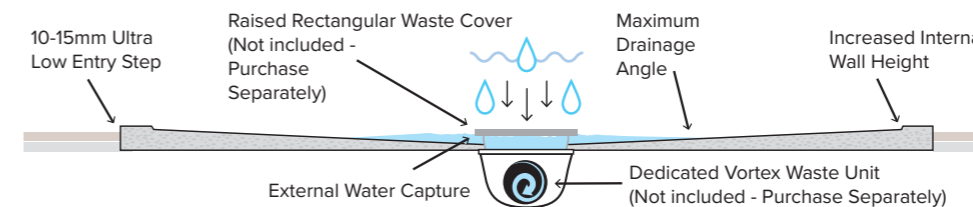
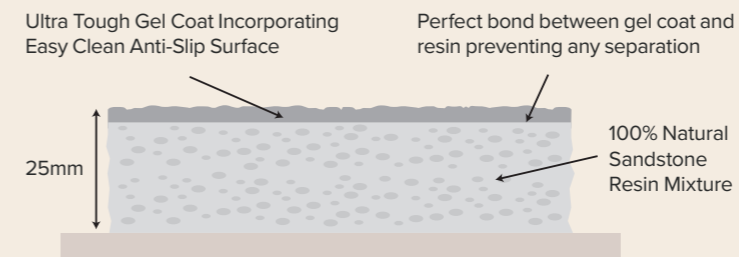
This 25mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

Size	Elementary	B	
size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
<b>square</b>			
<b>700 x 700</b>	118.D70	A	£123
<b>760 x 760</b>	118.D76	A	£123
<b>800 x 800</b>	118.D80	A	£143
<b>900 x 900</b>	118.D90	A	£153
<b>1000 x 1000</b>	118.D10	B	£242
<b>Rectangle</b>			
<b>900 x 760</b>	118.D976	A	£191
<b>900 x 800</b>	118.D98	A	£191
<b>1000 x 760</b>	118.D176	B	£204
<b>1000 x 800</b>	118.D18	B	£204
<b>1000 x 900</b>	118.D19	B	£220
<b>1100 x 800</b>	118.D118	B	£230
<b>1100 x 900</b>	118.D119	B	£230
<b>1200 x 700</b>	118.D127	B	£230
<b>1200 x 760</b>	118.D1276	B	£230
<b>1200 x 800</b>	118.D128	B	£230
<b>1200 x 900</b>	118.D129	B	£230
<b>1300 x 760</b>	118.D1376	C	£259
<b>1300 x 800</b>	118.D138	C	£271
<b>1300 x 900</b>	118.D139	C	£285
<b>1400 x 760</b>	118.D1476	C	£324
<b>1400 x 800</b>	118.D148	C	£329
<b>1400 x 900</b>	118.D149	C	£335
<b>1500 x 760</b>	118.D1576	C	£341
<b>1500 x 800</b>	118.D158	C	£346
<b>1500 x 900</b>	118.D159	C	£352
<b>1600 x 800</b>	118.D168	C	£370
<b>1600 x 900</b>	118.D169	C	£370
<b>1700 x 700</b>	118.D177	C	£375
<b>1700 x 760</b>	118.D1776	C	£375
<b>1700 x 800</b>	118.D178	C	£375
<b>1700 x 900</b>	118.D179	C	£375
<b>Quadrant</b>			
<b>800 x 800</b>	118.DQ8	D	£190
<b>900 x 900</b>	118.DQ9	D	£195
<b>1000 x 1000</b>	118.DQ10	E	£230
<b>1100 x 800</b>	118.DQ118	E	£229
<b>1200 x 800</b>	118.DQ128	E	£249
<b>1200 x 900</b>	118.DQ129	E	£259
<b>90mm Waste &amp; Cover</b>			
<b>Waste &amp; Chrome Cover</b>	118.WD90		£50
<b>White (cover only)</b>	118.D25WCW		£28
<b>Black (cover only)</b>	118.D25WCB		£28



## Elementary Anti-Slip Technology

- Patent protected - Unique surface, built into the structure of the tray
- Market leading anti-slip rating – almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime anti-slip guarantee. No need to repair or replace surface later
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for all users
- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts
- Comfortable under foot
- Dedicated high flow waste unit and adjustable cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Designed and made in the UK



All retail prices include VAT

# gel coated stone resin

The Elementary Anti-Slip is a unique, market leading shower tray.

Whereas many anti-slip products need their surfaces to be re-applied regularly, the TM25 Elementary Anti-Slip surface offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The patent protected surface also provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

size (mm)	Code	Leg pack	£
<b>SQUARE</b>			
<b>700 x 700</b>	118.DAS70T	A	£218
<b>760 x 760</b>	118.DAS76T	A	£220
<b>800 x 800</b>	118.DAS80T	A	£229
<b>900 x 900</b>	118.DAS90T	A	£241
<b>1000 x 1000</b>	118.DAS10	B	£330
<b>Rectangle</b>			
<b>900 x 760</b>	118.DAS976	A	£246
<b>900 x 800</b>	118.DAS98	A	£248
<b>1000 x 800</b>	118.DAS18T	B	£258
<b>1000 x 900</b>	118.DAS19	B	£270
<b>1100 x 800</b>	118.DAS118	B	£271
<b>1100 x 900</b>	118.DAS119	B	£274
<b>1200 x 700</b>	118.DAS127	B	£283
<b>1200 x 760</b>	118.DAS126	B	£276
<b>1200 x 800</b>	118.DAS128T	B	£277
<b>1200 x 900</b>	118.DAS129T	B	£287
<b>1400 x 800</b>	118.DAS148T	C	£456
<b>1400 x 900</b>	118.DAS149T	C	£462
<b>1500 x 800</b>	118.DAS158T	C	£460
<b>1600 x 800</b>	118.DAS168T	C	£478
<b>1600 x 900</b>	118.DAS169T	C	£483
<b>1700 x 700</b>	118.DAS177T	C	£535
<b>1700 x 800</b>	118.DAS178T	C	£538
<b>1700 x 900</b>	118.DAS179T	C	£567
<b>Quadrant</b>			
<b>800 x 800</b>	118.DASQ8T	D	£229
<b>900 x 900</b>	118.DASQ9T	D	£241
<b>1000 x 1000</b>	118.DASQ10	E	£330
<b>1100 x 800</b>	118.DASQ118	E	£320
<b>1200 x 800</b>	118.DASQ128	E	£341
<b>1200 x 900</b>	118.DASQ129	E	£347
<b>90mm Waste &amp; Cover</b>			
<b>Waste &amp; Chrome Cover</b>	118.WD90		£50
<b>White (cover only)</b>	118.D25WCW		£28
<b>Black (cover only)</b>	118.D25WCB		£28

### New specifications

#### Leg & panel kits

Kit	Leg No.	Code	£
Kit A	5	118.DLPA	£107
Kit B	7	118.DLPB	£126
Kit C	8	118.DLPC	£139
Kit D	5	118.DLPD	£138
Kit E	6	118.DLPE	£152

## gel coated stone resin



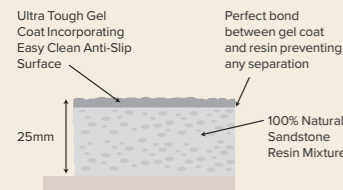
### TRAYMATE Symmetry

- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly from tray surface
- Centre waste wetroom look
- Available in 38 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 13 sizes)
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique Square 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit with chrome cover. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Lifetime guarantee
- Designed and made in the UK



#### Symmetry Permanent Anti-Slip Technology

Providing almost twice the slip resistance of the industry standard, and backed up by a permanent lifetime guarantee, Traymate's market-leading anti-slip surface is moulded directly into the structure of the tray, meaning you'll never need to reapply it.



SIZE (MM)	CODE	£
<b>Square</b>		
700 x 700	118.S2570AS	£335
900 x 900	118.S2590AS	£362
<b>Rectangle</b>		
1000 x 800	118.S2518AS	£368
1200 x 800	118.S25128AS	£406
1200 x 900	118.S25129AS	£421
1400 x 800	118.S25148AS	£596
1400 x 900	118.S25149AS	£604
1500 x 800	118.S25158AS	£601
1600 x 800	118.S25168AS	£625
1600 x 900	118.S25169AS	£632
1700 x 800	118.S25178AS	£650
1700 x 900	118.S25179AS	£664
<b>Quadrant</b>		
900 x 900	118.S25Q9AS	£362



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT



Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges? Look no further than the Symmetry range. Available with a patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 25mm Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option. Smart Water Management Technology with an advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at over 30 litres per minute. No moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

Size	Symmetry	B
Size (mm)	Code	£
<b>Square</b>		
700 x 700	118.2570	£273
760 x 760	118.2576	£273
800 x 800	118.2580	£293
900 x 900	118.2590	£315
1000 x 1000	118.2510	£460
<b>Rectangle</b>		
900 x 760	118.25976	£303
900 x 800	118.2598	£310
1000 x 760	118.25176	£316
1000 x 800	118.2518	£320
1000 x 900	118.2519	£324
1100 x 800	118.25118	£327
1100 x 900	118.25119	£334
1200 x 700	118.25127	£341
1200 x 760	118.251276	£344
1200 x 800	118.25128	£353
1200 x 900	118.25129	£366
1400 x 760	118.251476	£503
1400 x 800	118.25148	£518
1400 x 900	118.25149	£525
1500 x 760	118.251576	£515
1500 x 800	118.251580	£523
1500 x 900	118.25159	£530
1600 x 760	118.251676	£532
1600 x 800	118.25168	£544
1600 x 900	118.25169	£549
1700 x 700	118.25177	£552
1700 x 760	118.251776	£555
1700 x 800	118.25178	£565
1700 x 900	118.25179	£577
1800 x 800	118.25188	£639
1800 x 900	118.25189	£652
<b>Quadrant</b>		
800 x 800	118.25Q8	£293
900 x 900	118.25Q9	£315
1000 x 1000	118.25Q10	£460
1000 x 800	118.25Q108*	£419
1100 x 800	118.25Q118*	£420
1200 x 800	118.25Q128*	£445
1200 x 900	118.25Q129*	£497
<b>Optional Waste Covers (Chrome cover included)</b>		
White	118.T25WCW	£58
Black	118.T25WCBL	£58
Brass	118.T25WCBR	£106



### TRAYMATE Linear

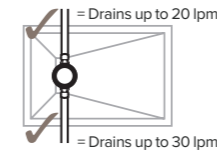
- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Linear wetroom look
- Available in 34 different sizes
- Ultra-low profile 25mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; Elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique rectangular 297mm x 75mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Water removal tested to up to 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that wetroom look
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Designed and made in the UK



#### Important information



The shower tray - plumbing outlet - left and right



Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)

All retail prices include VAT

## gel coated stone resin

The ultimate in modern shower tray design from Traymate, the home of shower tray innovation. Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Shower in safety with Traymate's market leading Smart Water Management Technology where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

size	Linear	B
Size (mm)	CODE	£
<b>Square</b>		
900 x 900	118.L90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.L10	£529
<b>Rectangle</b>		
900 x 800	118.L98	£353
1000 x 760	118.L176	£367
1000 x 800	118.L18	£368
1000 x 900	118.L19	£426
1100 x 760	118.L1176	£415
1100 x 800	118.L118	£388
1100 x 900	118.L119	£392
1200 x 700	118.L127	£395
1200 x 760	118.L1276	£395
1200 x 800	118.L128	£406
1200 x 900	118.L129	£421
1400 x 760	118.L1476	£585
1400 x 800	118.L148	£596
1400 x 900	118.L149	£604
1500 x 760	118.L1576	£595
1500 x 800	118.L158	£601
1500 x 900	118.L159	£610
1600 x 760	118.L1676	£621
1600 x 800	118.L168	£625
1600 x 900	118.L169	£632
1700 x 700	118.L177	£643
1700 x 760	118.L1776	£646
1700 x 800	118.L178	£650
1700 x 900	118.L179	£664
1800 x 800	118.L188	£736
1800 x 900	118.L189	£749
<b>Quadrant</b>		
800 x 800	118.LQ80	£361
900 x 900	118.LQ90	£362
1000 x 1000	118.LQ10	£525
1000 x 800	118.LQ108*	£486
1200 x 800	118.LQ128*	£514
1200 x 900	118.LQ129	£566
<b>Optional Waste Covers (Chrome cover included)</b>		
White	118.L25WCW	£63
Black	118.L25WCBL	£63
Brass	118.L25WCBR	£63

# acrylic capped stone resin



## 45mm high April Acrylic capped stone resin

Combining a contemporary slimline appearance with the practicality of a tough, resin stone ABS acrylic-capped shower tray, these versatile trays will suit many different bathroom applications.

- Slimline height of 45mm
- Optional riser leg and panel pack allow trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray, allowing for easy installation and access for maintenance
- 135mm height with optional leg & panel pack
- Acrylic capped ABS surface which conforms to BS EN 13559 2003 standard
- Back-filled with a cast stone matrix to ensure rock solid rigidity and durability
- Requires a 90mm waste sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

The pictures shown below illustrate the position of the waste in ALL April trays

\*\*For Anti-slip option, add **AS** to end of code



## Anti-Slip Trays



Size	April		B	
SIZE (MM)	CODE	LEG PACK	£	**ANTI SLIP £
<b>Square</b>				
700 x 700	122.W70	A	£137	£179
760 x 760	122.W76	A	£145	£186
800 x 800	122.W80	B	£159	£207
900 x 900	122.W90	B	£183	£237
1000 x 1000	122.W10	B	£208	£271
<b>Rectangle</b>				
800 x 700	122.W87	B	£159	£207
900 x 700	122.W970	B	£173	£226
900 x 760	122.W976	B	£181	£234
900 x 800	122.W98	B	£185	£241
1000 x 700	122.W17	B	£185	£241
1000 x 760	122.W176	B	£191	£247
1000 x 800	122.W18	B	£196	£254
1000 x 900	122.W19	B	£201	£260
1100 x 700	122.W117	B	£201	£260
1100 x 760	122.W1176	B	£208	£271
1100 x 800	122.W118	B	£215	£277
1100 x 900	122.W119	B	£216	£281
1200 x 700	122.W127	B	£216	£281
1200 x 760	122.W1276	B	£222	£288
1200 x 800	122.W128	B	£226	£293
1200 x 900	122.W129	B	£233	£303
1300 x 800	122.W138	C	£237	£307
1400 x 700	122.W147	C	£307	£398
1400 x 760	122.W1476	C	£307	£398
1400 x 800	122.W148	C	£310	£404
1400 x 900	122.W149	C	£316	£411
1500 x 700	122.W157	C	£316	£411
1500 x 760	122.W1576	C	£316	£411
1500 x 800	122.W158	C	£324	£418
1500 x 900	122.W159	C	£327	£427
1600 x 700	122.W167	C	£331	£431
1600 x 760	122.W1676	C	£331	£431
1600 x 800	122.W168	C	£339	£439
1600 x 900	122.W169	C	£347	£451
1700 x 700	122.W177	C	£351	£453
1700 x 760	122.W1776	C	£351	£453
1700 x 800	122.W178	C	£360	£465
1700 x 900	122.W179	C	£367	£428
1800 x 800	122.W188	N/A	£382	£496
<b>Quad</b> *Please specify left hand or right hand application				
800 x 800	122.WQ8	D	£156	£204
900 x 900	122.WQ9	D	£181	£234
1000 x 1000	122.WQ10	F	£204	£263
900 x 760	122.WQ976*	E	£181	£234
1000 x 800	122.WQ108*	E	£191	£247
1200 x 800	122.WQ128*	E	£204	£263
1200 x 900	122.WQ129*	E	£209	£272
<b>90mm Waste</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	122.WA9	<b>£46</b>	

Suitable for use with grid wastes, see opposite page

Leg & Panel Packs		B
Leg & Panel Pack A	122.WPA	£58
Leg & Panel Pack B	122.WPB	£69
Leg & Panel Pack C	122.WPC	£99
Leg & Panel Pack D	122.WPD	£110
Leg & Panel Pack E	122.WPE	£128
1000 Quad Leg & Panel Pack F	122.WPF	£128

Not finish matched for Anti-slip

All retail prices include VAT



**NEW**

# Slate effect

Size (mm)	Black Slate Effect Trays		D
Size	Code	Price	
<b>Square</b>			
760 x 760	-	-	
800 x 800	122.BW8	£284	
900 x 900	122.BW9	£327	
<b>Rectangle</b>			
1000 x 800	122.BW18	£348	
1000 x 900	-	-	
1100 x 700	122.BW117	£340	
1100 x 900	-	-	
1200 x 700	-	-	
1200 x 760	-	-	
1200 x 800	122.BW128	£402	
1200 x 900	122.BW129	£415	
1400 x 700	-	-	
1400 x 760	-	-	
1400 x 800	122.BW148	£522	
1400 x 900	122.BW149	£530	
1500 x 700	-	-	
1500 x 760	-	-	
1500 x 800	122.BW158	£548	
1500 x 900	-	-	
1600 x 700	-	-	
1600 x 760	-	-	
1600 x 800	122.BW168	£568	
1600 x 900	-	-	
1700 x 700	122.BW177	£588	
1700 x 760	-	-	
1700 x 800	122.BW178	£600	
1700 x 900	-	-	
<b>Quadrant</b>			
800 x 800	122.BWQ8	£279	
900 x 900	122.BWQ9	£429	
1000 x 800	Left hand 122.BWQ18L	£341	
1000 x 800	Right Hand 122.BWQ18R	£341	
1200 x 800	Left hand 122.BWQ128L	£376	
1200 x 800	Right Hand 122.BWQ128R	£376	
1000 x 900	Left hand 122.BWQ129L	£389	
1000 x 900	Right Hand 122.BWQ129R	£389	
<b>90mm Grid Waste</b>	<b>Chrome</b>	122.WA9GC	<b>£80</b>
<b>90mm Grid Waste</b>	<b>Black</b>	122.WA9GC	<b>£85</b>
<b>90mm Grid Waste</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b>	122.WA9BB	<b>£96</b>

## Aquadart Black Slate Effect Trays

- Black Slate Effect Finish
- ABS Capped Stone Resin
- Slimline 45mm Height
- 90mm Waste sold separately
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Manufactured in Britain



All retail prices include VAT

# connect2

Introducing Connect2 Slate, a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

Manufactured using an antimicrobial additive, these shower trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant – whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray on to a plinth.

**Key Features:**

- Easy to clean
- Antimicrobial additive offers protection from the growth of bacteria including mould
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on to a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute
- Covered by Kudos Lifetime Guarantee



Size (Length x Width)	Product Code**	Price
800mm x 800mm	24.XXCN28SLW	£363
900mm x 900mm	24.CN29SLW	£385
900mm x 800mm	24.XXCN298SLW	£370
1000mm x 800mm	24.XXCN218SLW	£423
1000mm x 900mm	24.XXCN219SLW	£438
1100mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2118SLW	£423
1200mm x 800mm	24.CN2128SLW	£453
1200mm x 900mm	24.CN2129SLW	£476
1300mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2138SLW	£519
1400mm x 700mm	24.CN2147SLW	£539
1400mm x 800mm	24.CN2148SLW	£559
1400mm x 900mm	24.CN2149SLW	£574
1500mm x 700mm	24.CN2157SLW	£556
1500mm x 800mm	24.CN2158SLW	£574
1500mm x 900mm	24.CN2159SLW	£590
1600mm x 700mm	24.XXCN2167SLW	£569
1600mm x 800mm	24.XXCN2168SLW	£590
1600mm x 900mm	24.XXCN2169SLW	£611
1700mm x 700mm	24.CN2177SLW	£612
1700mm x 800mm	24.CN2178SLW	£627
1700mm x 900mm	24.CN2179SLW	£641
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	24.XXCN2Q9SLW	£445
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	24.XXCN2Q1SLW	£502
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm†	24.XXCN2Q98*SLW	£430
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm†	24.XXCN2Q18*SLW	£424
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm†	24.XXCN2Q19*SLW	£447
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm†	24.XXCN2Q128*SLW	£456
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm†	24.XXCN2Q129*SLW	£506
<b>Product Specific Trays ††</b>		
Curved 910mm	24.XXCN291SLW	£445
Offset Curved 1000mm x 810mm†	24.XXCN2Q108*SLW	£445

† Connect2 Curved Trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original Classic and Original6 curved enclosures.



# connect2



Size (Length x Width)	Product Code†	Standard High Gloss Price	*SR (Slip Resistant) Price
800mm x 800mm	24.CN28W	£293	£336
900mm x 900mm	24.CN29W	£318	£358
900mm x 800mm	24.XXCN298W	£315	£344
1000mm x 800mm	24.CN218W	£341	£393
1000mm x 900mm	24.CN219W	£357	£408
1100mm x 800mm	24.CN2118W	£347	£393
1200mm x 800mm	24.CN2128W	£371	£420
1200mm x 900mm	24.CN2129W	£387	£442
1300mm x 800mm	24.CN2138W	£418	£482
1400mm x 700mm	24.CN2147W	£454	£504
1400mm x 800mm	24.CN2148W	£464	£519
1400mm x 900mm	24.CN2149W	£481	£532
1500mm x 700mm	24.CN2157W	£467	£519
1500mm x 800mm	24.CN2158W	£480	£532
1500mm x 900mm	24.CN2159W	£496	£547
1600mm x 700mm	24.CN2167W	£480	£532
1600mm x 800mm	24.CN2168W	£496	£547
1600mm x 900mm	24.CN2169W	£511	£567
1700mm x 700mm	24.CN2177W	£513	£568
1700mm x 800mm	24.CN2178W	£524	£582
1700mm x 900mm	24.CN2179W	£537	£596

Size (Length x Width)	Product Code†	Standard High Gloss Price	*SR (Slip Resistant) Price
900mm x 900mm Quadrant	24.CN2Q9W	£357	£413
1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant	24.XXCN2Q1W	£403	£468
Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm†	24.XXCN2Q98*W	£353	£400
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm†	24.XXCN2Q18*W	£349	£394
Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm†	24.XXCN2Q19*W	£368	£416
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm†	24.XXCN2Q128*W	£375	£424
Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm†	24.CN2Q129*W	£416	£469
<b>Product Specific Trays ††</b>			
Curved 910mm	24.CN291W	£357	£413
Offset Curved 1000mm x 810mm†	24.CN2Q108	£357	£413

\* When ordering Slip Resistant option, please add suffix SR to product code.

† Please add RH or LH to the product code to indicate left or right handing.



†† Connect2 Curved Trays are product specific and are only suitable for use with Kudos Original Classic, Original6 and Infinite curved enclosures.



Kstone trays by Kudos are covered by a lifetime guarantee and are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability. The acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining.

**Key Features:**

- Available in high gloss and slip resistant (White & Grey)
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste (sold separately)
- Lifetime guarantee



We recommend Flexi-Seal – Flexible Waterproof Seal - in the installation of Kstone trays

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

Product	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Flexi Seal 2 metres	24.KF2	£35
Flexi Seal 3 metres	24.KF3	£53
Flexi Seal 4 metres	24.KF4	£69

**Kstone Trays**

High Gloss White	Waste Position	Product Code	Price	SR (Slip Resistant)* Price
760mm x 760mm	SQUARE	24.K76	£172	£209
800mm x 800mm		24.K8	£188	£221
900mm x 900mm		24.K9	£216	£249
1000mm x 1000mm		24.K10	£248	£305
900mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.K97	£208	£238
900mm x 760mm		24.K976	£214	£246
900mm x 800mm		24.K98	£219	£261
1000mm x 700mm		24.K17	£219	£261
1000mm x 760mm		24.K176	£228	£267
1000mm x 800mm		24.K18	£232	£274
1000mm x 900mm		24.K19	£238	£281
1100mm x 700mm		24.K117	£238	£281
1100mm x 760mm		24.K1176	£248	£288
1100mm x 800mm		24.K118	£254	£296
1100mm x 900mm		24.K119	£260	£301
1200mm x 700mm		24.K127	£260	£301
1200mm x 760mm		24.K1276	£264	£308
1200mm x 800mm		24.K128	£267	£316
1200mm x 900mm	24.K129	£278	£323	
1400mm x 700mm	24.K147	£364	£408	
1400mm x 800mm	24.K148	£370	£413	
1400mm x 900mm	24.K149	£378	£429	

Grey available by special order (£)



High Gloss White	Waste Position	Product Code	Price	SR (Slip Resistant)* Price
1500mm x 700mm	RECTANGULAR	24.K157	£378	£429
1500mm x 800mm		24.K158	£386	£442
1500mm x 900mm		24.K159	£390	£457
1600mm x 700mm		24.K167	£395	£457
1600mm x 800mm		24.K168	£404	£469
1600mm x 900mm		24.K169	£412	£484
1700mm x 700mm		24.K177	£417	£484
1700mm x 800mm		24.K178	£430	£498
1700mm x 900mm		24.K179	£440	£513
800mm x 800mm		QUADRANT	24.KQ8	£185
900mm x 900mm	24.KQ9		£214	£249
1000mm x 1000mm	24.KQ10		£243	£278
900mm x 760mm	OFFSET QUADRANT**	24.KQ976	£214	£238
900mm x 800mm		24.KQ98	£217	£252
1000mm x 800mm		24.KQ18	£228	£267
1000mm x 900mm		24.KQ19	£233	£281
1200mm x 800mm		24.KQ128	£243	£288
1200mm x 900mm		24.KQ129	£249	£296

All Prices exclude waste

Note: New sizes are being introduced. Contact us for up-to-date information.  
\*\*Please add L or R to the product code to indicate left or right handing.



Grey available by special order

**Shower Tray Leg Sets**

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Leg Set Pack of 5 for trays under 1200mm in length	24.LS5	£54
Leg Set Pack of 9 for trays over 1200mm in length	24.LS9	£97

Leg sets are available in packs of 5 or 9 to suit all tray sizes.

**Shower Tray Fascia Covers**

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC12W	£18
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm High Gloss Finish	24.DFC18W	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC12AS	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Matt SR Finish	24.DFC18AS	£30
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Slate Finish <b>NEW</b>	24.DFC12SL	£27
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Slate Finish <b>NEW</b>	24.DFC18SL	£33
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Grey SR Finish <b>NEW</b>	24.XXDFC12G	£25
Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Grey SR Finish <b>NEW</b>	24.XXDFC18G	£30
Pre-machined cut flexible Plinth Fascia for Quadrant Trays	24.FPFQ	£25

All Kudos Shower Trays are designed to be fitted to either a wooden or concrete floor and should be fully supported. They can be raised off the floor by up to 150mm using Kudos approved leg sets and provided they are fully supported by a minimum 18mm thick moisture resistant base board (not supplied).

**Shower Tray Plinth Kits **NEW****

Description	Product Code	Price inc.VAT
Plinth To Suit Up To 1000mm - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPK100F	£47
Plinth To Suit Up To 1000mm - Leg Only	24.XXKSPK100L	£66
Plinth To Suit Up To 1200mm - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPK120F	£50
Plinth To Suit Up To 1200mm - Leg Only	24.XXKSPK120L	£83
Plinth To Suit Up To 1700mm - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPK170F	£54
Plinth To Suit Up To 1700mm - Leg Only	24.XXKSPK170L	£97
Plinth To Suit All Quad Trays - Fascia Only	24.XXKSPKQF	£52
Plinth To Suit All Quad Trays - Leg Only	24.XXKSPKQL	£83

# acrylic shower trays

size (mm)	Britton		B	Price
	Pack	Waste	Code	
<b>Square</b>				
700 x 700	H	W1	-	-
760 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1159	£139
800 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1160	£145
900 x 900	H	W1	110.Z1161	£165
1000 x 1000	I	W1	-	-
<b>Rectangle</b>				
900 x 760	H	W1	110.Z1163	£165
900 x 800	H	W1	110.Z1164	£169
1000 x 700	A	W1	110.Z1165	£175
1000 x 760	A	W1	110.Z1166	£179
1000 x 800	A	W1	110.Z1167	£185
1000 x 900	A	W1	110.Z1168	£199
1100 x 700	B	W1	-	-
1100 x 760	B	W1	110.Z1170	£225
1100 x 800	B	W1	110.Z1171	£235
1100 x 900	B	W1	110.Z1172	£239
1200 x 700	B	W1	110.Z1173	£245
1200 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1174	£249
1200 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1175	£255
1200 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1176	£259
1200 x 1000	B	W2	110.Z1230	£339
1400 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1177	£295
1400 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1178	£299
1500 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1179	£305
1500 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1180	£309
1500 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1181	£315
1500 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1361	£315
1600 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1182	£329
1600 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1231	£315
1600 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1232	£339
1700 x 700	B	W2	110.Z1183	£349
1700 x 760	B	W2	110.Z1184	£365
1700 x 800	B	W2	110.Z1185	£369
1700 x 900	B	W2	110.Z1341	£375
1700 x 1000	B	W2	-	-
1800 x 800	-	W2	110.Z1343	£355
1800 x 900	-	W2	110.Z1245	£379
1800 x 1000	-	W2	-	-
2000 x 800	-	W4 & 5	-	-
2000 x 900	-	W4 & 5	-	-
2000 x 1000	-	W4 & 5	-	-
<b>Quad</b>				
800 x 800	D	W1	110.Z1192	£145
900 x 900	D	W1	110.Z1193	£165
1000 x 1000	G	W1	110.Z1194	£229
900 x 760 LH	J	W1	-	-
900 x 760 RH	J	W1	-	-
900 x 800 LH	J	W1	-	-
900 x 800 RH	J	W1	-	-
1000 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1199	£185
1000 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1200	£185
1200 x 800 LH	E	W1	110.Z1201	£225
1200 x 800 RH	E	W1	110.Z1202	£225
1200 x 900 LH	E	W2	110.Z1203	£239
1200 x 900 RH	E	W2	110.Z1204	£239
<b>Waste</b>				
Chrome			110.Z1205	£19
Matt Black			110.Z1205MB	£49
Brushed Brass			110.Z1205BB	£65
Brushed Nickel			110.Z1205BNKL	£65
Gold			110.Z1205GOLD	£65



Brushed Brass    Brushed Nickel    Gold

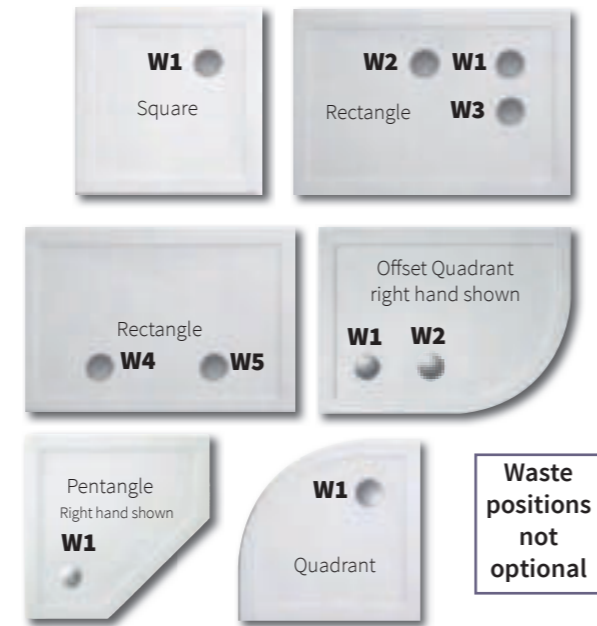


**Britton** Acrylic Capped ABS

An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy.

At 25kg or less all Britton trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.

- Low profile – only 35mm high
- Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste
- Anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bacteria



Waste positions not optional

Shower tray panel packs		
Acrylic		
	CODE	PRICE
A	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL1	£128
B	110.ZP2 + 110.ZL2	£158
D	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL4	£108
E	110.ZP5 + 110.ZL3	£138
G	110.ZP4 + 110.ZL5	£118
H	110.ZP1 + 110.ZL4	£128



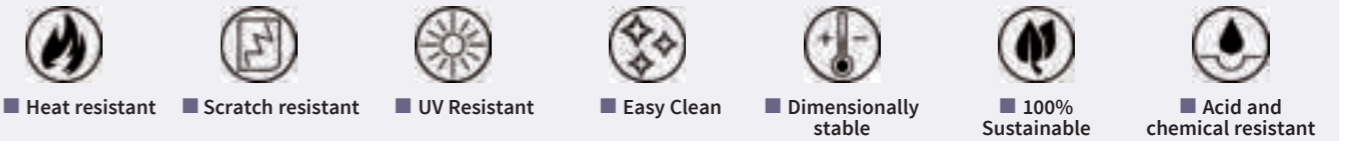
Lead time on Britton anti-slip trays is approximately 5 working days

All retail prices include VAT



# steel enamel

The entire range of Kaldewei Baths, Trays and Bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.



## Kaldewei trays

Cayonoplan			
32mm high with low profile support, alpine white			
800 x 800	model 2251-5	63.XXCP8-5	£494
900 x 900	model 2254-5	63.XXCP9-5	£450
1200 x 750	model 2261-5	63.CP127-5	£627
1200 x 900	model 2263-5	63.XXCP129-5	£627

Cayonoplan			
40mm high with low profile support, alpine white			
1400 x 800	model 2266-5	63.CP148-5	£732
1400 x 900	model 2267-5	63.XXCP149-5	£732
1500 x 800	model 2271-5	63.XXCP158-5	£777
1700 x 700	model 2278-5	63.XXCP177-5	£942

KA90 Wastes			
chrome waste, with hair catcher included			
Horizontal	model 4109	63.KA90W	£261
Flat	model 4104	63.XXA90F	£154
Vertical	model 4110	63.XXA90V	£196
White Enamel Cover		63.XXA90EC	£52



## Wastes and Accessories

Kstone by KUDOS		
<b>90mm Hi-flow waste</b>		
Chrome	24.KW	£57
White	24.KWW	£73
Black	24.KWB	£65

april			
90mm Waste	Chrome	122.WA9	£46
90mm Grid Waste	Chrome	122.WA9GC	£80
90mm Grid Waste	Black	122.WA9GB	£85
90mm Grid Waste	Brushed Brass	122.WA9BB	£96

BRITTON		
Coloured wastes illustrated opposite		
Chrome	110.Z1205	£19
Matt Black	110.Z1205MB	£49
Brushed Brass	110.Z1205BB	£65
Brushed Nickel	110.Z1205BNKL	£65
Gold	110.Z1205GOLD	£65



**Deluxe Squeegee 252mm**

- Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
- Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
- 252mm Durable rubber blade
- Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover

103.AJ401641    £38

**Flexi-Fix™ Squeegee 255mm**

- Keeps shower doors crystal clear
- Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
- Screw or glue fixing
- Flexi-Fix™ Hook
- Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
- 255mm Durable rubber blade
- All fixings and fittings included

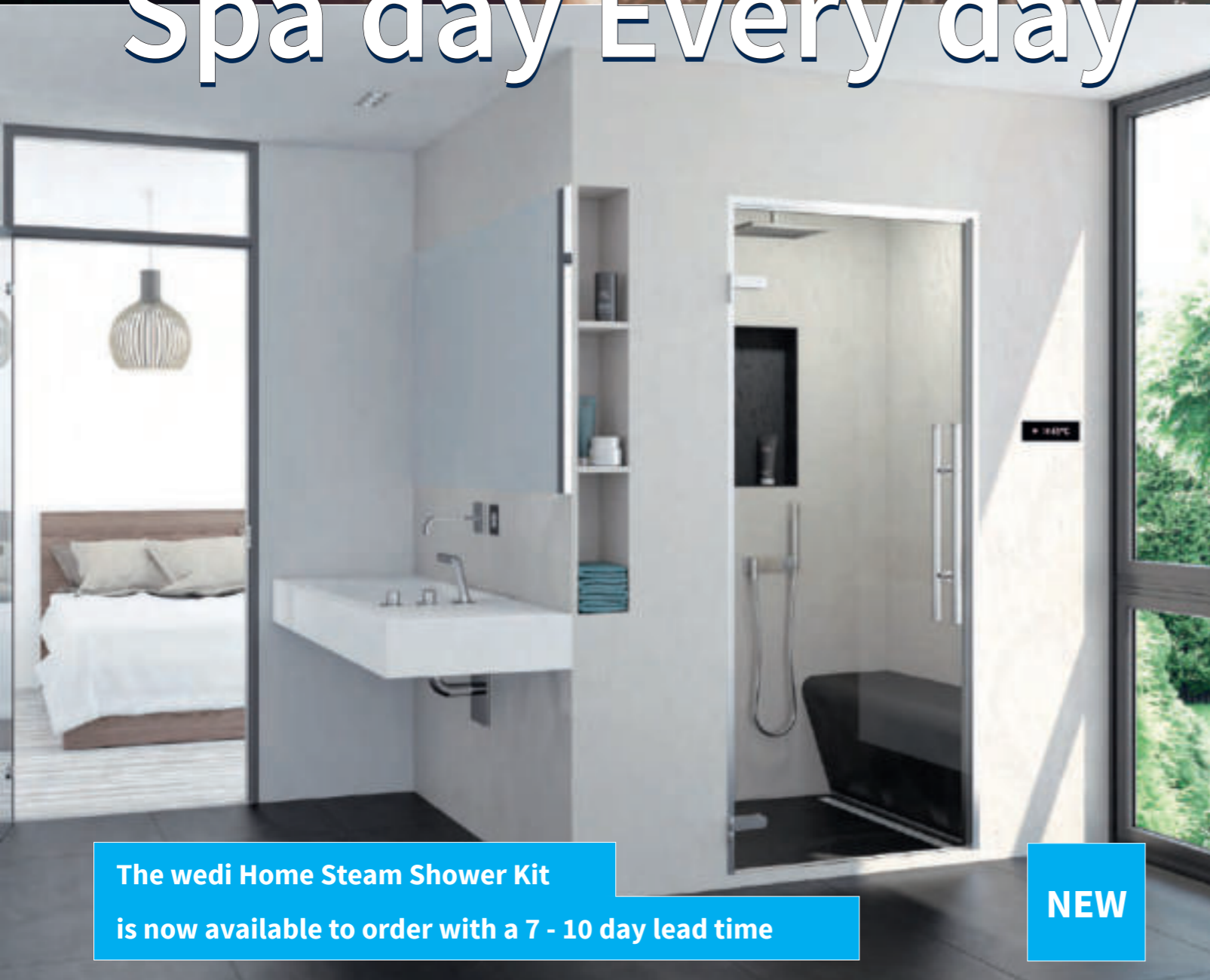
103.AJ402041    £33

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

# Spa day Every day

Wellbeing begins at home



The wedi Home Steam Shower Kit is now available to order with a 7 - 10 day lead time

NEW



A Preformed, seamless surface for the bench with rounded edge



B Preformed seamless surface for the shower tray



C Preformed seamless surface for the niche swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 344 to 391

**The Steam Shower Kit includes:**

- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel with standard plus channel cover incl. channel frame swap to tileable cover
- DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm
- Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area
- Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour
- Outer wall boards x 3
- Fundo edge strip for creating a curb
- Glass door - specify left or right hand
- Steam generator, heat plate and ceiling lights
- required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints
- required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

£7,496.00

**Optional Extras:** choose from 4 colours (swatch to the left)

- Interior wall and ceiling boards
- Preformed surface for shower tray  B
- Preformed surface for round bench  A
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required  C

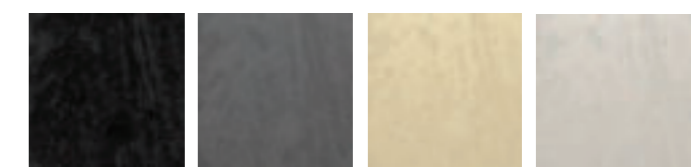
£6,498.00

**Not included in the kit:**

epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

**Must be used:**

Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.



Carbon Black Concrete Grey Sahara Beige Stone Grey  
ONLY FOR WALLS



1983

2023

2063

40 years of wedi. Experience. System. Vision.

## Innovative wetroom solutions

**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**



building system solutions

### BUILDING BOARD SOLUTIONS - seal, decouple & insulate

Other sizes are available by special order

wedi Building board - The ultimate tile backing board for cladding of walls and floors

wedi building boards are not only manufactured with 100% green energy and contain at least 25% recycled foam but are 100% waterproof to the core, have the lowest thermal conductivity (0.036W/mK) and best vertical weight load capability (133kg/m<sup>2</sup>) amongst common tilebackers - creating enduring value as a result. They reduce heat loss and improve underfloor heating systems response time by at least 70% making the entire install cost effective.

1250 x 600 x 4mm - only for flooring	164.BB1264	<b>£34</b>
4 1250 x 600 x 6mm	164.BB126	<b>£32</b>
4 2500 x 600 x 10mm	164.BB2510	<b>£69</b>
4 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm	164.BB2512	<b>£74</b>
4 2500 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB2520	<b>£74</b>
4 2500 x 900 x 12.5mm	164.BB259125	<b>£122</b>



#### Sealing & reinforcing

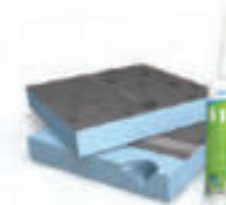
3 wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm for reinforcing board joints for tiling	164.WRT	<b>£27</b>
2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - approx. 8 linear metres, application variables apply for the watertight seal of wedi to wedi connections	164.WA	<b>£26</b>
5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters - 120mm x 120mm for sealing of pipe- and other penetrations made for fitted accessories	164.WSG	<b>£66</b>
wedi Fundo Sealing set for the watertight seal of wedi to non-wedi connections e.g. plasterboard	164.SS	<b>£105</b>
wedi Tools inside corner for additional internal corners in wet area	164.WTIC	<b>£12</b>
6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape for reliable sealing of tubs and shower trays made from stainless steel or acrylic	164.XXWTBBST	<b>£45</b>

#### Mechanical fixings

wedi Tools galvanised washers, 35mm - pack of 100 for mechanical fixing stud frames and wooden floors	164. WTGW	<b>£29</b>
wedi Tools galvanised dowels, 80mm - pack of 10 for mechanical fixing onto solid walls	164. WTGVD	<b>£10</b>



SEAL & BOND  
in one step with wedi 610 adhesive & sealant



#### wedi Bathboard

bath cladding panels with height adjustable feet

1 1800 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB18	<b>£79</b>
1 2100 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB21	<b>£120</b>
1 770 x 600 x 20mm	164.BB77	<b>£40</b>

- 1 wedi Bathboard
- 4 wedi Building boards
- 2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant
- 5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters
- 3 wedi Self-adhesive joint reinforcement tape
- 6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item



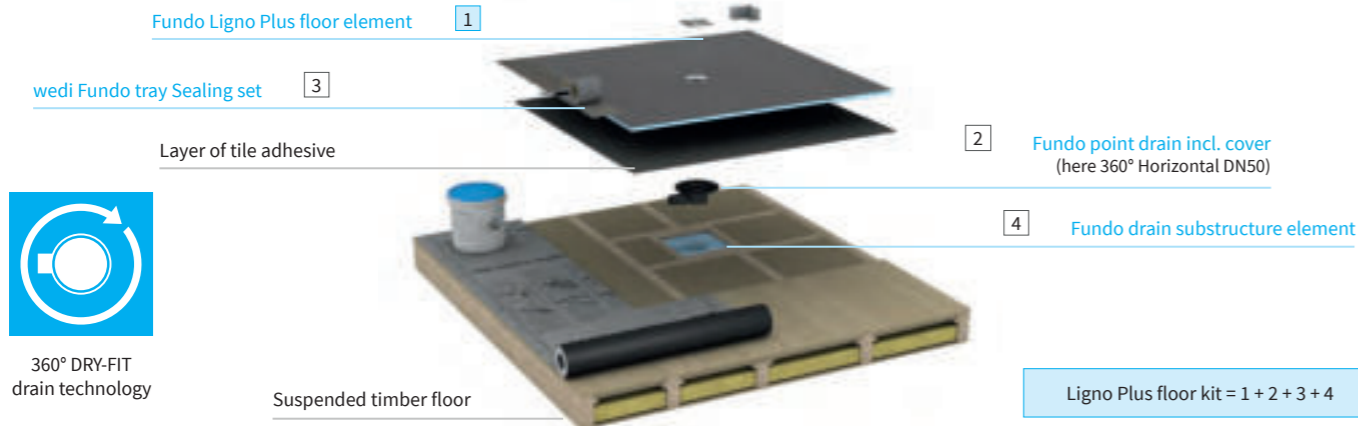
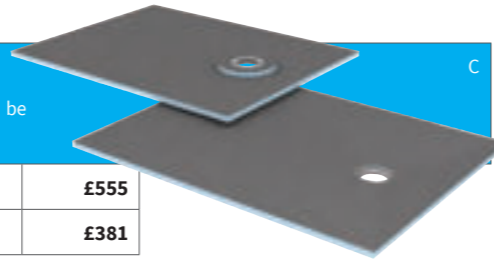
FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - simple, safe & quick

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Ligno Plus - Floor element with point drain for timber floors

The flush-to-floor Fundo Ligno Plus shower element with its outer edges of just 20mm, is designed to be integrated into the existing wooden floor without the need to build up additional height.

1	1600 x 1000 x 23mm - offset drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see below)	164.LP1610	£555
1	1200 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see below)	164.LP1290	£381



Ligno Plus floor kit = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)

2	DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	£83
2	DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	£83
2	DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	£83

Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward

3	Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£105
4	Fundo Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains)	164.SE	£76

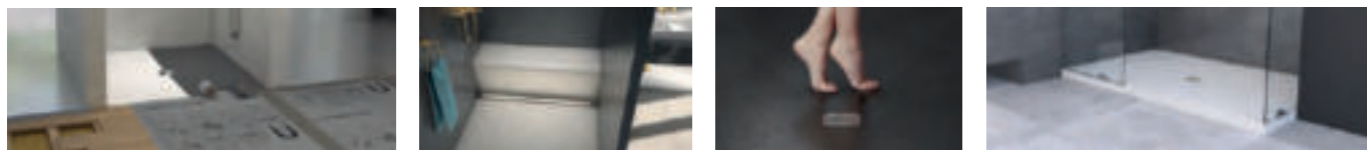
wedi Fundo Top

The 6mm thick mineral vinyl composite material with non-slip (R11 equivalent), antibacterial surface is an ideal alternative to traditional tiling without compromising the quality or the watertightness of the finish. The 100% Fundo System component with perfectly adapted slopes offers a straightforward installation, sleek elegance and a practical full-body colour for neat adjustment and ease of maintenance.

Fundo Top Ligno Plus/Primo 1800 x 900mm x 6mm - offset drain WHITE	3.5	164.PT1890	£588
Fundo Top Ligno Plus/Primo 1200 x 900mm x 6mm - centre drain WHITE	2	164.PT129C	£518
Fundo Top cladding strip 1880 x 200 x 6mm - WHITE	0.5	164.XTCS	£257

Required accessories

wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube required no. of tubes marked in the above listing	●	164.WA	£26
--	---	--------	-----



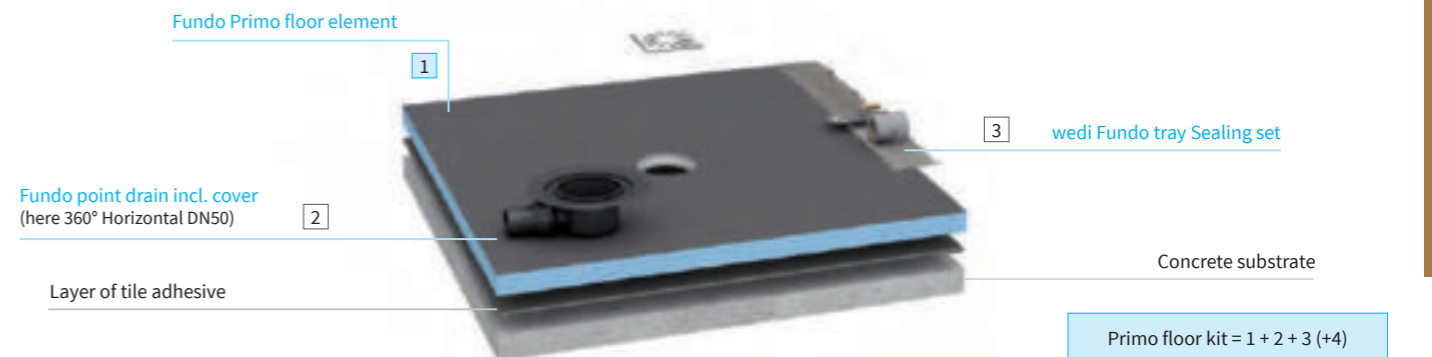
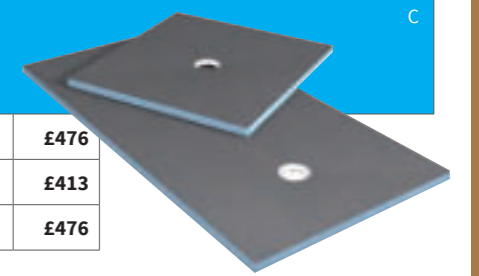
FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - simple, safe & quick

Other sizes are available by special order

Fundo Primo - Floor element with point drain

The founding member of the Fundo System, the Fundo Primo shower element has been tried and tested by industry professionals for over three decades. It can be installed on practically any substrate.

1	1800 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see page XXX)	164.P1890	£476
1	1200 x 900 x 40mm - central drain (Suitable for use with Fundo top, see page XXX)	164.P129C	£413
1	1800 x 900 x 40mm - central drain	164.P189C	£476



Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list)

2	DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.PDN50H	£83
2	DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m)	164.PDN50V	£83
2	DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m)	164.LDN40H	£83

Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward

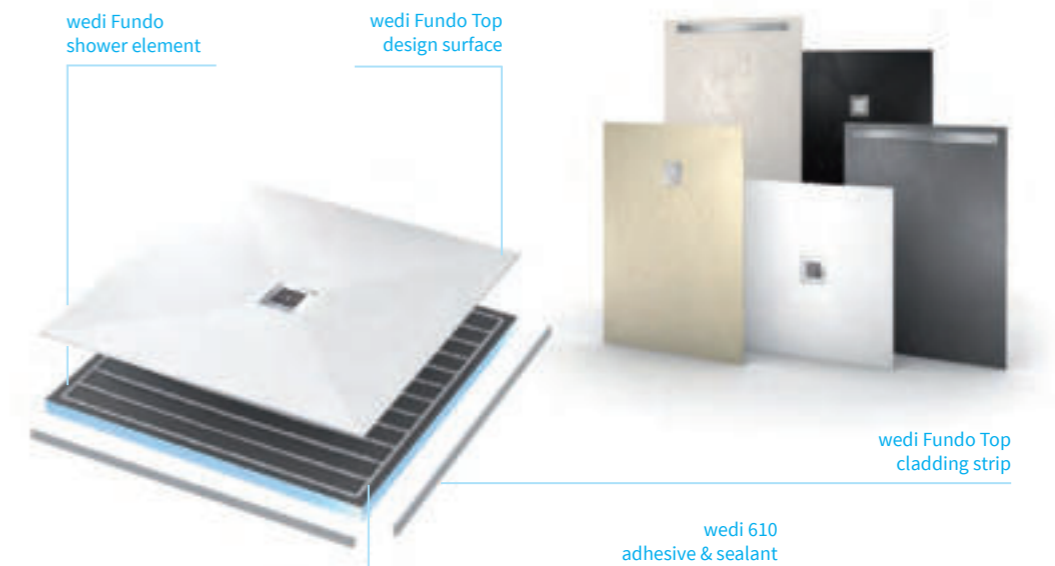
3	Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	£105
4	Fundo Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains)	164.SE	£76

**FUNDO TOP**  
for Fundo Ligno Plus and Fundo Primo shower trays

- thanks to the identical slopes, one surface fits both XPS shower trays
- wedi 610 provides waterproof adhesion between the surfaces

SEAMLESS & ANTIBACTERIAL, PROMOTING HYGIENE.

**NON-SLIP PLEASANTLY WARM**  
For ultimate safety & comfort in wet areas



**FUNDO SHOWER ELEMENTS - simple, safe & quick**

Other sizes are available by special order

<b>Fundo Riolito Neo - Floor element with close to wall channel</b>		
The elegant Fundo Riolito Neo offers an enormous degree of flexibility in terms of practicality and design: a 360° swivel drain and a height adjustable drainage channel to suit any requirement.		
1 1200 x 900 x 60mm - 800mm channel opening	164.XXR129	<b>£1,016</b>
Fundo channel drain - drain kit with 360° waste (required)		
2 DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m)	164.RDN50	<b>£80</b>
Fundo channel covers - Stainless steel channel covers (please select one)		
3 Standard 800mm channel cover	164.RCCS	<b>£97</b>
3 Tileable 800mm channel cover	164.RCCT	<b>£213</b>
Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward		
4 Fundo tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required)	164.SS	<b>£105</b>

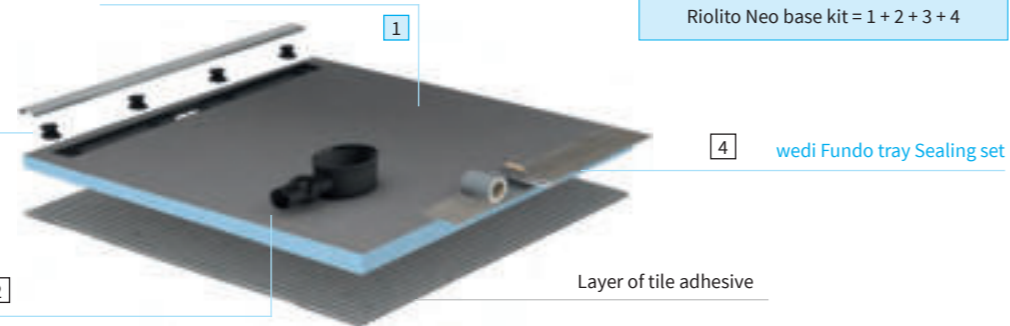


Fundo Riolito neo floor element

Riolito Neo base kit = 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

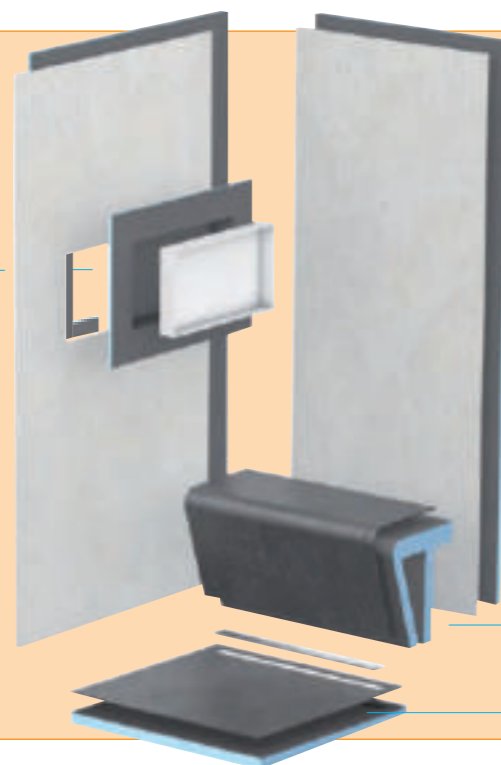
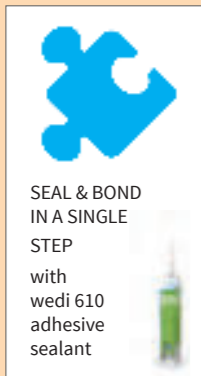
Fundo channel cover (here standard)

Fundo channel drain (here 360° Horizontal DN50)



wedi building board + wedi Top Wall

wedi Sanwell Niche + wedi Sanwell Top



**MODERN DESIGN**  
seamless surfaces and stylish colours

**ANTIBACTERIAL SURFACE**  
protection against mould and bacteria

**WARM TO TOUCH**  
condensation control & ultimate comfort

**SIMPLE, QUICK INSTALLATION**  
an effortless bathroom design

wedi building board + wedi Top Wall

wedi Sanoasa Bench 3 + wedi Sanoasa Top

wedi Fundo Riolito Neo + wedi Fundo Top Riolito Neo

wedi Top surfaces are available by special order (£)

**FUNCTIONAL DESIGN ELEMENTS - quality & comfort with convenience**

Other sizes and colours are available by special order

<b>wedi Sanoasa Bench 3 - Wellness experience at home</b>			
Its modern lines create an inviting atmosphere of wellbeing in the shower. Both its rounded edge seating area and its carrier element can be easily cut to suit individual requirements.			
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 900 x 380 x 454mm	1	164.XXSB39	<b>£473</b>
Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 1200 x 380 x 454mm	1.5	164.XXSB312	<b>£532</b>
<b>wedi Sanoasa Top - Seamless design surface for Sanoasa Bench 3</b>			
This low-maintenance, ready-to-use surface offers a non-slip, warm to touch antibacterial finish for the Sanoasa Bench 3.			
STONE GREY, natural stone look, 1200 x 380 x 460mm	1.5	164.XXST12SG	<b>£812</b>
<b>Shower seats to add after tiling - convenient solutions without compromising floor space</b>			
Minimalistic design and convenience combined for even the smallest showers. Fit without drilling/screws.			
Sanoasa Bench 4, floating seat, 1200 x 380 x 80mm		164.XXSB412	<b>£329</b>
Sanoasa Corner seat, medium, 600 x 300 x 100mm	0.6	164.XXSCSM	<b>£140</b>
Sanoasa Corner seat, large, 800 x 300 x 100mm	0.4	164.XXCSL	<b>£181</b>



<b>Required accessories</b>		
wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube required no. of tubes marked in the above listing	●	164. WA <b>£26</b>
wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm (for reinforcing board joints for tiling)		164.WRT <b>£27</b>



**EASY-TO-FIT**  
Simple solutions save time, stress and labour

✓ The whole bathroom fully sealed without any concern of compatibility. Simple, safe & functional - choose wedi for an unrivalled peace of mind. ✓

# solid surface showers



# solid surface showers

- Scratch resistant
- Seamless connection
- Antibacterial
- Easy to clean
- Soft & warm material
- Customization possible
- European quality

The **Solid Linear** shower tray is elegant, giving a minimalistic look for the modern bathroom. The waste is positioned on the shortest side and includes a waste cover in the same colour and material as the shower tray. Thanks to its cast-in drain pan with I-Drain® waste (drain cover included), there are no potential leak points and a very low installation height (89mm including siphon) is achieved.

Complete your shower set-up with our magnificent collection of **wall panels**. Panels are 2500mm high and are max. 1200mm wide. They have a 9mm thickness. The Solid Connect method enables the panels to be bonded vertically with a barely visible joint and is 100% waterproof. The panels can be customised on site, they are easy to fit and they are coloured to the core which means that minor scratches or damages can be easily sanded out.

Available from stock in **White** and **Concrete Dark**. Other colours available by special order: Concrete Light, Pergamon, Imitation Bluestone and Granite Grey. [www.dzignstone.com](http://www.dzignstone.com)

## 1 Solid Linear (Group 1) - (L) x (W) x (H) B/C

- Waste always positioned on the shortest side
- UK adapter included

1000 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080100	<b>£820</b>
1200 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080120	<b>£971</b>
1200 x 900 x 26mm	172.DPGS090120	<b>£1,138</b>
1400 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080140	<b>£1,104</b>
1700 x 800 x 26mm	172.DPGS080170	<b>£1,298</b>



Anti-slip



## 2 Wall Panels (Group 1) B/C

### White

700mm	172.WPBLH070250	<b>£668</b>
800mm	172.WPBLH080250	<b>£763</b>
900mm	172.WPBLH090250	<b>£859</b>
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250	<b>£1,145</b>

### Concrete Dark

700mm	172.WPBLH070250CD	<b>£668</b>
800mm	172.WPBLH080250CD	<b>£763</b>
900mm	172.WPBLH090250CD	<b>£859</b>
1200mm	172.WPBLH120250CD	<b>£1,145</b>

## Accessories B/C

Solid Connect 50 ml - White	172.LM00050	<b>£17</b>
Solid Connect 50 ml - Concrete Dark	172.LM00052	<b>£17</b>
Dispensing Gun Solid Connect	172.LIMDISPEN	<b>£112</b>
Adhesive for plaster(board) - 310ml	172.LM00013	<b>£22</b>
Silicone RAL9010 - to suit white panels	172.I0354	<b>£18</b>
Silicone RAL7030 - to suit Concrete Dark panels	172.I0359	<b>£18</b>
800mm Black Lacquered Solid Linear drain cover	172.DPGSIN0795Z	<b>£71</b>

## Group 1 pricing



## Group 2 pricing



**Linear drain for screed floor**

B

- Stainless steel drain body
- Grating to be purchased separately
- Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm
- Reversible grating: one side Stainless steel, one side tile, see next page

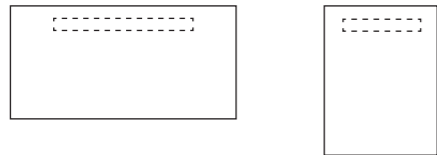


600mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M06001X1	<b>£407</b>
600mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating <b>A</b>	172.IDRO0600Y	<b>£84</b>
600mm I-DRAIN® Black grating <b>B</b> (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0600AZ	<b>£140</b>
700mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M07001X1	<b>£427</b>
700mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating <b>A</b>	172.IDRO0700Y	<b>£96</b>
700mm I-DRAIN® Black grating <b>B</b> (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0700AZ	<b>£155</b>
800mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M08001X1	<b>£450</b>
800mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating <b>A</b>	172.IDRO0800Y	<b>£102</b>
800mm I-DRAIN® Black grating <b>B</b> (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0800AZ	<b>£161</b>
900mm I-DRAIN® Linear 54 mm	172.ID4M09001X1	<b>£473</b>
900mm I-DRAIN® reversible grating <b>A</b>	172.IDRO0900Y	<b>£106</b>
900mm I-DRAIN® Black grating <b>B</b> (Lacquered)	172.IDRO0900AZ	<b>£170</b>

**Linear wetroom in a box for timber floors**

B

- All in one package: reversible grating, ABS drain body, sloping board, 5m<sup>2</sup> tanking membrane included.



<b>600mm drain*</b>		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS60.ABS	<b>£839</b>
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML60.ABS	<b>£953</b>
<b>700mm drain*</b>		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS70.ABS	<b>£866</b>
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML70.ABS	<b>£980</b>
Extra large - 1000 x 2000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL70.ABS	<b>£1,157</b>
<b>800mm drain*</b>		
Small - 900 x 1200mm sloping board	172.WETROOMS80.ABS	<b>£889</b>
Large - 900 x 1600mm sloping board	172.WETROOML80.ABS	<b>£1,003</b>
<b>1200mm drain</b>		
Extra large - 2000 x 1000mm sloping board	172.WETROOMXL120.ABS	<b>£1,258</b>

\*Stainless steel available by special order (E)

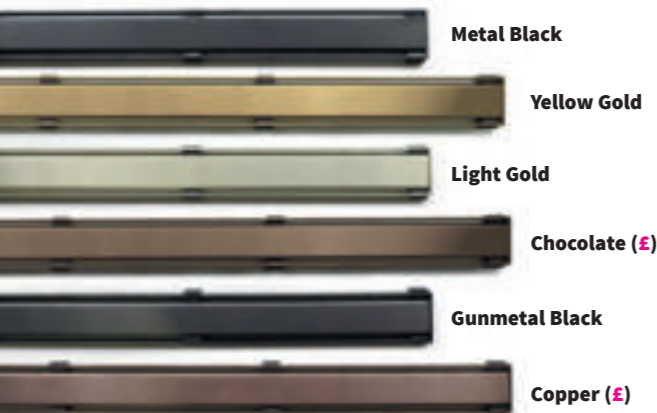
**Optional extras**

B

<b>Waterproofing membrane</b>		
5m x 1m	172.IDM000005	<b>£79</b>
30m x 1m	172.IDM000030	<b>£437</b>

**Linear PVD Gratings - compatible with both Linear systems**

B



600mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0600MB	<b>£295</b>
600mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0600G	<b>£295</b>
600mm Light Gold grating* <b>C</b>	172.IDRO0600WG	<b>£295</b>
600mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO0600DT	<b>£295</b>
700mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0700MB	<b>£301</b>
700mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0700G	<b>£301</b>
700mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO0700WG	<b>£301</b>
700mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO0700DT	<b>£301</b>
800mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0800MB	<b>£323</b>
800mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO0800G	<b>£323</b>
800mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO0800WG	<b>£323</b>
800mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO0800DT	<b>£323</b>

\* Please note extended delivery on these colours. Please check availability online at [claygate.co.uk](http://claygate.co.uk)

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

**The lowest installation height in the world**

The innovative I-DRAIN® shower drain is specially designed to take care of the drainage in a professional and elegant manner. With two different types of products to suit wooden floors and concrete floors for both renovations and new buildings. Thanks to the detachable siphon with strainer you can clean your drain in no time. [www.i-drain.com](http://www.i-drain.com)

Odour sealed trap

Lowest build up height

European quality

Certified product

Double drain system

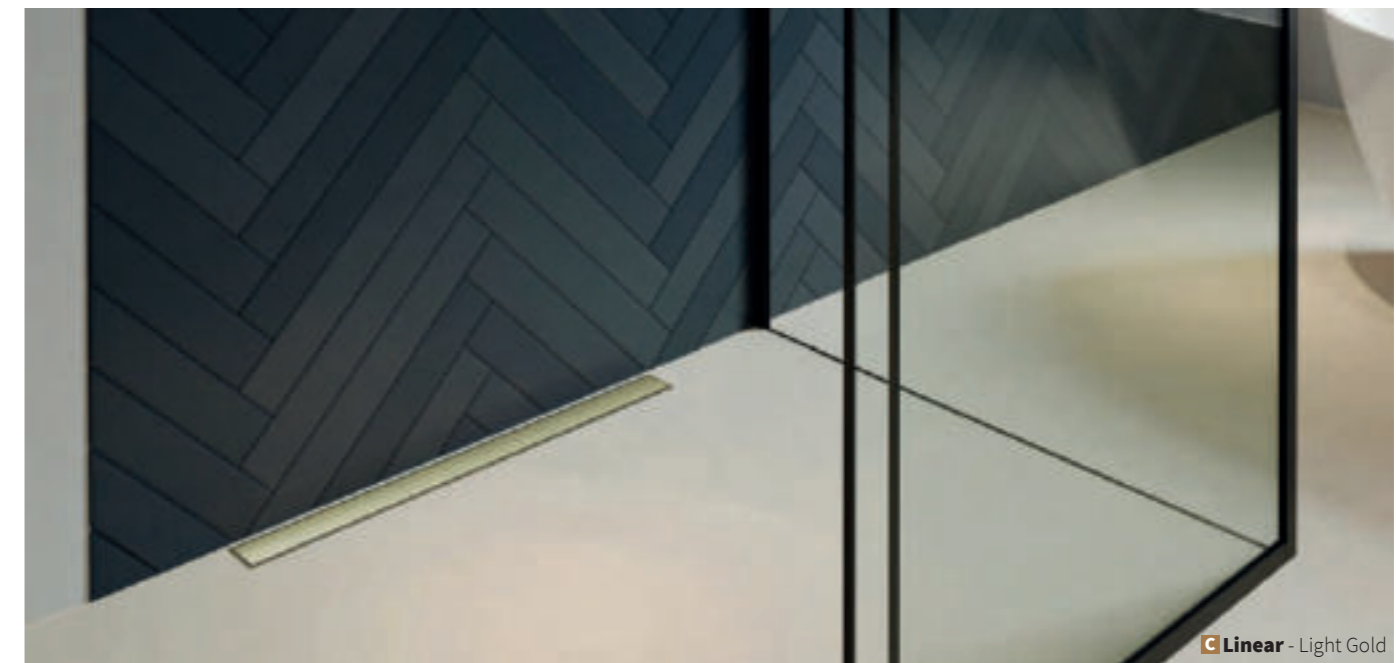
I-Buddy installation block

Pre-glued waterproofing membrane

Easy installation

Flow capacity 26.4 l/min.

100% waterproof



All retail prices include VAT

## wetroom solutions



### AIO for screed floors

B

- ABS drain body
- Brushed Stainless Steel Grating included
- Tile thickness - 6mm to 30mm

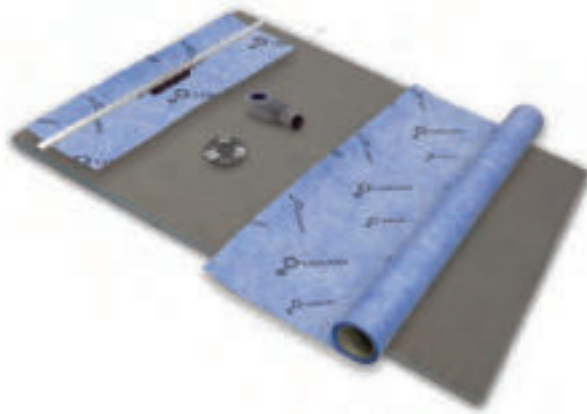


<b>950mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm</b>	<b>A</b>	172.ID5A09501AIO1	<b>£560</b>
<b>950mm I-DRAIN® Black grating (Lacquered)</b>		172.IDRO0950AIOA	<b>£164</b>
<b>1150mm I-DRAIN® AIO 58mm</b>		172.ID5A11501AIO1	<b>£611</b>
<b>1150mm I-DRAIN® Black grating (Lacquered)</b>		172.IDRO1150AIOA	<b>£181</b>

### AIO Wetroom in a box for timber floors

B

- All in one package: design grating, ABS drain body, sloping board, 5m<sup>2</sup> tanking membrane, waste and cutting disc included.



<b>950mm grating</b>			
<b>Small</b> - 950 x 1200mm sloping board		172.WETROOMS95.AIO	<b>£999</b>
<b>Large</b> - 950 x 1800mm sloping board		172.WETROOML95.AIO	<b>£1,179</b>
<b>1150mm grating</b>			
<b>Large</b> - 1800 x 1000mm sloping board		172.WETROOML115.AIO	<b>£1,257</b>

### Optional Extras

B

<b>Waterproofing membrane</b>			
<b>5m x 1m</b>		172.IDM000005	<b>£79</b>
<b>30m x 1m</b>		172.IDM000030	<b>£437</b>

### PVD Gratings - compatible with both AIO systems

B



950mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO0950AIOMB	<b>£246</b>
950mm Yellow Gold grating <b>B</b>	172.IDRO0950AIOG	<b>£246</b>
950mm Light Gold grating	172.IDRO0950AIOGW	<b>£246</b>
950mm Gunmetal Black grating	172.IDRO0950AIODT	<b>£246</b>
1150mm Metal Black grating	172.IDRO01150AIOMB	<b>£277</b>
1150mm Yellow Gold grating	172.IDRO01150AIOG	<b>£277</b>
1150mm Light Gold grating*	172.IDRO01150AIOGW	<b>£277</b>
1150mm Gunmetal Black grating*	172.IDRO01150AIODT	<b>£277</b>

\* Please note extended delivery on these colours. Please check availability online at [claygate.co.uk](http://claygate.co.uk)



## wetroom solutions

### The all in one design drain

The new all-in-one or AIO I-Drain® is a shower channel with a high design content that can be perfectly combined with the latest trends in contemporary bathrooms. The I-Drain® AIO is a shower channel that offers a solution for every possible situation, and was developed on the basis of our many years of know-how. The grating is barely 33 mm wide and can easily be shortened if required to create a wall-to-wall effect. If you want to have a large walk-in shower, you can even use the optional extensions to extend the grating. Available by special order

[www.i-drain.com](http://www.i-drain.com)



360° rotatable siphon



Low build up height



Wall to wall



Horizontal outlet



Vertical outlet



European quality



Pre-glued waterproofing membrane



Easy installation



Flow capacity 31 l/min.



100% waterproof



**A** AIO - Stainless steel



**B** AIO - Yellow Gold

Wet-room **Shower Decks & Panels**

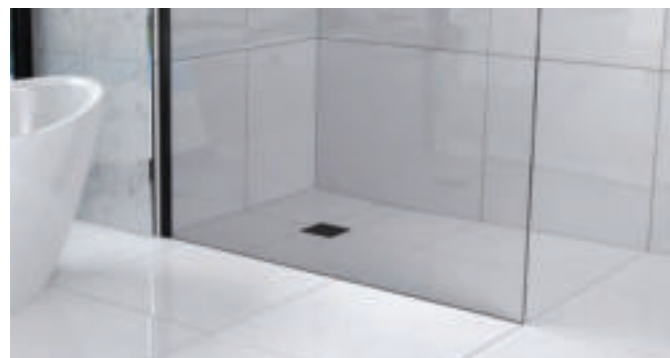
Recognised for their ease of fitting and reliability, Kudos Aqua4ma wet-room systems have been successfully installed in 1000s of UK homes.

Choose from two style options: End Waste which can be finished with straight tile cuts and Central Waste, which can be finished with angled tile cuts.

- Quick and easy to install
- Easily trimmed to fit or to avoid joist obstruction
- Overall depth of just 25mm
- Suitable for tiles or micro-cement
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors\*
- Ready for tiling immediately with no wet trades required
- Compatible with Aqua4ma floor and wall panels for a total wet-room installation
- Lifetime Guarantee\*\*
- British Made

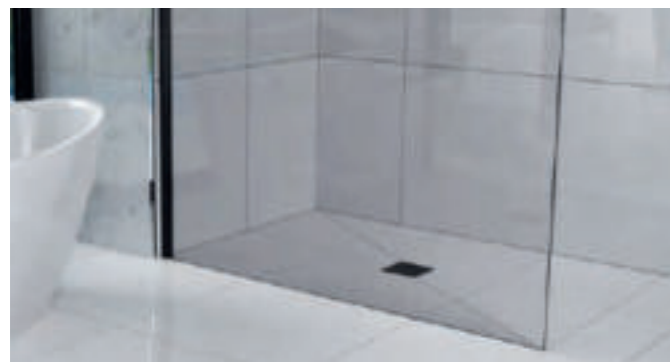
\* Decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists

\*\* Terms and conditions apply



**Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck:**

Measuring 1340 x 1000mm the Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck can be easily trimmed from either (or both) sides or from either end that meets a wall.



**Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck:**

Available in 7 sizes the Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck offers a versatile solution for any wet-room installation. Each deck can be trimmed from any side that meets a wall.

The NEW Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks combine all the benefits associated with the Aqua4ma system with additional features which reflect the evolving demand for more versatile, lower-level and cost-effective installations.

Versatile – Quick and easy to install – British Made – Lifetime guarantee

**Individually made:** each Aqua4ma Evolution shower deck is individually CNC machined from a solid block of specially formulated high density exterior grade PVC; the material is totally waterproof requiring no additional treatment.

**Weld, screw or glue:** Aqua4ma joints are solvent welded together with Aqua4ma solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that is guaranteed for life. Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks and panels can be screwed to wooden floors and battens without any washers as the material self seals around the screws. Alternatively Aqua4ma decks or wall panels can be glued to solid floors and walls using flexible tile adhesive.

**Trimming:** Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks can easily be trimmed and shaped using a hand or circular saw.

**Finishing:** Once fitted, the decks and panels are ready for immediate finishing with tiles or micro-cement.



**End waste shower deck consists of:**

- 1340 x 1000mm Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- 2 Side Levelling Strips
- Waste Assembly
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)



**Centre waste shower deck consists of:**

- Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- Waste Assembly
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)

**Aqua4ma Evolution**

B

**Product Codes & Prices**

Evolution Shower Decks Centre Waste Decks	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1000mm x 900mm	24.WREV1009CW	£409
1200mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV12090CW	£469
1400mm x 900mm	24.WREV14090CW	£530
1600mm x 900mm	24.WREV16090CW	£590
1800mm x 900mm	24.WREV18090CW	£650
2000mm x 900mm	24.XXWREV20090CW	£710
1200mm x 1200mm	24.WREV12120CW	£530

End Waste Decks	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1340mm x 1000mm	24.WREV134100EW	£554

Waste Packs (Required)	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Polished Stainless Steel	24.WRWAE	£78
Matt Black	24.WRWAEMBK	£90

50mm Vinyl Waste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Polished Silver <b>NEW</b>	24.WRVWE	£87
White <b>NEW</b>	24.WRVWEWH	£97

**Aqua4ma Shower Panels**

Panel Sizes	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 2 (1.92m <sup>2</sup> )	24.WRAQ72	£150
1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 3 (2.88m <sup>2</sup> )	24.WRAQ73	£223
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2 (1.92m <sup>2</sup> )	24.WRAQ152	£211
1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3 (2.88m <sup>2</sup> )	24.WRAQ153	£313
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 1 (0.96m <sup>2</sup> )	24.XXWRAQ251	£199
1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 2 (1.92m <sup>2</sup> )	24.XXWRAQ252	£391

**Aqua4ma Skirting\***

Skirting	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1200mm x 75mm (Pack of 4)	24.WRAQSK134	£72

\* For a perfect, watertight, installation Aqua4ma skirting or wall panels should be fitted wherever Aqua4ma decks or floor panels meet a wall

Solvent Weld Paste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22

\*\*Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube



**Linear Decks**

Linear Deck*	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
1330mm x 1000mm	24.WRL133100	£933

\*Excludes Waste

Waste	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Linear Waste	24.WRWAL	£36

Adhesives	Product Code	Price Inc. VAT
Solvent Weld Paste 310ml Tube**	24.4MASW	£22
Grabber 310ml Tube	24.4MAG	£22

\*\*Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube



# wall panels



## Waterproof Core – 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (15 year guarantee) C

**Nuance is Bushboard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.**

**Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors:** traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

**Seamless:** no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joins are virtually invisible to the eye.

**Flexibility:** different choice of sizes, it can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin. Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge.

Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.

Satnas Marble Tile



Chalkwood



Amber Tile



Estremoz Tile

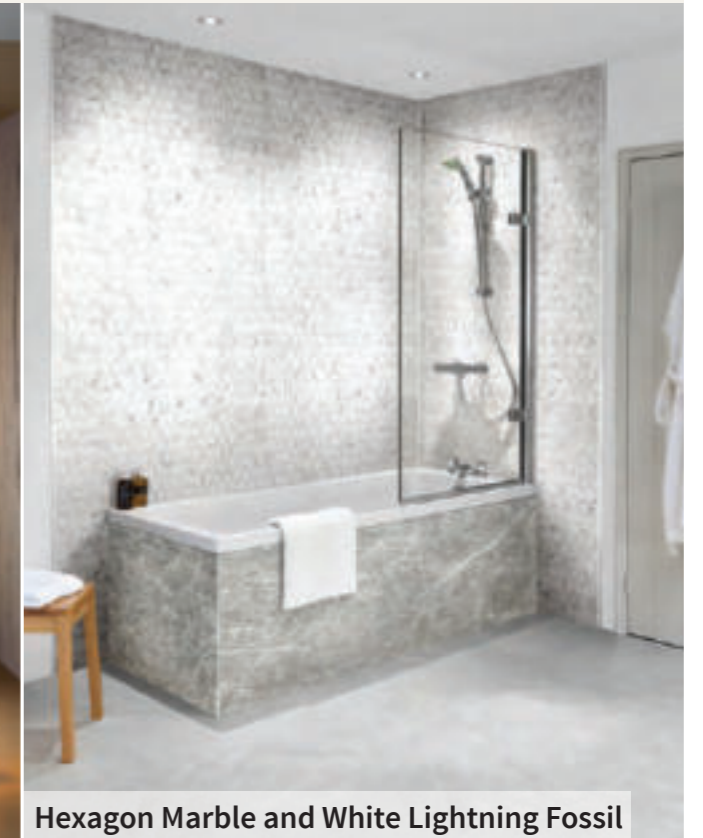


# wall panels

## Acrylic – 2440 x 1220 x 4mm (15 year guarantee) C



Linear Arctic Marble

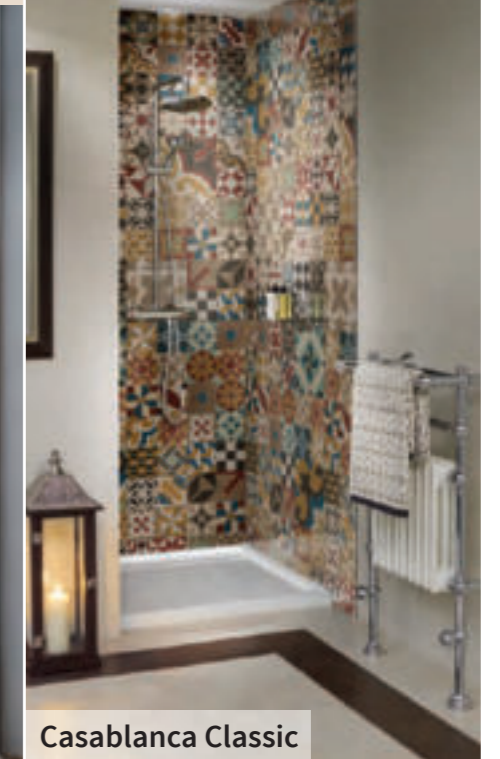


Hexagon Marble and White Lightning Fossil

The new Acrylic range is the perfect balance of style and convenience, available in seven beautiful designs. Featuring a trio of new-to-the-market marble designs, bold, bright, geometric prints which have been heavily influenced by Moroccan styling and some calm, subtle neutrals. The stunning acrylic panels are 4mm thick and offer a sleek, reflective, gloss finish reminiscent of sheet glass.



Carrara Marble Slab



Casablanca Classic

Order panel **A** and panel **B**

wall panels



Price Group 4 - Acrylic Panels

						<p>*ORDER PANEL A &amp; B See page 333</p>
Hexagon Marble <b>3</b> P	Aqua Kaleidoscope <b>6</b> P	Linear Arctic Marble <b>3</b> P	Casablanca Grey <b>3</b> P	Casablanca Classic <b>11</b> P	Carrara Marble Slab* <b>7</b> P	

Price Group 3 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

White Lightning Fossil <b>3</b> P	New England <b>3</b> P	Sand Lightning Fossil <b>7</b> P	Herringbone Whitewash <b>3</b> P	White Quartz <b>6</b> P W	Vanilla Quartz <b>8</b> P W	Chalkwood <b>5</b> P

Alhambra <b>7</b> P W	Calacatta Statuario <b>3</b> P W	Grey Paladina <b>5</b> P	Antique Paladina <b>10</b> P	Black Quartz <b>1</b> P W	Cirrus Marble <b>5</b> P W

Misuo Marble <b>4</b> P	Doux Lime Quartz <b>3</b> P W	Light Portland <b>3</b> P W	Chalky Pine <b>4</b> P	

Estremoz Tile <b>6</b> P	Satnas Marble Tile <b>6</b> P	Amber Tile <b>7</b> P	Fossil Tile <b>4</b> P	Chalky Pine

▲ = Not available in feature or finishing panels

P = Wall panels  
W = Work surfaces

● = Recommended complete adhesive, see page 336

All retail prices include VAT



Turin Marble and Natural Greystone

Price Group 2 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

Frost <b>3</b> P W	Alabaster <b>4</b> P	Turin Marble <b>3</b> P W	Platinum Travertine <b>3</b> P W	Driftwood <b>5</b> P W

Classic Travertine <b>7</b> P W	Natural Greystone <b>5</b> P W	Magma <b>2</b> P W	Lumiere <b>3</b> P W

Price Group 1 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

Arctic <b>6</b> P W	Petra <b>8</b> P W	Marble Sable <b>7</b> P	Marble Noir <b>1</b> P W	Black Granite <b>1</b> W

All retail prices include VAT

P = Wall panels  
W = Work surfaces

● = Recommended complete adhesive, see page 336



Acrylic Panels

C

2440 x 1220 x 4mm  
Price Group 4 152.AP\*\*

£728

Waterproof Core

C

Postformed Panels

The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.

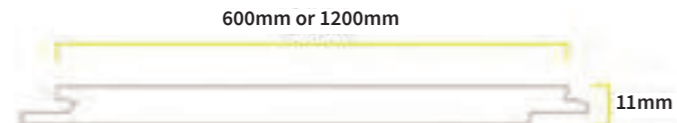


2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1 152.PP1	£372
Price Group 2 152.PP2	£463
Price Group 3 152.PP3	£505

Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.



2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.

Price Group 1 2420 x 600mm 152.TG16	£192	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG12	£373
Price Group 2 2420 x 600mm 152.TG26	£231	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG22	£463
Price Group 3 2420 x 600mm 152.TG36	£257	2420 x 1200mm 152.TG32	£505

excluding Herringbone

Finishing Panels

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.



2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.

Price Group 1 152.FP1	£104
Price Group 2 152.FP2	£126
Price Group 3 152.FP3 excluded finishes, see page 334	£141

Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.



2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.

Price Group 1 152.FEP1	£208
Price Group 2 152.FEP2	£251
Price Group 3 152.FEP3 excluded finishes, see page 334	£283

Core Panel Accessories

C

Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.ICS	£37
Bright Polished 152.ICSBP	£47

End Cap for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.EC	£27
Bright Polished 152.ECBP	£59

External Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels

White/Black 152.ECS	£42
Bright Polished 152.ECSBP	£61

Worktops

C

A matching laminate worksurface gives a smart designer look. See previous page for available colours

Size 3000 x 360 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L13	£125
Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L233	£163

Size 3000 x 600 x 28mm laminate

Price Group 1 152.L16	£164
Price Groups 2 & 3 152.L236	£208

Acrylic Accessories

C

Internal Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ICTA	£53
White 152.ICTW	£37

H Joint Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.HJA	£44
White 152.HJW	£31

External Corner Section for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ECTA	£49
White 152.ECTW	£34

End Cap for Acrylic Panels

Aluminium 152.ECABP	£53
White 152.ECA	£27

Adhesives & Sealant

C

Complete Adhesive 290ml

Neutral, for panel to wall fix (1 x per 1 panel) 152.CA

£20

Complete Sealant 290ml

Available in 12 complementary colours (see colour swatch on right) (1 x per 4 panels) 152.CS

£39

**complete**

1 Jet Black	2 Slate Grey	3 Silver Grey	4 Ash Grey
5 Pewter Grey	6 Ice White	7 Fudge	8 Vanilla
9 Mushroom	10 Chocolate	11 Basalt	12 Toffee

To validate the 15 year guarantee, Complete adhesive must be used.

All retail prices include VAT

Waterproof Core

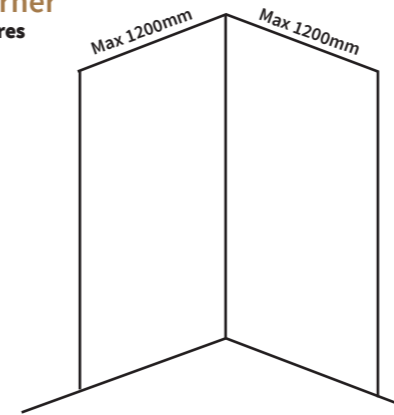
C

Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.

Pack A - Small Corner

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:  
2 x 1200mm postformed panels  
2 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive  
1 x tube colour match Complete Sealant

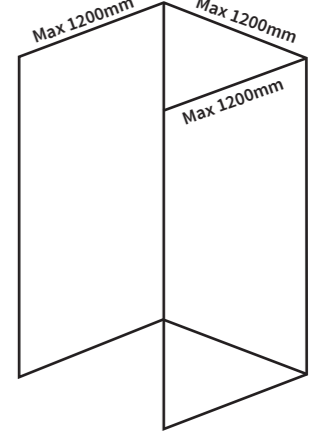


Price Group 1 152.A1	£823
Price Group 2 152.A2	£1,005
Price Group 3 152.A3	£1,089

Pack D - Small Recess

For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm

Pack includes:  
2 x 1200mm postformed panels  
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel  
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive  
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

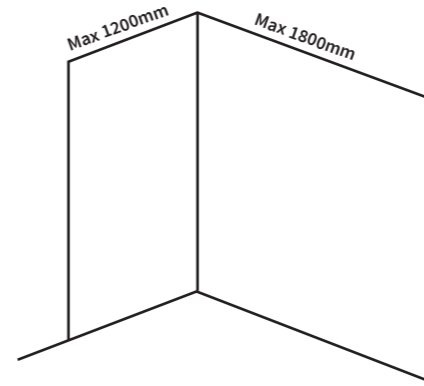


Price Group 1 152.D1	£1,216
Price Group 2 152.D2	£1,488
Price Group 3 152.D3	£1,614

Pack B - Medium Corner

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:  
2 x 1200mm postformed panels  
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel  
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive  
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

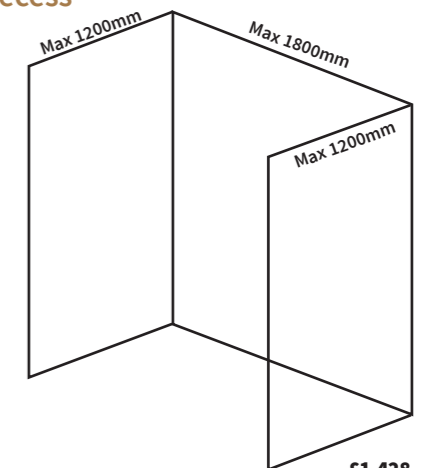


Price Group 1 152.B1	£1,035
Price Group 2 152.B2	£1,256
Price Group 3 152.B3 excluded finishes, see page 334	£1,366

Pack E - Medium Recess

For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm

Pack includes:  
2 x 1200mm postformed panels  
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel  
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel  
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive  
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

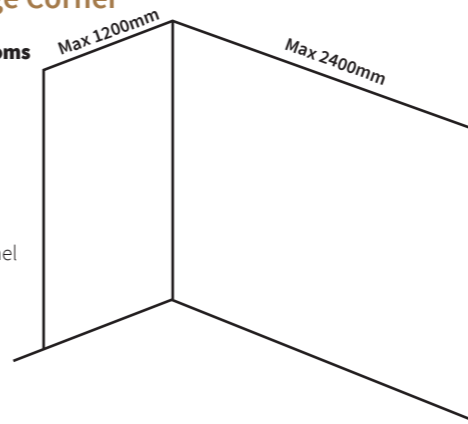


Price Group 1 152.E1	£1,428
Price Group 2 152.E2	£1,739
Price Group 3 152.E3 excluded finishes, see page 334	£1,891

Pack C - Large Corner

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:  
2 x 1200mm postformed panels  
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel  
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive  
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

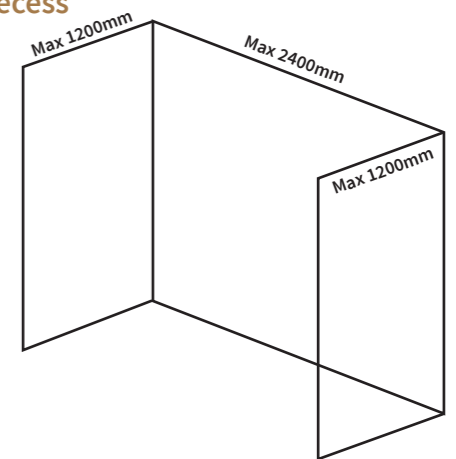


Price Group 1 152.C1	£1,216
Price Group 2 152.C2	£1,488
Price Group 3 152.C3	£1,614

Pack F - Large Recess

For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm

Pack includes:  
2 x 1200mm postformed panels  
2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panels  
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive  
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant



Price Group 1 152.F1	£1,609
Price Group 2 152.F2	£1,971
Price Group 3 152.F3	£2,139

All retail prices include VAT

Palio Express brings the perfect balance of quality, style and convenience. It comes with the design credentials and trusted reputation of Karndean, with the additional reassurances of up to a 35 year guarantee. Easy-to-fit, our designs are also waterproof, durable and simple to care for.

NO SPECIALIST TOOLS OR UNDERLAY NEEDED



Quick and easy to install



Click-locking mechanism



Friction grip backing

ENGINEERED FOR BUSY FAMILY LIFE



Waterproof



Low maintenance and durable



Up to 35 years guarantee



No underlay required

EASY TO LIVE WITH



Comfortable underfoot



Compatible with underfloor heating



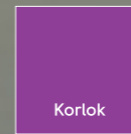
Acoustic properties



Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC £10

YOUR **FLOOR,**  
YOUR WAY.

TEXAS WHITE ASH ■



EVERYTHING  
CLICKS  
WITH  
**KORLOK**

Korlok is quick and easy to fit, installing over most existing hard floors, causing less upheaval in your home and creating a beautiful finish in no time at all. Available in 708.0mm x 177.0mm herringbone, 1420.0mm x 225.0mm planks and 457.0mm x 600.0mm tiles, in a 6.5mm thick rigid core construction.



Acoustic qualities (by 21dB)



5G\*/2G™ Click-locking mechanism



Installs over most existing hard floors



No underlay required

**KORLOK** Plank: £211 per pack Tile: £181 per pack

Plank size: 1420.0mm x 225.0mm  
3.195m<sup>2</sup> per pack

Tile size: 457.0mm x 600.0mm  
2.742m<sup>2</sup> per pack

<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>
IVORY BRUSHED OAK 163.IBOKL	BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMSKL	MEZZO PERLA 163.MPSKL
TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAKL	SHALE	
<b>NEW</b>		<b>NEW</b>
OYSTER OAK 163.OYOKL	FROSTED STONE 163.FSTKL	MEZZO GRIGIO 163.MGSKL
WASHED GREY ASH 163.WGAKL		
<b>NEW</b>		
BALTIC COASTAL OAK 163.BCOKL	METRO GREY 163.MGRKL	URBAN GREY 163.UGRKL
CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOKL	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>
BALTIC WASHED OAK 163.BWOKL	COASTAL FOG 163.CFSKL	BLACK SANDS 163.BSSKL
CANADIAN NUDE OAK 163.CNOKL	GRAVEL	GRAVEL
<b>NEW</b>		
WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM 163.WPGKL	Wear layer	0.55mm
	Thickness	6.5mm
BALTIC LIMED OAK 163.BLOKL	Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
<b>NEW</b>	Commercial guarantee	15 years
RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK 163.RFOKL	Residential guarantee	35 years

**Beautiful Herringbone**

Korlok now has a range of 3 beautiful herringbone designs which feature a simple 2G™ click-locking mechanism as well as having the same benefits as the rest of the Korlok range. Each plank is 708.0mm x 177.0mm which creates a stunning herringbone design, ideal for hallways, bathrooms, and utilities.

Plank size: 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m<sup>2</sup> per pack

<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>
TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAHBKL	CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOHBKL
<b>NEW</b>	
BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMHBKL	FOR SCOTIA'S, SEE PAGE 343

CANADIAN URBAN OAK ■

Palio Rigid

# CORE STRENGTH IN EVERY PLANK!

Palio Rigid comes in contemporary colour collection of wood look planks, which are joined together using a click-locking mechanism. Available in 1211.2mm x 169.8mm planks with 4.5mm thick rigid core.

## PALIO RIGID £124 per pack

Plank size: 1211.2mm x 169.8mm 2.468m<sup>2</sup> per pack

NEW	NEW
SALINA 163.SARC	HAMDEN 163.HARRC
PALMARIA 163.PARC	TAVOLARA 163.TARC
NEW	NEW
BRIDGEPORT 163.BRRC	TORCELLO 163.TORC
LAMPIONE 163.LARC	BUDELLI 163.BURC
NEW	NEW
BROCKTON 163.BRRC	WATERBURY 163.WBRC
SICILIA 163.SIRC	LEVANZO 163.LERC
LINOSA 163.LIRC	SARDINIA 163.SARC

	Wear layer	0.3mm
	Thickness	4.5mm
	Light Industrial guarantee	N/A
	Commercial guarantee	N/A
	Residential guarantee	20 years

FOR SCOTIA'S, SEE PAGE 343

-  Acoustic qualities (by 19dB)
-  2G™ Click-locking mechanism
-  Installs over most existing hard floors
-  No underlay required

TAVOLARA ■

Palio LooseLay

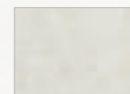
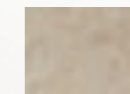
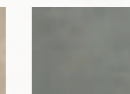

# GIVES YOU FLEXIBILITY TO PLACE AND GO!

Palio LooseLay is easily fitted onto smooth, level and flat floors, it's easy to replace and quick to cut and lay in place. Available in 1050.0mm x 250.0mm planks and 500.0mm x 610.0mm tiles which are 4.5mm thick.

## PALIO LOOSELAY Plank £190 per pack Tile £184 per pack

NEW	NEW
SALINA 163.SALL	HAMDEN 163.HALL
PALMARIA 163.PALL	TAVOLARA 163.TALL
NEW	NEW
BRIDGEPORT 163.BPLL	TORCELLO 163.TOLL
LAMPIONE 163.LALL	BUDELLI 163.BULL
NEW	NEW
BROCKTON 163.BRLL	WATERBURY 163.WALL
SICILIA 163.SILL	LEVANZO 163.LELL
LINOSA 163.LILL	SARDINIA 163.SALL




Tile size: 500mm x 610mm 3.050m<sup>2</sup> per pack

			
TINO 163.TILL	CAPRI 163.CALL	NISIDA 163.NILL	VULCANO 163.VULL



PALMARIA ■

<b>TACKIFIER</b>		Wear layer	0.55mm
2.5KG 163.TACK25 £93		Thickness	4.5mm
5KG 163.TACK5 £178		Light Industrial guarantee	15 years
		Commercial guarantee	15 years
		Residential guarantee	20 years

-  Acoustic qualities (by 13dB)
-  Friction grip backing
-  Easy to replace
-  No expansion gap needed

WATERBURY ■


**CAN YOU FIT IT?  
YES YOU CAN!**

**Designed with you in mind**  
Two easy-to-fit formats which make it possible to fit and forget in no time at all.

Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC £10

			
WOOD DESIGNS	11	14	14
STONE DESIGNS	8	N/A	4
HERRINGBONE DESIGNS	3	N/A	N/A
PLANK SIZE	1420.0mm x 225.0mm	1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm	1050.0mm x 250.0mm
TILE SIZE	457.0mm x 600.0mm	N/A	500.0mm x 610.0mm
HERRINGBONE SIZE	708.0mm x 177.0mm	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS	6.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
WEAR LAYER	0.55 mm	0.3 mm	0.55 mm
NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION	21dB	19dB	13dB
M <sup>2</sup> / BOX PLANK	3.195 m <sup>2</sup>	2.468 m <sup>2</sup>	3.150 m <sup>2</sup>
M <sup>2</sup> / BOX TILE	2.742 m <sup>2</sup>	N/A	3.050 m <sup>2</sup>
M <sup>2</sup> / BOX HERRINGBONE	3.008 m <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A
BEVELLED EDGE	Micro	No	No
UNDERLAY NEEDED	No	No	No
EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED	5mm*	5mm*	No
TACKIFIER REQUIRED	No	No	Yes**
ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED	Yes <sup>1</sup>	Yes <sup>1</sup>	Yes <sup>1</sup>
WARRANTY	35 years residential	20 years residential	20 years residential

\*Note for areas of high temperate fluctuation increases to 10mm requirement  
\*\*For rooms larger than 16m<sup>2</sup>, tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.  
<sup>1</sup> See full installation instructions for full acclimatisation information.

COASTAL FOG 



PRODUCT NAME	KORLOK SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Korlok) 2 Pack £40	PRODUCT NAME	PALIO RIGID SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Palio Rigid) 2 Pack £40
IVORY BRUSHED OAK	163.SCIBO	SALINA	163.SCSA
TEXAS WHITE ASH	163.SCTWA	PALMARIA	163.SCPA
OYSTER OAK	163.SCOYO	BRIDGEPORT	163.SCBP
WASHED GREY ASH	163.SCWGA	LAMPIONE	163.SCLA
BALTIC COASTAL OAK	163.SCBCO	BROCKTON	163.SCBR
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	163.SCUO	SICILIA	163.SCSI
BALTIC WASHED OAK	163.SCBWO	LINOSA	163.SCLI
CANADIAN NUDE OAK	163.SCCNO	HAMDEN	163.SCHA
WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM	163.SCWSG	TAVOLARA	163.SCTA
BALTIC LIMED OAK	163.SCBLO	TORCELLO	163.SCTO
RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK	163.SCRFO	BUDELLI	163.SCBU
BRUNELLA MARBLE	163.SCBRM	WATERBURY	163.SCWA
MEZZO PERLA	163.SCMEP	LEVANZO	163.SCLE
FROSTED STONE	163.SCFST	SARDINIA	163.SCSA
MEZZO GRIGIO	163.SCMEG	TINO	-
METRO GREY	163.SCMGR	CAPRI	-
URBAN GREY	163.SCUGR	NISIDA	-
COASTAL FOG	163.SCCOF	VULCANO	-
BLACK SANDS	-		
TEXAS WHITE ASH	-		
CANADIAN URBAN OAK	-		
BRUNELLA MARBLE	-		

\* For rooms larger than 16m<sup>2</sup>, tackifier is required.

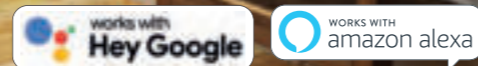
Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC £10

BRIDGEPORT 



# AQUALISA

## Quartz Classic



### Quartz Classic – smart



K

**Quartz Classic is a proven best seller and now takes its place at the heart of Aqualisa's Smart range as an internet connected shower control. Unsurprisingly, the whole range is called the Quartz Collection as quite simply, it's the most trusted and recognised name for innovative showering technology. Available as single and dual outlet options that will work with all approved UK water systems.**

- Thermostatically controlled
- LED display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached
- Boost button for a powerful showering performance
- Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa, Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Compatible with wired remote control
- Eco setting



**Quartz Classic Smart Concealed**  
with 230mm fixed head and arm  
**HP/Combi**  
171.QZDA1BR **£824**  
**Gravity**  
171.QZDA2BR **£932**



**Quartz Classic Smart Secondary Start/Stop Control**  
Single Outlet  
171.QZDB3DS **£98**  
Diverter for Dual Outlet  
171.QZDB3DVDS **£98**



**Quartz Classic Smart Concealed**  
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose  
**HP/Combi**  
171.QZDA1BV **£824**  
**Gravity**  
171.QZDA2BV **£932**



**Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed**  
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose  
**HP/Combi**  
171.QZDA1BVDVFW **£1,064**  
**Gravity**  
171.QZDA2BVDVFW **£1,173**



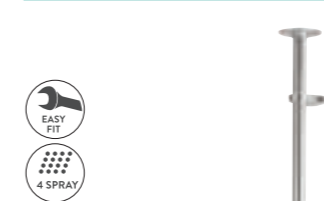
**Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed**  
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose  
**HP/Combi**  
171.QZDA1BVDVFC **£1,064**  
**Gravity**  
171.QZDA2BVDVFC **£1,173**



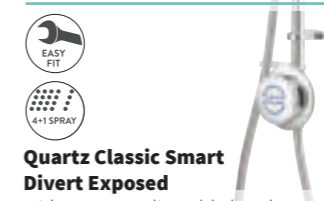
**Quartz Classic Smart Exposed**  
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose  
**HP/Combi**  
171.QZDA1EV **£893**  
**Gravity**  
171.QZDA2EV **£982**



**Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed**  
with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler  
**HP/Combi**  
171.QZDA1BVDVB **£1,002**  
**Gravity**  
171.QZDA2BVDVBT **£1,140**



**Quartz Classic Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower**  
with 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose  
**HP/Combi**  
171.SSCA1EV **£993**  
**Gravity**  
171.SSCA2EV **£1,082**



**Quartz Classic Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower**  
with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose  
**HP/Combi**  
171.SSCA1EVDVFC **£1,233**  
**Gravity**  
171.SSCA2EVDVFC **£1,337**



**Quartz Classic Smart Bath and Overflow Filler**  
**HP/Combi**  
171.QZDA1BTX **£504**  
**Gravity**  
171.QZDA2BTX **£613**



▲ 230mm fixed head and ceiling arm

Exposed available by special order

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT



# AQUALISA

## Quartz Touch



**AQUALISA** SMART • CONNECTED • SIMPLE

smart

### Quartz Touch – smart



K

Even the most advanced Smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch. Experience indulgent showering with Aqualisa's most personal shower. Available as a single and dual, concealed and exposed option that will work with all approved UK water systems. Enjoy the choice of pre-set shower programmes and the capability to select individual settings for the whole family. The stylish Quartz Touch is modern showering personified.

- Proximity sensor ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Eco setting ■ Auto wake up when you approach the controller
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ Compatible with wireless remote control

 <p><b>Quartz Touch Smart Concealed</b> with 230mm fixed head and wall arm</p> <p><b>HP/Combi</b> 171.QZSTA1BR <b>£874</b></p> <p><b>Gravity</b> 171.QZSTA2BR <b>£982</b></p>	 <p><b>Quartz Touch Smart Concealed</b> with 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p><b>HP/Combi</b> 171.QZSTA1BV <b>£874</b></p> <p><b>Gravity</b> 171.QZSTA2BV <b>£982</b></p>	 <p><b>Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed</b> with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p><b>HP/Combi</b> 171.QZSTA1BVFV <b>£1,114</b></p> <p><b>Gravity</b> 171.QZSTA2BVDVW <b>£1,223</b></p>	 <p><b>Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed</b> with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p><b>HP/Combi</b> 171.QZSTA1BVDVF <b>£1,114</b></p> <p><b>Gravity</b> 171.QZSTA2BVDVF <b>£1,223</b></p>
--	--	--	--

Exposed available by special order

 <p><b>Quartz Touch Smart Exposed</b> with 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p><b>HP/Combi</b> 171.QZSTA1EV <b>£943</b></p> <p><b>Gravity</b> 171.QZSTA2EV <b>£1,030</b></p>	 <p><b>Quartz Touch Smart Divert Exposed</b> with 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p><b>HP/Combi</b> 171.QZSTA1EVDVF <b>£1,183</b></p> <p><b>Gravity</b> 171.QZSTA2EVDVF <b>£1,286</b></p>	 <p><b>Quartz Touch Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower</b> with 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p><b>HP/Combi</b> 171.SSTA1EV <b>£1,043</b></p> <p><b>Gravity</b> 171.SSTA2EV <b>£1,130</b></p>	 <p><b>Quartz Touch Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower</b> with 105mm, adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <p><b>HP/Combi</b> 171.SSTA1EVDVFC <b>£1,283</b></p> <p><b>Gravity</b> 171.SSTA2EVDVFC <b>£1,386</b></p>
--	--	--	--

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

**Quartz Blue – smart**



K

**Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as single and dual outlet, concealed and exposed options that will work with all approved UK water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.**

- Intuitive LED display
- Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Easy use button, one touch control
- Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature
- Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration



**Quartz Blue Smart Concealed** with 200mm fixed head and wall arm

HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BR	<b>£619</b>
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BR	<b>£710</b>

<p><b>Quartz Blue Smart Concealed</b> with 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BV</td> <td><b>£619</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravity 171.QZSBA2BV</td> <td><b>£710</b></td> </tr> </table>	HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BV	<b>£619</b>	Gravity 171.QZSBA2BV	<b>£710</b>	<p><b>Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed</b> with 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVF</td> <td><b>£814</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVF</td> <td><b>£906</b></td> </tr> </table>	HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVF	<b>£814</b>	Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVF	<b>£906</b>	<p><b>Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed</b> with 90mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVB</td> <td><b>£802</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVB</td> <td><b>£893</b></td> </tr> </table>	HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVB	<b>£802</b>	Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVB	<b>£893</b>	<p><b>Quartz Blue Smart Exposed</b> with 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1EV</td> <td><b>£669</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravity 171.QZSBA2EV</td> <td><b>£760</b></td> </tr> </table>	HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1EV	<b>£669</b>	Gravity 171.QZSBA2EV	<b>£760</b>	<p><b>Quartz Blue Smart Exposed Retrofit Shower</b> with 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5mm hose</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HP/Combi 171.SSBA1EV</td> <td><b>£769</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravity 171.SSBA2EV</td> <td><b>£860</b></td> </tr> </table>	HP/Combi 171.SSBA1EV	<b>£769</b>	Gravity 171.SSBA2EV	<b>£860</b>
HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BV	<b>£619</b>																							
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BV	<b>£710</b>																							
HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVF	<b>£814</b>																							
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVF	<b>£906</b>																							
HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1BVDVB	<b>£802</b>																							
Gravity 171.QZSBA2BVDVB	<b>£893</b>																							
HP/Combi 171.QZSBA1EV	<b>£669</b>																							
Gravity 171.QZSBA2EV	<b>£760</b>																							
HP/Combi 171.SSBA1EV	<b>£769</b>																							
Gravity 171.SSBA2EV	<b>£860</b>																							

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

**iSystem – smart**



C

**Intuitive and effortless, iSystem is the ultimate in Smart showering. Featuring a sleek and sophisticated control, iSystem oozes elegance and style with an intuitive LED display. For the shower that is ready to go when you are, iSystem Smart has been designed with a sleek and easy to use controller. Experience precise temperature control with tried and tested Aqualisa SmartValve technology, enjoying thermostatically blended water with every use. A perfect mix of form and function, iSystem Smart features a handy LED indicator on the control to let you know when your water has reached the desired temperature. Compatible with an optional wired remote, iSystem Smart shower provides design features the modern bathroom needs. An exposed shower offers great installation benefits if you're looking to fit a new shower with minimal disruption to existing decor. This type of Smart shower is the perfect renovation and modernisation accompaniment, offering an easier installation than concealed models. The Aqualisa SmartValve can be situated away from the shower enclosure, typically in the loft, under the bath or in an airing cupboard. This is where the water is mixed with thermostatic precision. Smart showers offer far more flexibility than a traditional mixer shower, making them a great choice for all bathrooms. Sensational showering at the touch of a button. Available as single or dual, concealed or exposed options that work with all approved UK water systems.**

**Single or Dual Outlet** ■ Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice. ■ Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs. ■ Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use ■ 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa



**iSystem Smart Single Outlet Concealed** with adjustable head

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BV	<b>£1,081</b>
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BV	<b>£1,217</b>

**iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed** with adjustable head & wall fixed drencher

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFW	<b>£1,387</b>
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFW	<b>£1,524</b>

**iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed** with adjustable head & ceiling drencher

HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BVDVFC	<b>£1,387</b>
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BVDVFC	<b>£1,524</b>

<p><b>iSystem Smart Concealed with Wall Fixed Drencher</b> with fixed head</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW</td> <td><b>£1,081</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW</td> <td><b>£1,217</b></td> </tr> </table>	HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW	<b>£1,081</b>	Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW	<b>£1,217</b>	<p><b>iSystem Smart Concealed with Ceiling Fixed Drencher</b> with adjustable head</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC</td> <td><b>£1,081</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC</td> <td><b>£1,217</b></td> </tr> </table>	HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC	<b>£1,081</b>	Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC	<b>£1,217</b>
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFW	<b>£1,081</b>								
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFW	<b>£1,217</b>								
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1BFC	<b>£1,081</b>								
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2BFC	<b>£1,217</b>								
<p><b>iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed</b> with adjustable head &amp; ceiling drencher</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EVDVFC</td> <td><b>£1,474</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EVDVFC</td> <td><b>£1,606</b></td> </tr> </table>	HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EVDVFC	<b>£1,474</b>	Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EVDVFC	<b>£1,606</b>	<p><b>iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed</b> with adjustable head</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EV</td> <td><b>£1,168</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EV</td> <td><b>£1,280</b></td> </tr> </table>	HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EV	<b>£1,168</b>	Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EV	<b>£1,280</b>
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EVDVFC	<b>£1,474</b>								
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EVDVFC	<b>£1,606</b>								
HP/Combi 171.ISDA1EV	<b>£1,168</b>								
Gravity Pumped 171.ISDA2EV	<b>£1,280</b>								



**iSystem Remote Control** 171.ISDB3DS **£136**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434



# AQUALISA AQ Collection

Now available in Matt Black



**AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve**  
171.AQ75BAR1MB **£208**



**AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower**  
171.AQ150BAR2MB **£402**



**AQ Square Shower Column**  
Including fast fix fixings HP/Combi  
171.AQSQBAR2MB **£450**

“Choice, quality and value guaranteed”

“With safe touch”

# AQUALISA

mixer showers

**AQ Collection** – chrome



C

**Choice, Quality and Value Guaranteed**

■ Stylish range of contemporary mixer showers ■ Always available at the right price ■ Easy and flexible installation



- AQ Square Shower Column - Safe touch**  
Including fast fix fixings HP/Combi  
171.AQSQBAR2 **£405**
- AQ Square Bar Valve - Safe touch**  
Including fast fix fixings LP/HP  
171.AQSQBAR1 **£209**
- AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve - Safe touch**  
171.AQ75BAR1 **£186**
- AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower - Safe touch**  
With wall fixings  
171.AQ150BAR2 **£361**
- AQ Exposed Sequential Valve - Safe touch**  
With adjustable kit LP/HP  
171.AQSL1 **£280**



- AQ Concealed/Exposed Concentric Valve**  
With adjustable kit LP/HP  
171.AQDL1 **£308**
- AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet**  
With adjustable shower kit  
171.AQRNDCV1 **£503**
- AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet**  
With adjustable shower kit and round 192mm fixed head  
171.AQRNDCV2 **£666**
- AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet**  
With adjustable shower kit  
171.AQSQDCV1 **£533**
- AQ Square Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet**  
With adjustable shower kit and 200mm square fixed head  
171.AQSQDCV2 **£706**



### Dream Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Showers and Bath Fillers – chrome



Dream thermostatic technology ensures an accurate and consistent blended water temperature, instantly adjusting to any variations in water supply. A pre-set maximum temperature stop gives an additional guarantee of safe showering.

**Single Outlet** ■ Four shower only configurations feature either an adjustable handset or rail or a wall fixed drencher head, both in round or square styling. ■ Single outlet models can be installed in dedicated showering areas or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



**Round**  
171.DRMDCV1ADRND

£751



**Square**  
171.DRMDCV1ADSQR

£789



**Round**  
171.DRMDCV1FWRND

£751



**Square**  
171.DRMDCV1FWSQR

£789

**Dual Outlet** ■ Six configurations, including the popular slim wand handset, feature various combinations of shower and bath systems, both in round or square styling. ■ Dual outlet models can be installed in a dedicated showering area or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



**Round**  
171.DCV2ADFWRND

£1,076



**Square**  
171.DCV2ADFWSQR

£1,130



**Round**  
171.DCV2HSFWRND

£1,003



**Square**  
171.DCV2HSFWSQR

£1,057

#### Dual Outlet and Bath Filler



**Round**  
171.DCV2ADBTXRND

£987



**Square**  
171.DCV2ADBTXSQR

£1,037

#### Triple Outlet and Bath Filler

■ Two system configurations feature the ultimate combination of two shower outlets and a bath fill, in either round or square styling. ■ Triple outlet models must be installed over or adjacent to the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



**Round**  
171.DCV3ADFWBTXR

£1,337



**Square**  
171.DCV3ADFWBTXS

£1,404

# AQUALISA

## Dream Thermostatic



All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434



# AQUALISA

**Colt** – chrome     C

**Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms.**

- Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance
- Separate on/off and temperature control
- Temperature override button
- 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patters
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Suitable for all approved UK water systems



**Colt Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head** – chrome

1 Concealed	171.COLT001CA	£575
2 Exposed	171.COLT001EA	£530

**Siren** – chrome     C

**Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.**

- Luxury brass valve with chrome finish
- Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering
- Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems



**Siren SL Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head**

1 Concealed	171.SRN001CA	£575
2 Exposed	171.SRN001EA	£530

**Dream** – chrome     C

**Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.**

- Temperature override button for extra safety
- Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control
- Metal controls with luxury chrome finish
- ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance
- Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up
- Suits all approved UK domestic water systems



**Dream Concealed Mixer Shower**

with adjustable head	171.DRM001CA	£780
with fixed head	171.DRM001CF	£780

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

# AQUALISA

**Aquarian** C



**Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve** – chrome  
Suitable for use with heads 1 and 2 only  
Exposed Valve  
171.E9901T

**Aquavale 609** C



**Aquavale 609 Thermo Valve** – chrome  
Concealed Valve  
171.C60901T

**Aquavale 700** C



**Aquavale 700 Valve** – chrome  
Concealed Valve  
171.7005001



1

2

		Chrome	
1	Adjustable Varispray Head	171.994001	£337
2	Fixed Varispray Head	171.995001	£232

**Aquavale 700 Exposed** C



**Aquavale 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer**  
with adjustable head – chrome  
Valve only  
171.7005101

1 Varispray Head	171.994001	£337
------------------	------------	------

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

Special order item

**Brass valve with slimline space saving design**

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Integrated diverter for easy switching between, 102mm slimline shower head with 5 spray patterns and 245mm fixed drencher head
- smooth chrome hose
- Quality metal construction

**Midas 220** – black



C



3



**1 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD220SMB **£614**



**2 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD220SCMB **£864**



**3 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD220BSMMB **£749**



1

**Midas 220** – chrome



C

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 230mm fixed drencher head
- Standard chrome hose
- Quality metal construction



4



5



6

**4 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD220S **£539**

**5 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD220SC **£737**

**6 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD220BSM **£638**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT



Midas 110



Midas 100

**Midas 110** – chrome



C



7



8



9

- Temperature override button for family-safe showering
- Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 215mm fixed drencher head
- standard chrome hose
- quality metal construction

**7 Midas 110 Bar Mixer Shower**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD110S **£366**

**8 Midas 110 Shower Column Mixer**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD110SC **£574**

**9 Midas 110 Bath Shower Mixer**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD110BSM **£520**

**Midas 100** – chrome



C



4



10

**Slim, stylish bar mixer and bath shower mixer range**

- Separate temperature and flow control
- temperature override button for family-safe showering
- ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving
- Quality metal construction
- Easy clean nozzles
- Adjustable 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
- Suitable for all approved UK domestic water systems
- Bath shower mixer suits high pressure waters systems only

**10 Midas 100 Bar Mixer Shower**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD100BAR **£291**

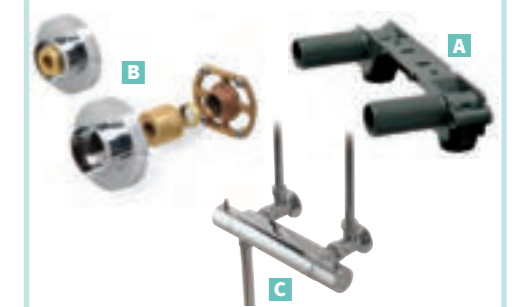
**11 Midas 100 Bath Shower Mixer**  
with adjustable head  
171.MD100BSM **£438**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

**Accessories**

C



**A Concealed Fixing Bracket** 171.MD300EFB **£67**

**B Bar Valve Fixing Kit** 171.BAR001FIX **£63**

**C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair)** 171.479106 **£70**

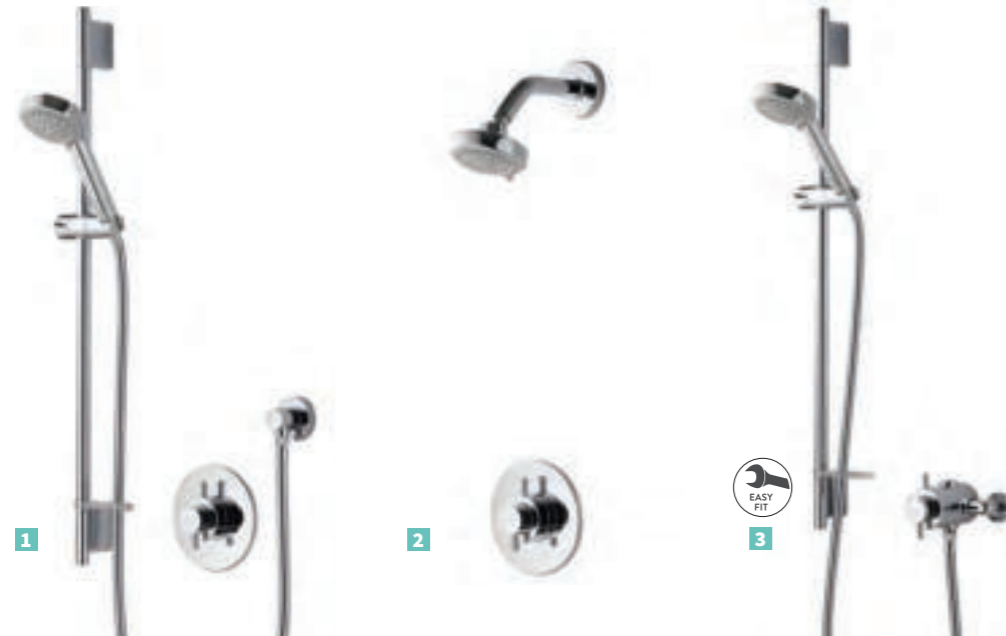
**Aspire DL** – chrome



C

**Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control.**

- Luxury brass valves with chrome finish ■ Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control ■ Generous proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Suits all approved domestic UK water systems



- 1 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower** with adjustable head 171.ASP001CA **£721**
- 2 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower** with wall fixed head 171.ASP001CF **£721**
- 3 Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower** with adjustable head 171.ASP001EA **£685**

**Aquatique Thermo** – chrome (gold available by special order)



C

**Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads. Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom**

- Luxury brass shower valve ■ Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order) ■ Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail ■ Separate on/off and temperature control



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Concealed</b><br>Aquatique Thermo<br>Concealed Mixer Shower | <b>Exposed</b><br>Aquatique<br>Thermo Exposed Mixer Shower |
| <b>1 Valve</b> 171.5000001 <b>£841</b>                         | <b>5 Valve</b> 171.5001001 <b>£841</b>                     |
| <b>2 Fixed 8" drencher head</b><br>171.58001 <b>£357</b>       | <b>6 Fixed 8" drencher head</b><br>171.58101 <b>£479</b>   |
| <b>3 Fixed 5" drencher head</b><br>171.XX55001 <b>£227</b>     | <b>7 Fixed 5" drencher head</b><br>171.55101 <b>£356</b>   |
| <b>4 Adjustable head</b><br>171.56001 <b>£407</b>              | <b>8 Adjustable head</b><br>171.56101 <b>£400</b>          |

£ Special order item

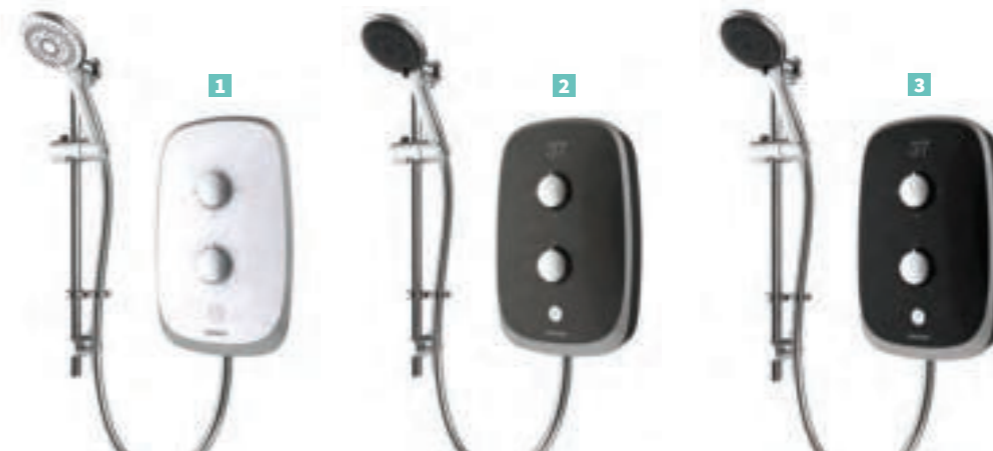
For Aqualisa brassware see page 434

All retail prices include VAT

**eVOLVE** – electric

C

- Digital temperature display and control dial ■ Satin silver trim ■ Illuminated push power button and Low water pressure indicator ■ 3 power settings
- Stainless steel hose ■ Universal multi-fit ■ 8 water & electric entry points ■ 105mm Flow Handset with 3 spray settings, rub clean nozzles and a push button slider ■ Over temperature protection and phased shut down safety features ■ Retrofitable



- |                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| <b>1 White/Satin Silver</b> |             |
| 8.5kW 171.VOPZ25            | <b>£367</b> |
| 9.5kW 171.VOPZ26            | <b>£380</b> |
| 10.5kW 171.VOPZ27           | <b>£394</b> |
| <b>2 Grey/Satin Silver</b>  |             |
| 8.5kW 171.VOXZ25            | <b>£386</b> |
| 9.5kW 171.VOXZ26            | <b>£400</b> |
| 10.5kW 171.VOXZ27           | <b>£413</b> |
| <b>3 Black/Satin Silver</b> |             |
| 8.5kW 171.VOTZ25            | <b>£407</b> |
| 9.5kW 171.VOTZ26            | <b>£419</b> |
| 10.5kW 171.VOTZ27           | <b>£432</b> |

**Aquastream Power Shower**



C

- Integrated booster pump for power shower performance ■ separate flow and temperature control ■ two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system ■ 90mm harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving
- Easy clean nozzles ■ gravity systems only



- Aquastream Power Shower with adjustable head**
- |                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1 Satin Chrome</b><br>171.8134001 | <b>£1,176</b> |
| <b>2 White</b><br>171.8134020        | <b>£1,101</b> |
| <b>3 White/Chrome</b><br>171.8134021 | <b>£1,070</b> |

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 434



## How to choose your shower

When choosing the ideal shower style for your home, it's essential to consider the type of water heating system installed. The performance and compatibility of your chosen shower depend on this crucial factor. To determine your water heating system, you can refer to a quick guide provided here or seek advice from a qualified installer. By doing so, you can ensure that you select the right shower and fully enjoy a satisfying and invigorating showering experience.

In the UK, the typical setup for gravity-fed hot water systems involves a cold-water storage tank located in the loft and a hot water cylinder situated in the airing cupboard. This traditional configuration has been commonly installed in UK homes for water supply purposes.

High-pressure systems in the UK are commonly powered by either an instantaneous gas water heater or a combi boiler. The popularity of combination boilers is on the rise, where the water is heated as it is used, and these boilers can be wall-mounted or floor-standing.

On the other hand, unvented systems store hot water in a sizeable, pressurised cylinder. Unlike gravity-fed systems, unvented systems do not require a cold-water storage tank. This setup allows for efficient and consistent hot water supply without the need for additional storage.

### Concealed

Concealed valves offer the advantage of flexible placement, allowing them to be installed on a different wall from the shower outlet they control. This feature enables you to position the valve at the entrance to your shower on one wall, while placing your shower kit (slide rail, fixed head, etc.) on the opposite side, providing a convenient and customisable setup. Additionally, concealed shower valves discreetly hide their working parts behind the wall, resulting in a cleaner and more aesthetically pleasing design and appearance for your bathroom.



#### Single outlet, two controls

The twin concealed valve features separate controls for both temperature and flow, providing enhanced flexibility and convenience. With this valve, you can operate a single shower accessory, either a fixed head or a slide rail kit, to suit your preferences and needs.



#### Double outlet, two controls

The twin Concealed valve offers separate controls for temperature and flow, providing added versatility. This valve allows you to divert the water flow between two different shower accessories, for instance a fixed head and slider rail kit.



#### Double outlet, three controls

The triple concealed valve features separate controls for temperature and two flow handles, offering enhanced control and convenience. With this valve, you can operate two shower accessories independently or simultaneously, giving you the flexibility to choose from various combinations. You can enjoy the fixed head & slide rail kit or fixed head & body jets, allowing you to customise your shower experience according to your preferences and needs.



#### Triple outlet, three controls

The triple thermostatic shower valve is designed to supply water to three outlets, such as a fixed shower head, handset, and body jets. This valve incorporates three handles for ease of use. One handle is dedicated to controlling the water temperature, ensuring you can achieve your desired level of warmth. With two flow controls and a diverter, enabling you to seamlessly switch the water flow between any two of the three outlets. This combination of features grants you ultimate control over your shower experience, allowing you to enjoy a variety of showering options with just a simple adjustment.

### Exposed

Exposed shower valves are typically horizontal bars located outside the wall, containing all their components within. Although they may not have the same streamlined appearance, they are generally more affordable to purchase and install.

Exposed shower valves become an ideal choice when solid brick walls prevent the installation of concealed valves. They offer faster and simpler fitting since only the hot and cold-water pipe feeds need to be embedded in the wall, not the entire valve. This can help reduce your installation expenses.



#### Bar Valve

The bar valve with bottom outlet is designed with separate controls for temperature and flow, offering you precise control over your shower experience. This valve is specifically intended to operate a slider rail kit, making it a convenient and practical choice. With its user-friendly design, straightforward installation options, and budget-friendly price, the bar valve is an excellent option for numerous refit projects. Whether you're renovating your bathroom or upgrading your shower, this valve proves to be a reliable and cost-effective choice for enhancing your showering experience.

luxury  
traditional

First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantries with a touch of continental lifestyle.



## The Pantiles

 Chrome finish with ceramic indices ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar

B



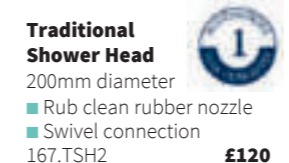
**One Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
single outlet  
167.PT1TSV **£336**



**Two Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
Double outlets  
■ Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C  
■ Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure  
167.PT2TSV **£399**



**Round Shower Arm** - 300mm  
167.RSA **£37**



**Traditional Shower Head**  
200mm diameter  
■ Rub clean rubber nozzle  
■ Swivel connection  
167.TSH2 **£120**



**Pipe Stands**  
(suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers)  
167.PS **£190**



For Handset only, see page 399



**Traditional Slider Rail Kit**  
with brass and ceramic handset, adjustable  
167.TSRK **£161**

**Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer**  
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.  
167.TWMTSM **£886**

# showering bundles

### Bewl Chrome Round Showering Bundles

**Valve with Riser Rail Kit**  
167.BW1TSV + 167.RRK + 167.RWB **£325**

**Valve with Shower Arm and Head**  
167.BW1TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH **£347**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit**  
Shower accessories operated independently.  
167.BW2TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH + 167.RRK + 167.RWB **£459**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit**  
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.  
167.BW3TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH + 167.RRK + 167.RWB **£522**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset**  
Shower accessories operated independently.  
167.BW2TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH + 167.RSHWB **£478**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit**  
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.  
167.BW3TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH + 167.RSHWB + 167.RWB **£525**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler**  
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.  
167.BW33TSV + 167.RSA + 167.RSH + 167.RSHWB + 167.BFPUWEC + 167.RWB **£620**

### Bedgebury Chrome Square Showering Bundles

**Valve with Riser Rail Kit**  
167.BB1TSV + 167.SRK + 167.SWB **£331**

**Valve with Shower Arm and Head**  
167.BB1TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH **£380**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit**  
Shower accessories operated independently.  
167.BB2TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH + 167.SRK + 167.SWB **£531**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit**  
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.  
167.BB3TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH + 167.SSHWB + 167.SWB **£561**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset**  
Shower accessories operated independently.  
167.BB2TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH + 167.SSHWB **£474**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit**  
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.  
167.BB3TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH + 167.SSHWB + 167.SWB **£565**

**Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler**  
Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously.  
167.BB33TSV + 167.SSA + 167.SSH + 167.SSHWB + 167.BFSPUWEC + 167.SWB **£686**

# contemporary

### Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

■ Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation ■ High quality chrome finish

#### Chrome

**Single outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**  
stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW1TSV	£246
Square	167.BB1TSV	£246

**Double outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**  
stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW2TSV	£279
Square	167.BB2TSV	£279

**Double outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**  
stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW3TSV	£342
Square	167.BB3TSV	£342

**Triple outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**  
stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles

Round	167.BW33TSV	£342
Square	167.BB33TSV	£342

### Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

**Thermostatic Bar Valve**  
with easy fit kit.  
Round 167.BWRTBV **£159**  
Square 167.BBSTBV **£164**

**Shower Arm - 300mm brass**  
Round 167.RSA **£37**  
Square 167.SSA **£64**

**Slim Shower Head**  
250mm, stainless steel  
Round 167.RSH **£64**  
Square 167.SSH **£70**

**Body Jet**  
Round 167.RBJ **£41**  
Square 167.SBJ **£41**

**Wall Bracket Elbow** brass  
Round 167.RWB **£28**  
Square 167.SWB **£28**

**1.5m PVC Shower Hose**  
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection  
Chrome 167.SH **£23**

**Pencil Handset - ABS**  
Round 167.RHS **£14**  
Square 167.SHS **£14**

**Hand Shower & Wall Bracket** **NEW**  
Round 167.RSHWB **£54**  
Square 167.SSHWB **£61**

**Riser Rail Kit**  
(excl. wall elbow)  
stainless steel  
Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset  
Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m  
Round 710mm 167.RRK **£51**  
Square 610mm 167.SRK **£57**

For matching brassware, see pages 406 - 409

Showers

Showers

**Bowl Matt Black Round Showering Bundles**

<p><b>Valve with Riser Rail Kit</b> 167.BW1TSVBL + 167.RRKBL + 167.RWBBL <b>£325</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm and Head</b> 167.BW1TSVBL + 167.RSABL + 167.RSHBL <b>£347</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BW2TSVBL + 167.RSABL + 167.RSHBL + 167.RRKBL + 167.RWBBL <b>£459</b></p>
<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset</b> Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BW2TSVBL + 167.RSABL + 167.RHSBL + 167.RSHWBBL <b>£478</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW3TSVBL + 167.RSABL + 167.RSHBL + 167.RRKBL + 167.RSHWBBL + 167.RWBBL <b>£525</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW33TSVBL + 167.RSABL + 167.RSHBL + 167.RSHWBBL + 167.BFPUWECBL + 167.RWBBL <b>£620</b></p>

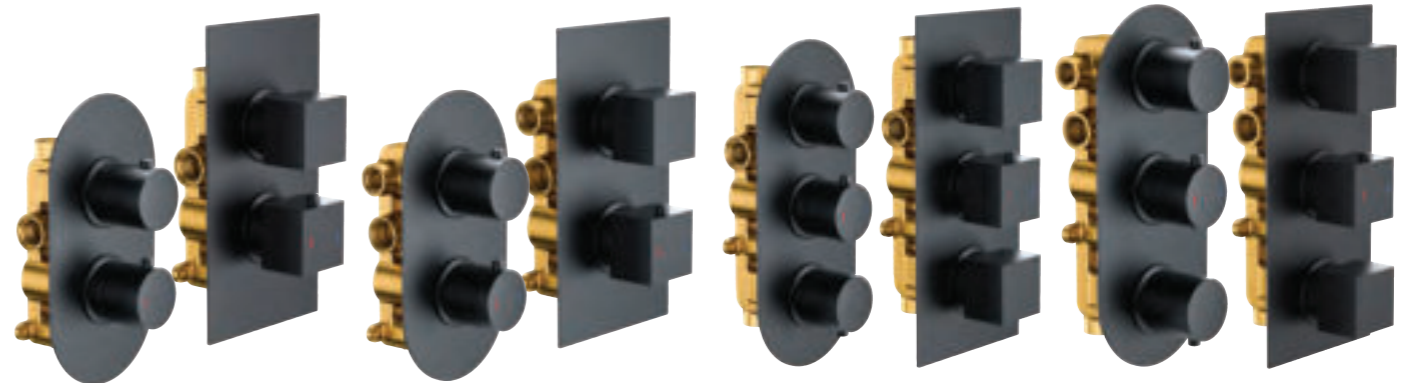
**Bedgebury Matt Black Square Showering Bundles**

<p><b>Valve with Riser Rail Kit</b> 167.BB1TSVBL + 167.SRKBL + 167.SWBBL <b>£378</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm and Head</b> 167.BB1TSVBL + 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL <b>£420</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BB2TSVBL + 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL + 167.SRKBL + 167.SWBBL <b>£551</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BB3TSVBL + 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL + 167.SRKBL + 167.SWBBL <b>£623</b></p>
<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset</b> Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BB2TSVBL + 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL + 167.SSHWBBL <b>£567</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BB3TSVBL + 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL + 167.SSHWBBL + 167.SWBBL <b>£675</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BB33TSVBL + 167.SSABL + 167.SSHBL + 167.SSHWBBL + 167.BFSPUWECBL + 167.SWBBL <b>£813</b></p>	

**Bowl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves**

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality durable matt black finish

**Matt Black**



<p><b>Single outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW1TSVBL <b>£246</b> Square 167.BB1TSVBL <b>£284</b></p>	<p><b>Double outlet, two controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW2TSVBL <b>£279</b> Square 167.BB2TSVBL <b>£321</b></p>	<p><b>Double outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW3TSVBL <b>£342</b> Square 167.BB3TSVBL <b>£393</b></p>	<p><b>Triple outlet, three controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW33TSVBL <b>£342</b> Square 167.BB33TSVBL <b>£393</b></p>
---	---	---	---

**Bowl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories**

<p><b>Thermostatic Bar Valve</b> with easy fit kit. Round 167.BWRTBVBL <b>£159</b> Square 167.BB2BVBL <b>£190</b></p>	<p><b>Slim Shower Head</b> 250mm, stainless steel Round 167.RSHBL <b>£64</b> Square 167.SSHBL <b>£94</b></p>	<p><b>Shower Arm - 300mm brass</b> Round 167.RSABL <b>£37</b> Square 167.SSABL <b>£42</b></p>	<p><b>Hand Shower &amp; Wall Bracket</b> <b>NEW</b> Round 167.RSHWBBL <b>£98</b> Square 167.SSHWBBL <b>£110</b></p>
<p><b>Wall Bracket Elbow</b> brass Round 167.RWBBL <b>£28</b> Square 167.SWBBL <b>£36</b></p>	<p><b>1.5m PVC Shower Hose</b> core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection Black 167.SHBL <b>£26</b></p>	<p><b>Pencil Handset</b> - ABS Round 167.RHSBL <b>£14</b> Square 167.SHSBL <b>£21</b></p>	<p><b>Riser Rail Kit</b> - 710mm (excl. wall elbow) stainless steel, Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m Round 710mm 167.RRKBL <b>£51</b> Square 660mm 167.SRKBL <b>£58</b></p>

For matching brassware, see pages 406 - 409

showering bundles

**Bewl Brushed Brass Round Showering Bundles**

B

<p><b>Valve with Riser Rail Kit</b> 167.BW1TSVBB + 167.RRKDBB + 167.RWBBSB <b>£607</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm and Head</b> 167.BW1TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB <b>£507</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BW2TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RRKDBB + 167.RWBBSB <b>£837</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW3TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RRKDBB + 167.RWBBSB <b>£894</b></p>
<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset</b> Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BW2TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RSHWBSB <b>£681</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW3TSVBB + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RSHWBSB + 167.RWBBSB <b>£767</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW33TSVBL + 167.RSABB + 167.RSHBB + 167.RSHWBSB + 167.BFPUWECBB + 167.RWBBSB <b>£917</b></p>	

**Bedgebury Brushed Brass Square Showering Bundles**

B

<p><b>Valve with Riser Rail Kit</b> 167.BB1TSVBB + 167.SRKDBB + 167.SWBBSB <b>£626</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm and Head</b> 167.BB1TSVBL + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB <b>£420</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BB2TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SRKDBB <b>£871</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BB3TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SRKDBB + 167.SWBBSB <b>£965</b></p>
<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Handset</b> Shower accessories operated independently. 167.BB2TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SSHWBSB + 167.SWBBSB <b>£787</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head and Riser Rail Kit</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BB3TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SRKDBB + 167.SWBBSB <b>£990</b></p>	<p><b>Valve with Shower Arm, Head, Handset and Bath Filler</b> Two shower accessories can be operated simultaneously. 167.BW33TSVBB + 167.SSABB + 167.SSHBB + 167.SSHWBSB + 167.BFPUWECBB + 167.SWBBSB <b>£1,030</b></p>	

**Artesan** Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

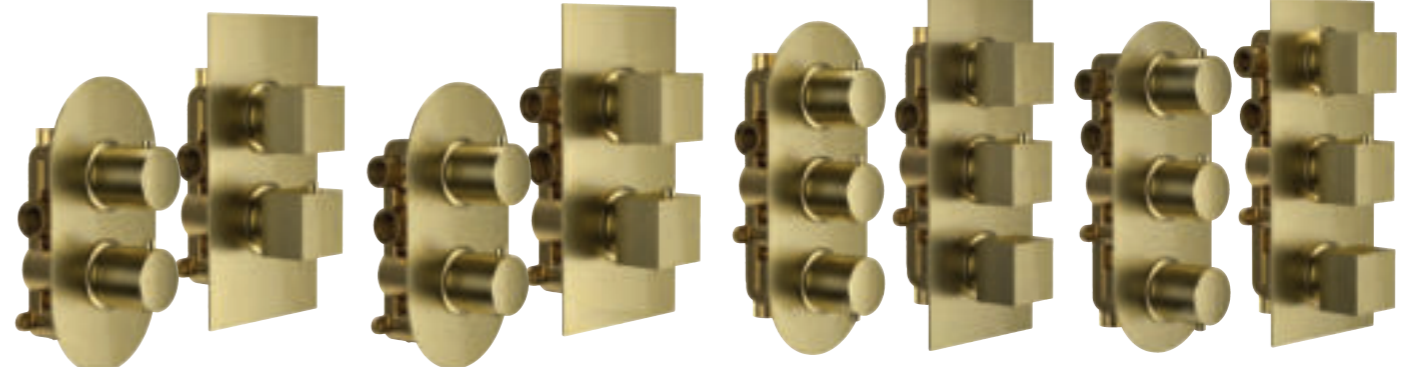
contemporary

**Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves**

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality brushed brass finish

**Brushed Brass**



<p><b>Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW1TSVBB <b>£318</b> Square 167.BB1TSVBB <b>£318</b></p>	<p><b>Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW2TSVBB <b>£359</b> Square 167.BB2TSVBB <b>£359</b></p>	<p><b>Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW3TSVBB <b>£416</b> Square 167.BB3TSVBB <b>£416</b></p>	<p><b>Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles</p> <p>Round 167.BW33TSVBB <b>£441</b> Square 167.BB33TSVBB <b>£441</b></p>
--	--	--	--

**Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories**

B

<p><b>1.5m PVC Shower Hose</b> core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection</p> <p>Brushed Brass 167.SHBB <b>£26</b></p>	<p><b>Slim Shower Head</b> 250mm, stainless steel</p> <p>Round 167.RSHBB <b>£142</b> Square 167.SSHBB <b>£158</b></p>	<p><b>Shower Arm – 300mm brass</b></p> <p>Round 167.RSABB <b>£47</b> Square 167.SSABB <b>£83</b></p>	<p><b>DeluxeB Slider Rail Kit</b> 800mm, (excl. wall elbow) Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose 5 year guarantee</p> <p>Round 167.RRKDBB <b>£260</b> Square 167.SRKDBB <b>£271</b></p>
<p><b>Wall Bracket Elbow</b> brass</p> <p>Round 167.RWBBSB <b>£29</b> Square 167.SWBBSB <b>£37</b></p>	<p><b>Round Pencil Handset</b> - ABS</p> <p>Brushed Brass 167.RHSBB <b>£46</b></p>	<p><b>Hand Shower &amp; Wall Bracket</b> <b>NEW</b></p> <p>Round 167.RSHWBSB <b>£133</b> Square 167.SSHWBSB <b>£150</b></p>	

For matching brassware, see pages 406 - 409

**Artesan** Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

Showers

Showers





Thermostatic Shower Sets **NEW**

B



■ Cool touch ■ Thermostatic cartridge ■ Ultra slim 200mm shower head ■ Handset with 3 modes ■ Telescopic adjustable height riser rail ■ Automatic shut-off

**Bewl - Cool touch**

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



**Bedgebury - Cool touch**

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar



**Calverley**

- Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar

B



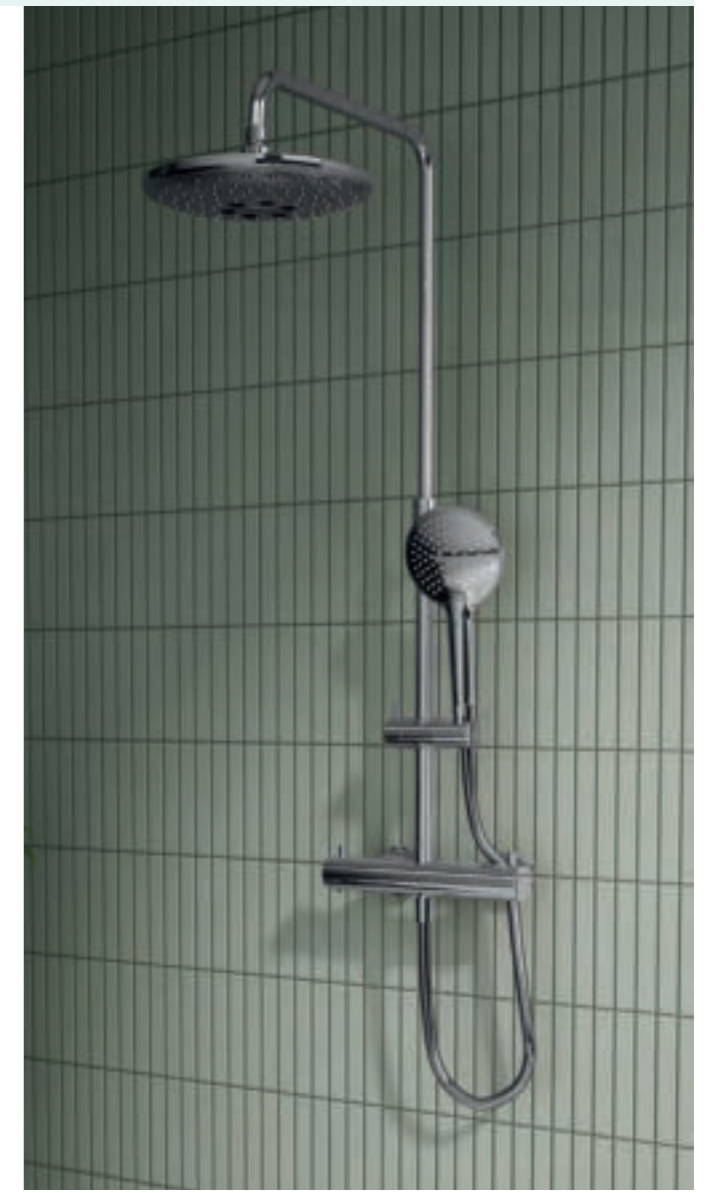
<b>Chrome</b>	167.BWRTS	<b>£251</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	167.BWRTSBL	<b>£289</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	167.BWRTSBB	<b>£289</b>
<b>Matt Brushed Brass</b>	167.BWRTSMBB	<b>£289</b>
<b>Gunmetal</b>	167.BWRTSGM	<b>£339</b>

<b>Chrome</b>	167.BBSTS	<b>£312</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	167.BBSTSBL	<b>£359</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	167.BBSTSBB	<b>£421</b>
<b>Matt Brushed Brass</b>	167.BBSTSMBB	<b>£421</b>
<b>Gunmetal</b>	167.BBSTSGM	<b>£421</b>

<b>Chrome</b>	167.CVRTS	<b>£463</b>
---------------	-----------	-------------

Aquaheat Thermostatic Shower Columns **NEW**

B



**Aquaheat Bliss S 230 Thermostatic Shower Column**

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 230mm Ø metal showerhead – 11Ltr/min
- 120mm Ø square select hand shower – 10Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- 180 x 30mm rectangular column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout, with a single touch.
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- Easy connection, for concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

<b>Chrome</b>	76.A47202VUK	<b>£443</b>
---------------	--------------	-------------

**Aquaheat Bliss 240 2F Thermostatic Shower Column**

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 240mm showerhead – Aquarian mode 12L/min, Aquamassage mode 10L/min
- 120mm select handshower – 9Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- 24mmØ column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout, with a single touch.
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- No concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

<b>Chrome</b>	76.A47205VUK	<b>£388</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	76.A4720536VUK	<b>£533</b>
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	76.A4720534VUK	<b>£559</b>

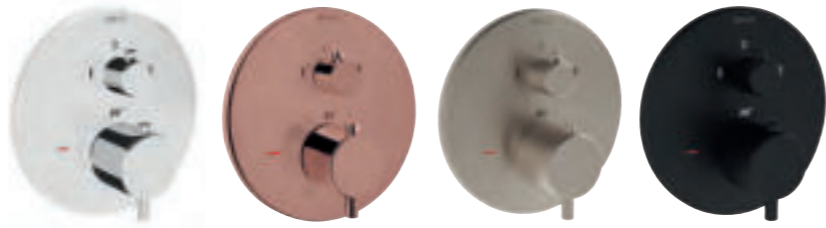
# Vittra

signature

**5 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY**  
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

## Vittra

**Origin** – chrome, copper, brushed nickel and matt black Z/B



**Built-In Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer**  
2 outlets, 1.0 bar and V-Box (mandatory) Both codes required per unit

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42671	£200	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.A4267126	£238	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.A4267134	£296	76.A42806	£98
Matt Black	76.A4267136	£296	76.A42806	£98

**Suit** – chrome, soft copper, soft gold and glossy black **NEW** Z/B



**Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer** Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

	Valve		V Box	
Chrome	76.A42874	£223	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.XXA4287429	£286	76.A42806	£98
Soft Gold	76.XXA4287474	£286	76.A42806	£98
Glossy black	76.A4287439	£335	76.A42806	£98

New improved V Box

**Root** – chrome, copper, brushed and nickel. Gold available by special order and matt black coming soon. Z/B



**Round Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer plus V-Box** 1.0 Bar, 2 outlets  
Both codes required per unit

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42694	£190	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.XXA4269426	£224	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.A4269434	£280	76.A42806	£98
Gold	76.XXA4269423	£280	76.A42806	£98

**Square Thermostatic Bath/Shower Mixer plus V-Box** 1.0 Bar, 2 outlets  
Both codes required per unit

	Valve		V-Box	
Chrome	76.A42668	£190	76.A42806	£98
Copper	76.A4266826	£224	76.A42806	£98
Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4266834	£280	76.A42806	£98
Gold	76.XXA4266823	£280	76.A42806	£98

**5 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY**  
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

## Vittra

**Shower Accessories** Minimum Pressure 1 bar Z/B



**Origin Rain Showerhead & Arm**  
250mm diameter

	Head		Arm	
Chrome	76.A45638	£195	76.A42631	£128
Copper	76.XXA4563826	£232	76.A4263126	£153
Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4563834	£290	76.A4263134	£190
Matt Black	76.A4563836	£290	76.A4263136	£190
Gloss Black	76.A4563839	£290	76.A4263139	£190
Soft Gold	76.XXA4563874	£232	For Soft Gold finish, see below	



£ Special order item

**Handshower Set**

Chrome	76.A45543	£212
Copper	76.XXA4554326	£255
Brushed Nickel	76.A4554334	£316
Matt Black	76.A4554336	£316
Gloss Black	76.A4554339	£316

**Origin Built-In Hand Shower Outlet**

Chrome	76.A42625	£141
Copper	76.XXA4262526	£168
Brushed Nickel	76.A4262534	£210
Matt Black	76.A4262536	£210

**Suit Built-In Hand Shower Outlet**

Chrome	76.A42832	£141
Copper	76.XXA4283229	£168
Soft Gold	76.XXA4283274	£168
Glossy black	76.A4283239	£210

**Shower Arm**

Chrome	76.A45753	£128
Copper	76.XXA4575329	£153
Soft Gold	76.XXA4575374	£153
Glossy black	76.A4575339	£190

**Axiom** – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B

Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family.



**Axiom Single Function Shower System With Smartflow Bath Filler**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Chrome** 06.SAX2341 **£758**

**Axiom Single Function Shower System With Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Chrome** 06.SAX2377 **£650**

**Axiom Single Function Shower System With Riser Kit**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

**Chrome** 06.SAX2316 **£725**



**Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Chrome** 06.SAX2516 **£999**  
**Black** 06.SAX2762 **£1,050**

**Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Chrome** 06.SAX2549 **£925**  
**Black** 06.SAX2763 **£950**

**Axiom** – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B



**Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Chrome** 06.SAX2761 **£1,100**

**Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Chrome** 06.SAX2750 **£1,040**



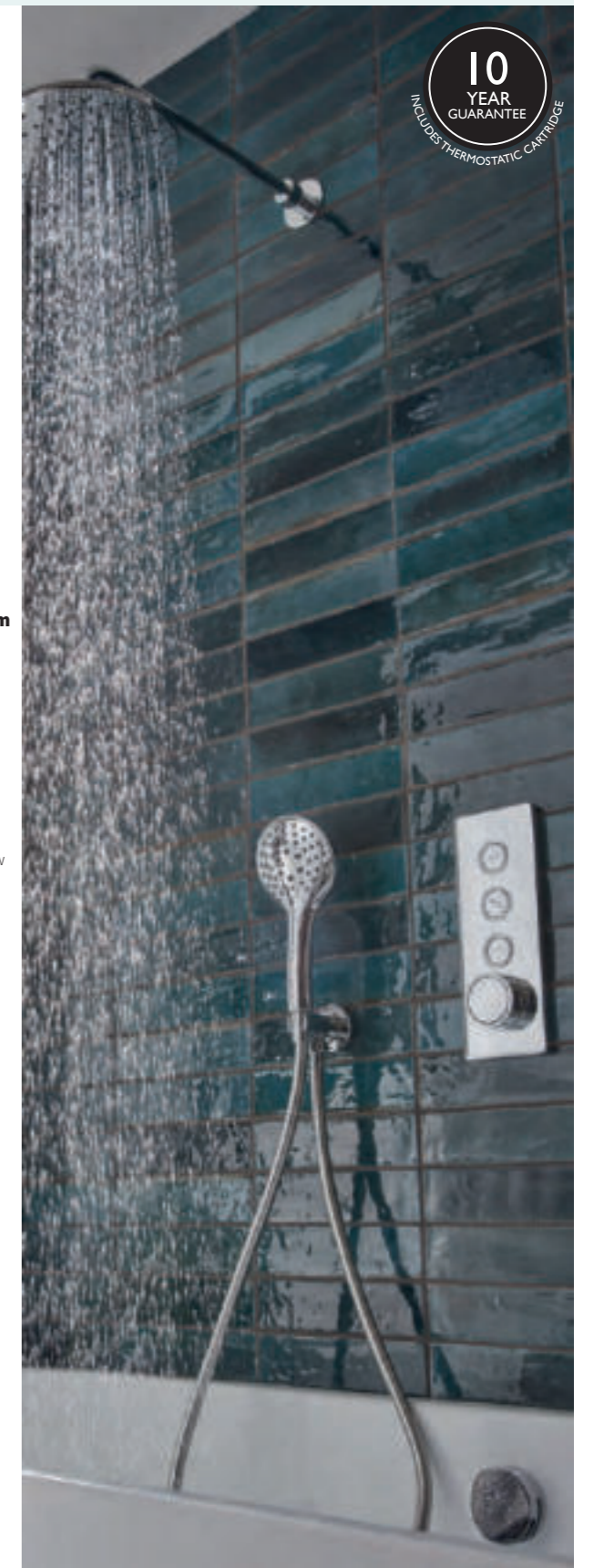
**Easy Servicing**

The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.

**Axiom Push Button Shower Valves**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

**Single Function Valve - Chrome** 06.SAX2766 **£400**  
**Dual Function Valve - Chrome** 06.SAX2765 **£550**  
**Dual Function Valve - Black** 06.SAX2764 **£600**  
**Triple Function Valve - Chrome** 06.SAX2767 **£650**



**Quantum** – chrome, black and brushed brass

B



**Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System**

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Chrome	06.SQT2209	<b>£412</b>
Black	06.SQT1512	<b>£450</b>
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1513	<b>£550</b>

**Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System**

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar

Chrome	06.SQT2416	<b>£274</b>
--------	------------	-------------

**Quantum** – chrome, black and brushed brass

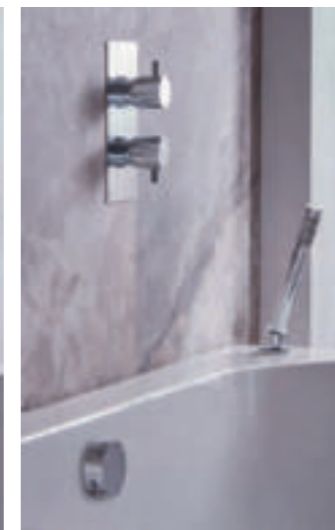
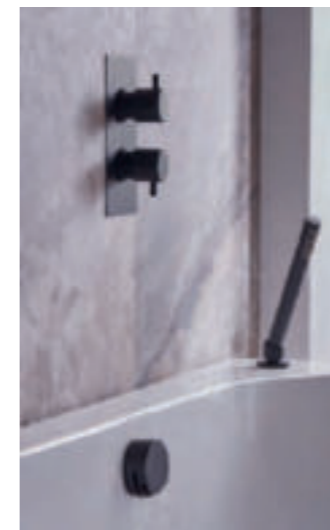
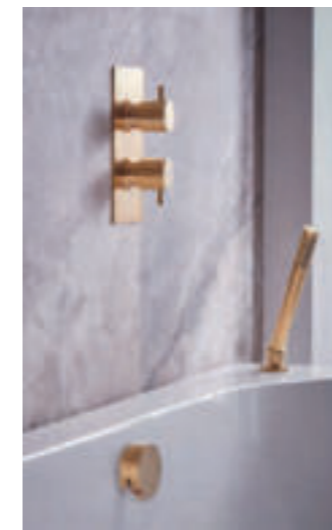
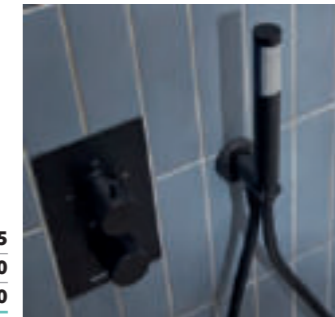
B



**Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT1614	<b>£625</b>
Black	06.SQT1615	<b>£650</b>
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1616	<b>£750</b>



**Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT1617	<b>£525</b>
Black	06.SQT1618	<b>£575</b>
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1619	<b>£650</b>

**Quantum Dual Function Shower Valves**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT1620	<b>£300</b>
Black	06.SQT1621	<b>£325</b>
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1622	<b>£400</b>



**Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

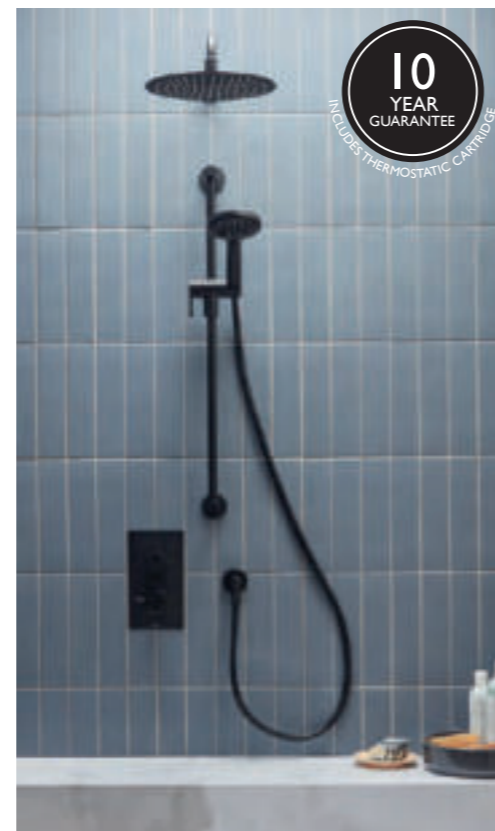
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 220mm overhead shower
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SQT2416	<b>£274</b>
--------	------------	-------------

**Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Black	06.SQT1612	<b>£775</b>
Brushed Brass	06.SQT1613	<b>£875</b>



**Index** – chrome, black and brushed brass

B



**Index Dual Function Bar Shower System**

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SND1511 & brushed brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm \*Air-drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



<b>Chrome</b>	06.SND2208	<b>£412</b>
<b>Black</b>	06.SND1511	<b>£450</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	06.SND1512	<b>£550</b>

\*Uses less water without compromising your shower experience



**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE



**Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

<b>Chrome</b>	06.SND1610	<b>£750</b>
---------------	------------	-------------

**Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

<b>Black</b>	06.SND1611	<b>£775</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	06.SND1612	<b>£875</b>



**Index Dual Function Shower Valves**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

<b>Chrome</b>	06.SND1613	<b>£300</b>
<b>Black</b>	06.SND1614	<b>£325</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	06.SND1615	<b>£400</b>

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

**Merit** – chrome and black

B



Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.



**Merit Push Bar Shower System**

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use. Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar



<b>Chrome</b>	06.SMT2511	<b>£360</b>
<b>Black</b>	06.SMT2512	<b>£425</b>



Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning



**Merit Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

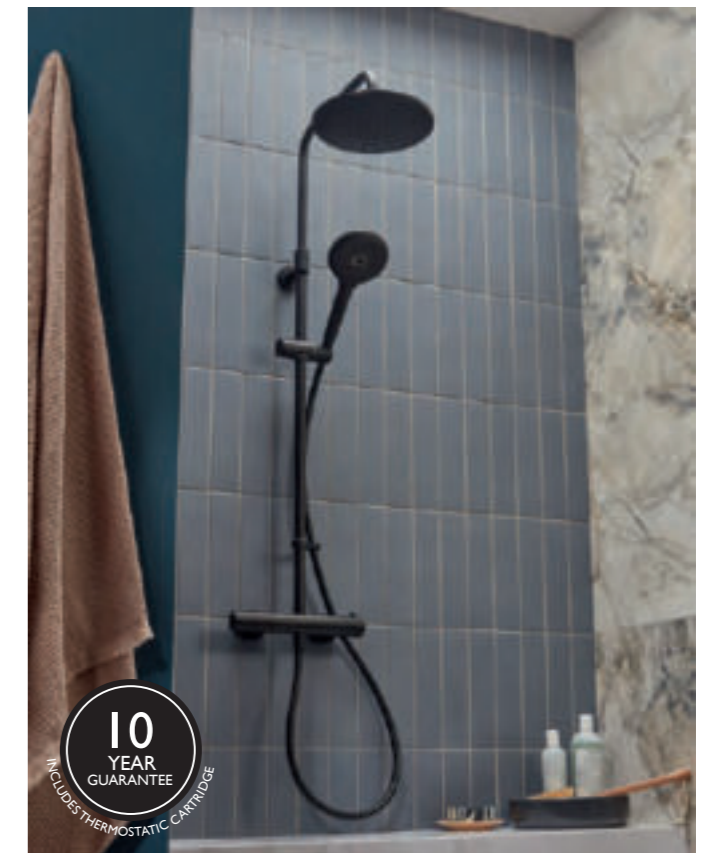
<b>Chrome</b>	06.SMT1611	<b>£595</b>
<b>Black</b>	06.SMT1612	<b>£650</b>



**Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

<b>Chrome</b>	06.SMT1509	<b>£344</b>
<b>Black</b>	06.SMT1513	<b>£401</b>



**10 YEAR GUARANTEE**  
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT

**Lansdown** – chrome and brushed brass, exposed and concealed systems

B



**Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower and Handset**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SLD1701	<b>£835</b>
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1702	<b>£1,050</b>

**Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit and Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SLD1601	<b>£830</b>
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1602	<b>£950</b>



**Dual Function Shower valves**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SLD1603	<b>£350</b>
Brushed Brass	06.SLD1604	<b>£475</b>

For Lansdown taps, see page 425

All retail prices include VAT

**Cheltenham & Varsity** – chrome, exposed and concealed systems

B



**Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SCM1713	<b>£835</b>
--------	------------	-------------

**Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SCM1611	<b>£835</b>
--------	------------	-------------

**Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Chrome	06.SVA1712	<b>£1,180</b>
--------	------------	---------------

**Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 620mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

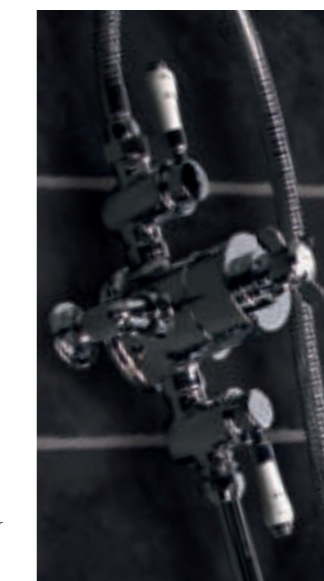
Chrome	06.SVA1615	<b>£1,090</b>
--------	------------	---------------



**Cheltenham Dual Function Shower valve**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome	06.SCM1612	<b>£350</b>
--------	------------	-------------



All retail prices include VAT

For Cheltenham taps, see page 424



### Zone Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 65mm x 85mm Single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SZN1508 **£453**

### Zone Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

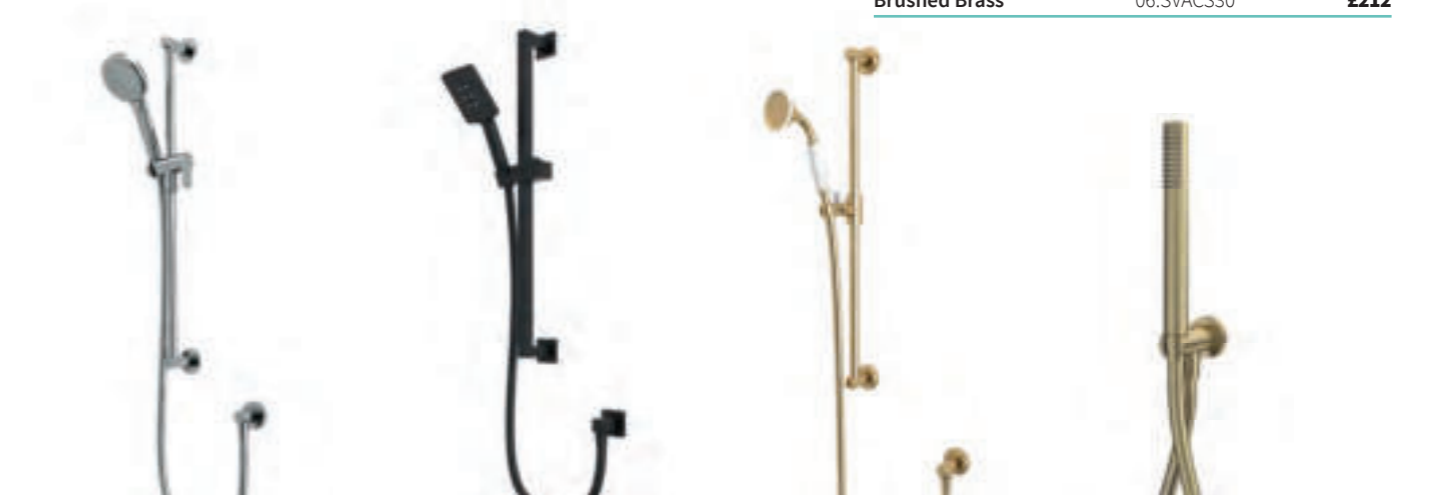
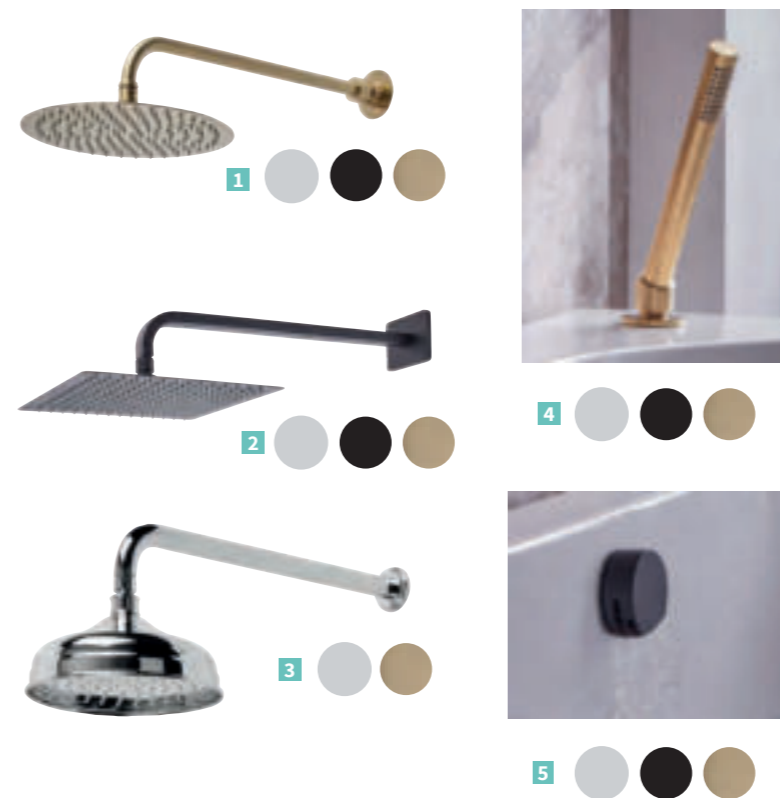
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 826mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Chrome 06.SZN1611 **£625**



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

All retail prices include VAT



### Round Shower Kit

- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome 06.SVKIT27 **£190**  
 Black 06.SVKIT28 **£200**  
 Brushed Brass 06.SVKIT29 **£230**



### Square Shower Kit

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome 06.SVKIT30 **£180**  
 Black 06.SVKIT31 **£200**  
 Brushed Brass 06.SVKIT32 **£270**



### Traditional Shower Kit

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

Chrome 06.SVKIT33 **£230**  
 Brushed Brass 06.SVKIT34 **£275**



### Round Handset With Elbow Outlet & Hose

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome 06.SVACS19 **£120**  
 Black 06.SVACS41 **£130**  
 Brushed Brass 06.SVACS42 **£160**

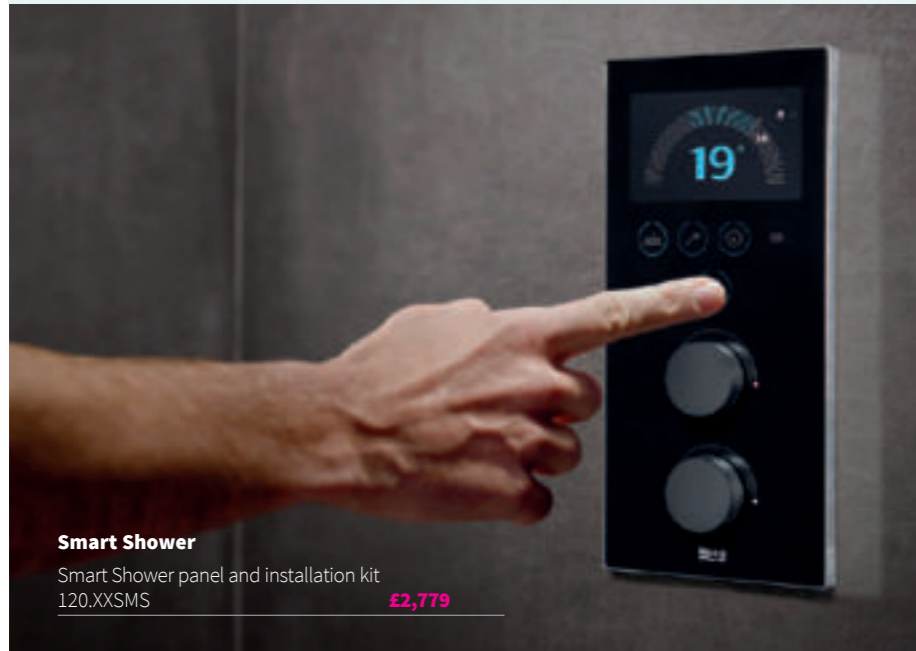
All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 420 - 425

## Band B

## Smart Shower

Z/B/D



## Smart Shower

Smart Shower panel and installation kit  
120.XXSMS

£2,779



Includes: Smart Shower, Rainsense circular showerhead Ø300mm, wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, shower hose outlet with handset holder

## Smart Shower Pack

2 outlets with round titanium black design  
120.XXSMSP

£3,707

Roca

Roca

## Band A

## Raindream Built-In

B/D

380mm Round  
Polished Brass 120.RD3RBI

£967

350 x 350mm Square  
Polished Brass 120.RD3SBI

£1,011

## Handsets – chrome

B/D



## L90

with 1 function  
120.L901

£57



## Loft

with 1 function  
120.LOH1

£65

## Fixing Arms – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold (£) B/D



## Wall

Chrome 300mm 120.FAW3	£48
Chrome 400mm 120.FAW4	£64
Black 400mm 120.FAW4TB	£82
Rose 400mm 120.XXFAW4RG	£82
Chrome 500mm 120.FAW5	£80

## Ceiling

Chrome 100mm 120.FAC1	£32
Chrome 200mm 120.FAC2	£48
Black 200mm 120.FAC2TB	£66
Rose Gold 200mm 120.XXFAC2RG	£66
Chrome 300mm 120.FAC3	£64

## Accessories – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£) B/D



## Shower Hose Inlet &amp; Bracket with handset holder

Chrome 120.CSHO	£56
1 Titanium Black 120.SHOTB	£72
Rose Gold 120.XXSHOTRG	£72

## Shower Hose Outlet

Chrome 120.SHOC	£36
Titanium Black 120.SHOCTB	£56
2 Rose Gold 120.XXSHOCRG	£56

## Flexible Hose

1500mm  
Chrome 120.FH15

£25

## Flexible Hose Smooth

1500mm  
Chrome 120.FHS

£37

## Flexible Hose Anti Twist

1700mm  
Titanium Black 120.FHSTB

£57

Rose Gold 120.XXFHSTRG

£57

## Flexible Hose

1700mm  
Chrome 120.FH17

£31



## Riser Kit

800mm  
Chrome 120.RK8

£107

## Titanium Black

120.RK8TB

£171

## Rose

120.XXRK8TRG

£171

## Band A

## T-1000 Round

B/D



## T-1000 Built in Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer - 2 outlets

Chrome  
with diverter incl. Roca Box  
120.T1BIBSMR

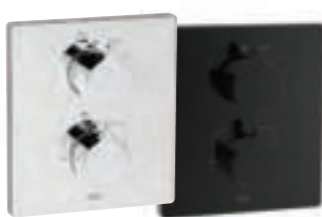
£885

Titanium black  
with diverter incl. Roca Box  
120.T1BIBSMTB2

£1,107

## Insignia

B/D



## Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer

1 outlet, incl. Roca Box  
Chrome 120.INBITBSM1R

£885

2 outlets, incl. Roca Box  
Chrome 120.INBITBSM2R

£941

Titanium black  
120.INBITBSM2TB

£1,181

## Naia – chrome

B/D



## Built-in Thermostatic Mixer

3 outlets  
Chrome 120.NABITSM3

£669

## Atlas – chrome

B/D



## Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer

2 outlets  
Chrome 120.ATBITSM2

£552

3 outlets  
Chrome 120.ATBITSM3

£608

## Bar Valves

B/D



## T-1000 Titanium black

Wall Mounted Thermostatic  
Shower Mixer  
120.T1BSMTB

£697



## T-2000 Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer

with integrated shelf (excludes kit)  
120.T2WTSM

£744

## Victoria Boxed Shower Kit chrome

includes: Victoria T thermostatic shower  
mixer, 1.5m hose, 5 mode handset,  
600mm chrome rail & soap dish.  
120.XXVSK

£398



## Stella

– Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£) B/D

Handset only  
(excl. bracket  
and hose)

## Stella Handset

Chrome  
120.INHS

£64

## Titanium Black

120.INHSTB

£82

Rose Gold  
120.XXINHSTRG

£82



## Rainsense Shower Heads with easy clean system – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (£) B/D

200mm Round (ABS)  
Chrome 120.RS2R

£64

200 x 200mm Square (ABS)  
Chrome 120.RS2S

£64



300mm Round (Brass)

Titanium Black  
120.RS3RTB

£427

Rose Gold  
120.XXRS3RRG

£427

250mm Round (ABS)  
Chrome 120.RS25R

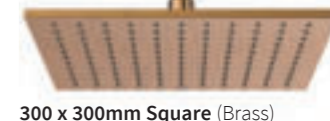
£80

360 x 240mm Rectangle (ABS)  
Chrome 120.RS3R

£136

300 x 300mm Square (Brass)  
Titanium Black  
120.RS3STB

£525

300 x 300mm Square (Brass)  
Rose Gold  
120.XXRS3STRG

£525

## Raindream Shower Heads – polished stainless steel, easy clean system B/D

300mm Round  
120.RD3R

£319

400mm Round  
120.RD4R

£479

250 x 250mm Square (illustrated)  
120.RD25S

£279

400 x 400mm Square  
120.RD4S

£542

300 x 300mm Square  
120.RD3S

£399

500 x 500mm Square (illustrated)  
120.RD5S

£845





traditional exposed

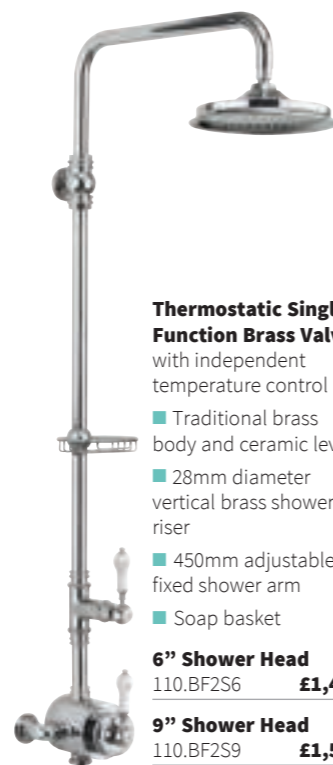
**Stour** – chrome with white C/G/B



**Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve** with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm

<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BF1S6	<b>£1,260</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BF1S9	<b>£1,350</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BF1S12	<b>£1,404</b>



**Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve** with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BF2S6	<b>£1,480</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BF2S9	<b>£1,570</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BF2S12	<b>£1,624</b>

**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve** with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BF3S6	<b>£1,780</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BF3S9	<b>£1,870</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BF3S12	<b>£1,924</b>

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

All retail prices include VAT



traditional exposed

**Eden** - chrome with white or black C/G/B



shown with V22 Extended riser Sold separately (110.V22, See page 389)

**Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve** with independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

<b>Eden Single White Ceramic</b>	
<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF1S6	<b>£749</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF1S9	<b>£839</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF1S12	<b>£893</b>
<b>Eden Two Outlet White Ceramic</b>	
<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF2S6	<b>£985</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF2S9	<b>£1,075</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF2S12	<b>£1,129</b>

<b>Black Ceramic WSL</b>	
<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF1S6BLA	<b>£779</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF1S9BLA	<b>£869</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF1S12BLA	<b>£923</b>
<b>Black Ceramic WSL</b>	
<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF2S6BLA	<b>£1,080</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF2S9BLA	<b>£1,170</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF2S12BLA	<b>£1,224</b>

Medici available by special order

<b>Black Ceramic WSL</b>	
<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF2S6BLA	<b>£1,080</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF2S9BLA	<b>£1,170</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BEF2S12BLA	<b>£1,224</b>

Medici available by special order

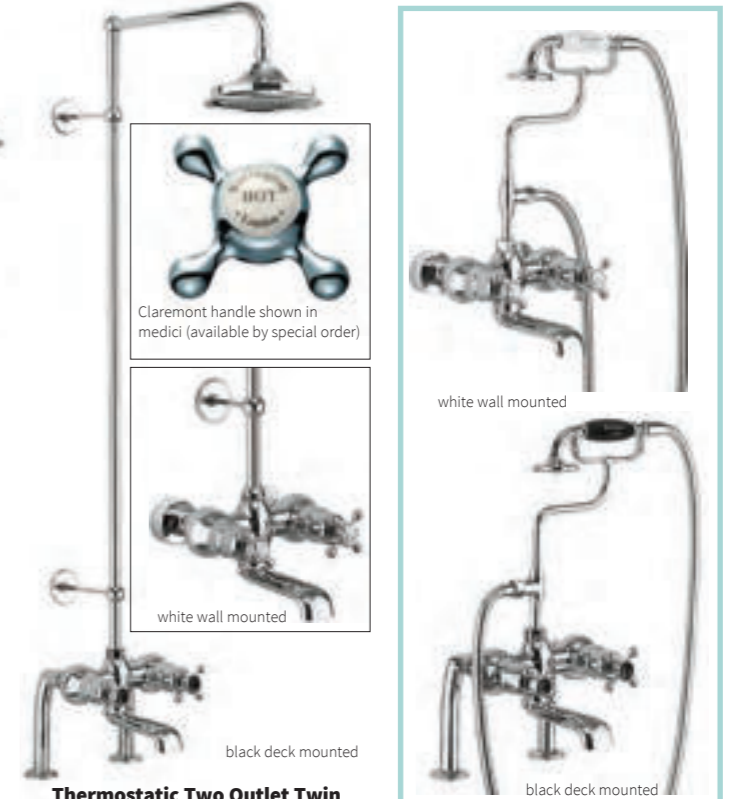
All retail prices include VAT

For upgrades and extras, see page 389

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

WSL While stocks last

**Tay** - chrome with white or black C/G/B



Claremont handle shown in medici (available by special order)



white wall mounted

black deck mounted

**Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve** with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mmØ vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

<b>Deck Mounted White Ceramic</b>	
<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2DS6	<b>£1,429</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2DS9	<b>£1,519</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2DS12	<b>£1,573</b>
<b>Wall Mounted White Ceramic</b>	
<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2WS6	<b>£1,373</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2WS9	<b>£1,463</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2WS12	<b>£1,517</b>

<b>Deck Mounted Black Ceramic</b>	
<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2DS6BLA	<b>£1,469</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2DS9BLA	<b>£1,559</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2DS12BLA	<b>£1,613</b>
<b>Wall Mounted Black Ceramic</b>	
<b>6" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2WS6BLA	<b>£1,413</b>
<b>9" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2WS9BLA	<b>£1,503</b>
<b>12" Shower Head</b> 110.BT2WS12BLA	<b>£1,557</b>

<b>Black Ceramic</b>	
<b>Deck Mounted</b> 110.T2DBBLA	<b>£1,059</b>
<b>Wall Mounted</b> 110.T2WBBLA	<b>£935</b>

**Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve** with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- S connector and bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle

<b>Bath Shower Mixer White Ceramic</b>	
<b>Deck Mounted</b> 110.T2DB	<b>£1,059</b>
<b>Wall Mounted</b> 110.T2WB	<b>£935</b>
<b>Black Ceramic</b>	
<b>Deck Mounted</b> 110.T2DBBLA	<b>£1,059</b>
<b>Wall Mounted</b> 110.T2WBBLA	<b>£1,030</b>



Burlington®

**Avon – chrome**

C/G/B

**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with Extended Vertical Riser (110.V22, See page 389)
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm



**Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve**

with independent temperature control chrome/white

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

**6" AirBurst Shower Head**  
110.AF1S6 **£794**

**9" AirBurst Shower Head**  
110.AF1S9 **£884**

**12" AirBurst Shower Head**  
110.AF1S12 **£938**

**Chrome**

**6" Shower Head**  
110.BAF3S6 **£1,129**

**9" Shower Head**  
110.BAF3S9 **£1,219**

**12" Shower Head**  
**White Ceramic**  
110.BAF3S12 **£1,273**

**Black Ceramic** WSL  
110.BAF3S12BLA **£1,273**

Medici available by special order



Burlington®

**Avon – brushed nickel and gold**

C/G/B

**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**

with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with Extended Vertical Riser (110.V22, See page 389)
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm



**Brushed Nickel** NEW  
**9" Shower Head**  
110.BAF3S9BNKL **£1,465**

Medici available by special order

**Gold**  
**White Ceramic**  
**9" Shower Head**  
110.BAF3S9GOLD **£1,475**

Medici available by special order

traditional  
exposed



**Trent** – chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

**Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve**

- with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm



**White Ceramic**

Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.TF1S6	£614
Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9	£704
Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.TF1S12	£758

**Black Ceramic WSL**

Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.TF1S6BLA	£614
Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9BLA	£704
Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.TF1S12BLA	£758

**White Ceramic**

Gold 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9GOLD	£894
<b>White Ceramic NEW</b> Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head 110.TF1S9BNKL	£894

**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**

- with independent flow diverter and temperature controls
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm



**Trent Thermostatic Dual**

<b>White Ceramic</b>	
Chrome 6" Shower Head 110.TF2S6	£930
Chrome 9" Shower Head 110.TF2S9	£1,020
Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head 110.TF2S9BNKL	£1,450
Gold 9" Shower Head 110.TF2S9GOLD	£1,450
Chrome 12" Shower Head 110.TF2S12	£1,074

Chrome

Gold

Brushed Nickel

**WSL** While stocks last

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418

All retail prices include VAT

**Trent** – chrome C/G/B



**Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve**

- with independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle

White 110.TF1H	£595
Black 110.TF1HBLA <b>WSL</b>	£595



Claremont handle shown in medic (available by special order)

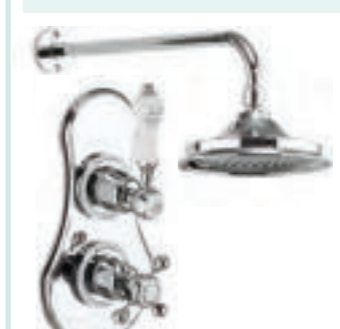
**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**

- with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

<b>White Ceramic</b>	
6" Shower Head 110.TF3S6	£984
9" Shower Head 110.TF3S9	£1,074
12" Shower Head 110.TF3S12	£1,128

**Severn** – chrome C/G/B



**Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve**

- with independent temperature control
- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

<b>6" AirBurst Shower Head</b> 110.VF1S6	£614
<b>9" AirBurst Shower Head</b> 110.VF1S9	£704
<b>12" AirBurst Shower Head</b> 110.VF1S12	£758



**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**

- with 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with white ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with white ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

<b>6" AirBurst Shower Head</b> 110.VF3S6	£964
<b>9" AirBurst Shower Head</b> 110.VF3S9	£1,054
<b>12" AirBurst Shower Head</b> 110.VF3S12	£1,108

**Extras** C/G/B

**Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose and Diverter**

Chrome	
White 110.V27	£235
Black <b>WSL</b> 110.V27BLA	£319

**Slide Rail**

18mm diameter	
Chrome	
white 110.V33	£119
Black <b>WSL</b> 110.V33BLA	£134

**Cradle for Handset**

Chrome 110.V24	£59
----------------	-----

**Soap Basket**

Chrome 110.V23	£59
----------------	-----

only suitable for 18mm riser

**Anglesey Valve Handle (single)**

White 110.V2	£35
Black 110.V2BLA	£75

**Birkenhead Valve Handle (single)**

White 110.V3	£35
Black 110.V3BLA	£75

**Bath Spout with Extended Riser**

**Extended Vertical Riser**

Chrome 110.V22	£169
Brushed Nickel 110.V22BNKL	£309
Gold 110.V22GOLD	£309
<b>Spout Fitting</b>	
Chrome 110.V32	£95

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware see pages 414 - 418



**Riviera** – chrome or gold C/G/B



**Concealed Valve (1 outlet), Fixed Head and Arm**

Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V16 + 110.V11	£780
Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V17 + 110.V11	£870
Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.R1SVCHR + 110.V60 + 110.V11	£924
Gold 9" Fixed head	110.R1SVGOLD + 110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	£950



**Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket**

Valve only - 2 outlets

<b>1</b> Chrome Valve	110.R2SVCHR	£570
<b>1A</b> Gold Valve	110.R2SVGOLD	£620

Fixed Head and Arm

<b>2</b> Chrome 6" Fixed head	110.V16 + 110.V11	£210
<b>3</b> Chrome 9" Fixed head	110.V17 + 110.V11	£300
<b>3</b> Chrome 12" Fixed head	110.V60 + 110.V11	£354
<b>2</b> Gold 9" Fixed head	110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD	£330
<b>3</b> Chrome Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37CHR	£145
<b>3</b> Gold Slide Rail - 1000mm	110.RIV37GOLD	£289

Handset & Hose

<b>4</b> Chrome	110.RIV20CHR	£289
<b>4A</b> Gold	110.RIV20GOLD	£319

For Riviera brassware,  
see page 417

All retail prices include VAT

NEW

*Burlington*<sup>®</sup> **GUILD**  
COLLECTION



J/B

**Guild Square Thermostatic Concealed Shower Sets**

**Pack 1** – including single outlet shower valve 1, rail, handset & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1C	£843
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1G	£923
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1L	£923

**Pack 2** – including single outlet shower valve 2, fixed arm & head

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2C	£792
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2G	£922
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2L	£922

**Pack 3** – including 2 outlet shower valve 3, fixed arm, head & handset, hose & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3C	£991
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3G	£1,191
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3L	£1,191

**Pack 4** – including 2 outlet shower valve 4, fixed arm & head, rail, handset, hose & elbow

Chrome	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4C	£1,071
Gold	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4G	£1,201
Brushed Nickel	110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4L	£1,201



All retail prices include VAT


For Guild brassware,  
see page 418

For Guild accessories  
see page 221

# showers & shower accessories


**Hoxton** – chrome, brushed brass & matt black

For Hoxton Brassware, see page 419



C/G/B

**Hoxton Showerhead and Arm**  
 Chrome 126.HOX012CP **£209**  
 Brushed brass 126.HOX012BB **£245**  
 Matt black 126.HOX012MB **£245**




**Hoxton Shower Valve**  
 Chrome 126.HOX052CP **£279**  
 Brushed Brass 126.HOX052BB **£325**  
 Matt Black 126.HOX052MB **£325**

**Hoxton Shower Set with Outlet Elbow**  
 Chrome 126.HOX053CP **£99**  
 Brushed Brass 126.HOX053BB **£189**  
 Matt Black 126.HOX053MB **£189**

**Accessories**

**AQUALISA**



**A Concealed Fixing Bracket** 171.MD300EFB **£67**  
**B Bar Valve Fixing Kit** 171.BAR001FIX **£63**  
**C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings (pair)** 171.479106 **£70**

**Artesan**



**NEW Bedgbury Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit** 167.BBSEFK **£31**  
**NEW Bedgbury Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit** 167.BWRSEFK **£27**  
**NEW Bar Valve Fixing Kit** 167.BVFP **£43**  
**NEW Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit** 167.BVEFK **£14**

**Shower Mate Fixing Bracket** 01.SM **£39**

**Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved**  
 Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar  
**Chrome**

**1 15mm** 167.TMV15 **£97**  
**2 22mm** 167.TMV22 **£110**

**Bowl Round Body Jet** chrome 167.RBJ **£41**  
**Bedgbury Square Body Jet** chrome 167.SBJ **£41**

# electric showers



**Pure** - 211 x 70 x 301mm **B**

The all new Pure shower from Redring combines attractive good looks with an even more attractive price point, making Pure the perfect choice for your cost conscious homeowners who appreciate stylish design.

**Features –**

- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 3 Water entry points and 2 cable entry points (right side entry)
- Single Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 2 year warranty

<b>7.5kW</b>	58.RPS7	<b>£112</b>
<b>8.5kW</b>	58.RPS8	<b>£116</b>
<b>9.5kW</b>	58.RPS9	<b>£129</b>
<b>10.5kW</b>	58.RPS10	<b>£124</b>

**Bright** - 228 x 72 x 365mm **B**

Redring know installers' time is money. That's why their new Bright shower has been purposely designed to enable quick and easy installation, making it the ultimate replacement shower. The 3 year warranty offers installers and homeowners that extra reassurance and is a demonstration of Redring's confidence in this exciting new shower

**Features –**

- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points (left & right side entry)
- 3 Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty

<b>7.5kW</b>	58.RBS7	<b>£204</b>
<b>8.5kW</b>	58.RBS8	<b>£194</b>
<b>9.5kW</b>	58.RBS9	<b>£213</b>
<b>10.5kW</b>	58.RBS10	<b>£217</b>

**Glow** - 228 x 72 x 365mm **B**

The powerful combination of attractive design features, ease of installation and reassuring 3 year warranty makes the new Glow shower an appealing package for both installers and homeowners. Featuring a 5 mode showerhead, chrome accents and a digital display, Glow also gives you the additional benefit of phased shutdown anti-scaling technology.

**Features –**

- Push button stop/start
- Hidden until lit temperature display
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points
- Twin terminal block for left or right hand side (left & right side entry)
- Phased shutdown anti-scaling technology
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- 5 mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty

<b>8.5kW</b>	58.RGS8	<b>£243</b>
<b>9.5kW</b>	58.RGS9	<b>£247</b>
<b>10.5kW</b>	58.RGS10	<b>£251</b>

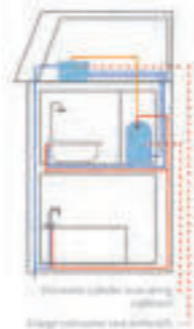


## Choosing the right Product

### Gravity-fed systems

Salamander Pumps GravityBooster range provides a solution to poor water performance in gravity-fed systems. Choosing the right product for the system is vital to ensure the longevity and smooth running of the pump.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.



Follow the guide below to find the right pump from our GravityBooster range, shown on the next page, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code -



Twin or single?		
Twin	Single	
Twin pumps have two impellers, so can boost for hot water and one for cold water.	Single pumps only have one impeller which can be used to boost either the hot or cold water.	
Positive or negative head?		
Positive head if:	Negative head if:	
- Showers are already getting 2 litres of water in 30 seconds AND - Individual hot or cold taps are already getting 1 litre of water in 30 seconds	- You cannot get the flow rates required for a positive head pump or if you're unsure	
What do you want to boost?		
One outlet (such as a hot or cold tap)	Shower only	Shower, taps, bathroom or whole house
If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. View TapBoost on page 341.	"All our pumps will boost the shower. If using a single pump to boost the shower, choose a negative (universal) head pump."	Choose from our CT Bathroom, CT Force or Right Pump ranges.
What bar rating do you need?		
1.5 bar	2.0 bar	3.0 bar

## Ora - Shower pumps

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- 1 year warranty



**1.5 bar twin positive**  
61.ORA15 **£257**

**2.0 bar twin positive**  
61.ORA20 **£299**

## Right Pumps - shower and whole house pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Using centrifugal force to boost water pressure makes these pumps very quiet.
- Utilising centrifugal force also makes them more flow efficient, as more outlets open the pressure drop is less noticeable compared to other pumps.
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



**POSITIVE HEAD TWIN PUMPS**  
**1.5 bar positive twin**  
61.RP50PT **£428**  
**2.2 bar positive twin**  
61.RP75PT **£638**  
**3.0 bar positive twin**  
61.RP100PT **£745**



**UNIVERSAL TWIN PUMPS**  
**1.5 bar twin universal**  
61.RP50TU **£798**  
**2.2 bar twin universal**  
61.RP75TU **£873**  
**3.0 bar twin universal**  
61.RP100TU **£933**



**UNIVERSAL SINGLE PUMPS**  
**1.5 bar single universal**  
61.RP55SU **£570**  
**2.4 bar single universal**  
61.RP80SU **£639**  
**3.6 bar single universal**  
61.RP120SU **£686**



## CT Xtra

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Single pumps for an individual hot or cold tap
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



**1.5 bar positive twin**  
**61.CT50XTRA** **£275**  
**2.0 bar positive twin**  
**61.CT75XTRA** **£362**



**1.5 bar positive single**  
**61.CT55XTRA** **£275**  
**2.2 bar positive single**  
**61.CT85XTRA** **£319**

## CT Bathroom

B

- Twin pumps for boosting hot and cold water to bathroom appliances such as showers, baths, basins and toilets
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



**1.8 bar positive twin**  
61.CT60B **£383**  
**2.6 bar positive twin**  
61.CT80B **£431**



**1.8 bar universal twin**  
61.CT60BU **£795**

## CT Force - Shower and Whole House Pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Robust brass ends and impellers
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



**1.5 bar positive twin**  
61.CTFORCE15PT **£650**  
**2.0 bar positive twin**  
61.CTFORCE20PT **£685**  
**3.0 bar positive twin**  
61.CTFORCE30PT **£750**



**1.5 bar twin universal**  
61.CTFORCE15TU **£893**  
**2.0 bar twin universal**  
61.CTFORCE20TU **£945**  
**3.0 bar twin universal**  
61.CTFORCE30TU **£992**



**2.0 bar positive single**  
61.CTFORCE20PS **£477**  
**3.0 bar positive single**  
61.CTFORCE30PS **£494**



**2.0 bar single universal**  
61.CTFORCE20SU **£668**  
**3.0 bar single universal**  
61.CTFORCE30SU **£685**

## Gravity-Fed Pumps- Accessories

B

### 4 x 15mm Couplers

consisting of 2 x 15mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 15mm angled flexible couplers  
61.AV2 **£84**

### 15mm Straight Flexible Coupler

61.FC15S **£25**

**15mm Angled Flexible Coupler**  
61.FC15A **£25**

**22mm Straight Flexible Coupler**  
61.FC22S **£31**

**22mm Angled Flexible Coupler**  
61.FC22A **£31**

### 4 x 22mm Couplers

consisting of 2 x 22mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 22mm angled flexible couplers  
61.AV4 **£106**

### S Type Hot Flange Connector

1" x 22mm compression top entry flange  
61.FS **£63**

# MainsBooster Pumps

Salamander Pumps



## Choosing the right Product

### Mains-fed systems

Salamander Pumps MainsBooster range includes inline pumps and accumulator tanks, offering a solution for properties where the incoming mains water performance is poor. Choosing the correct product for the needs of the property is important to delivering the desired results.

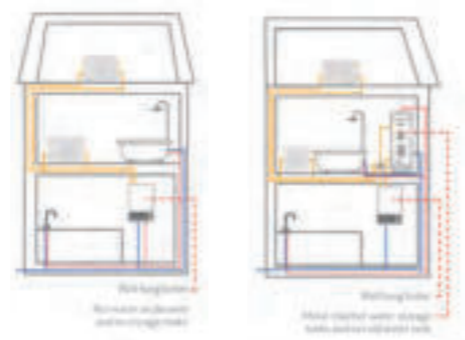
The range has solutions for combi boiler systems, identified by no stored water and a wall hung boiler, and for unvented systems, identified by a metal clad water storage stand, no cold water tank and a wall hung boiler. The images to the right show both these system types.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

Follow the guide below to find the right product from Salamander's MainsBooster range, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code.



Mains-fed: combination boiler      Mains-fed: unvented cylinder



Use the questions below to determine which product is suitable -	
1. Do you need to boost one or more outlets?	If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. If you need to boost more than one outlet continue to question 2.
2. Pumped or unpumped?	Choose pumped if one of the following applies*: • Water pressure less than 2.0 bar • Water flow less than 12 l/min • Highest outlet is 2nd floor or above
3. Combi boiler or unvented system?	• All options are suitable for a combi boiler. • Choose a 300L or 450L model if unvented.
4. How many outlets will be used at one time?	Calculate the flow rate per minute of the outlets you want to run at once using our flow rate guide. Choose the relevant column on the table and see what products are suitable. We recommend at least 9 minutes of boosted water for a shower.
5. What space is available?	If space is limited you may need to choose a smaller model. Water flow will still be improved. Multiple tanks together can be linked to gain additional capacity and make the solution flexible to the space you have.

Flow rate guide	
Outlet	Estimated flow rate (L/min)
Standard shower head (less than 150mm)	12
Large shower head (greater than 150mm)	15
Electric shower	9
Drench shower head	25
Shower with body jets	+8 to above
Bath	15
Tap	8

The grid below shows how long each product will deliver the flow rates, specified in the top row from 10 to 36 litres per minute (L/min). The flow rate assumes 12L/min will be delivered from the mains for unpumped models or by the pump for pumped models.

	Flow rate (litres per min)														Vessel recharge time <sup>A</sup>
	10 ltrs	12 ltrs	14 ltrs	16 ltrs	18 ltrs	20 ltrs	22 ltrs	24 ltrs	26 ltrs	28 ltrs	30 ltrs	32 ltrs	34 ltrs	36 ltrs	
CombiBoost	Cont.														
HomeBoost	Cont.	Cont.													
AccuBoost 60L	Cont.	Cont.	9 mins												5 mins
AccuBoost 120L	Cont.	Cont.	23 mins	9 mins											10 mins
AccuBoost 180L	Cont.	Cont.	37 mins	19 mins	9 mins										15 mins
AccuBoost 300L	Cont.	Cont.	78 mins	26 mins	26 mins	20 mins	16 mins	13 mins	12 mins	10 mins	9 mins				20 mins
AccuBoost 450L	Cont.	Cont.	108 mins	36 mins	36 mins	27 mins	9 mins	18 mins	16 mins	14 mins	12 mins	11 mins	10 mins	9 mins	25 mins

Size and design of pipework within the property may impact on the flow rate provided.

\*These products may not be suitable for a restrictive or lead mains supply. Contact Salamander Pumps on 0191 516 2002 for specification support.

<sup>A</sup>Quoted recharge time is for the vessel, time will vary depending on system volume.

# MainsBooster Pumps

Salamander Pumps



## TapBoost - Single Outlet Pump

Suitable for mains and gravity fed systems, TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7 - 12 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill
- Stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty

61.TAPBOOST      £204



## CombiBoost/HomeBoost - Inline Pumps

This range of mains booster pumps will sit directly on the incoming mains water and boost water flow up to the specified amount.

CombiBoost will boost the mains water supply to combination boilers up to 10 litres per minute.

HomeBoost is an intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Install directly onto incoming mains using 3/4" BSP fittings
- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- HomeBoost 3 year warranty
- CombiBoost 1 year warranty



61.COMBIBOOST      £431

61. HB      £578



## AccuBoost - Accumulator Tanks

Available in pumped and unpumped options, AccuBoost accumulators will improve mains water performance in domestic and light commercial installations. They are ideal for use with combination boilers and unvented systems, where there is poor water pressure and flow.

The pumped variants will offer a solution when the current mains supply is below 12 litres per minute, or the static pressure is below 2.0 bar. The pump will always maintain a flow rate of 12 litres per minute in addition to the extra flow from the tank.

- Lightweight, composite material
- Supplied as one unit ready to install
- One person lift (ACC-060, ACC-120)
- Link multiple tanks together for additional capacity
- 3 year warranty

61.ACC060SYS      £867

61.ACC120SYS      £1,067

61.ACC180SYS      £1,361

61.XXACC450SYS      £1,248

61.XXACC120TNK      £651

61.XXACC180TNK      £946

61.XXACC450TNK      £1,825



## MainsBooster Range - Accessories

Pump Fitting Kit 61.HBFBK      £44

Replacement Tank Hose 61.TANKHOSE      £27

AccuBoost Pump 61.ACCUPGKIT      £534

Tank Connection Kit 61.TNKCONKIT      £80

Flow Restriction Kit 61.FLORESKIT      £36



AccuBoost Pump

Inline Pump Fittings Kit

\*Independently tested. Contact Salamander Pumps for further information.

All retail prices include VAT

Special order item



All retail prices include VAT



Inspired by the desirable destination of Royal Tunbridge Wells, this exclusive collection offers contemporary and traditional designs in classic and modern finishes

**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.

“First there was water and a chance encounter”



Step into the story of Tunbridge Wells  
“A small corner of England with a big history”

Over 400 years ago, a natural spring welled up from the ground and it was named

“THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS”



**Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. ranges feature:**

- Brass body
- Ceramic disc technology
- WRAS approved technology where indicated
- Cold start where indicated
- Low pressure where indicated
- High quality chrome finish, or where illustrated, durable matt black or durable brushed brass finish
- 10 year brass body guarantee

Unless specified, wastes are sold separately. For Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. wastes, see page 437

**Typical operating requirements:**

Mono taps and Pillar taps - 0.5 min. Bath fillers and Bath Shower - 1.5 min. Shower valves - 1.5 min

**Artesan**

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT

**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.



luxury  
traditional



First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

**The Pantiles** - Chrome finish with ceramic indices

 <b>Basin Taps</b> 167.PTBT <b>£172</b> <b>Bath Taps</b> 167.PTBAT <b>£185</b>	 <b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl. pop up waste (slotted) 167.PTBM <b>£210</b>	 <b>3 Tap hole Basin Mixer</b> incl. pop up waste (slotted) 167.PT3BM <b>£310</b>	 <b>Wall Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.PTWMBF <b>£373</b>	 <b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.PTDMBF <b>£354</b>
 <b>Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.PTWBMSM <b>£602</b>	 <b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.PTDMBSM <b>£563</b>	 <b>Pipe Stands</b> (suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers) 167.PS <b>£190</b>	 <b>Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer</b> 200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose. 167.TWMTSM <b>£886</b>	 <b>Thermostatic Shower Valve</b> Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C Automatic shut-off in the event of water supply failure <b>Single Outlet</b> 167.PT1TSV <b>£336</b> <b>Double Outlet</b> 167.PT2TSV <b>£399</b>
 <b>Round Shower Arm</b> - 300mm 167.RSA <b>£37</b>	 <b>Traditional Shower Head</b> 200mm diameter Rub clean rubber nozzle Swivel connection 167.TSH2 <b>£120</b>	 <b>Traditional Handset</b> 167.THS <b>£45</b>	 <b>Traditional Slider Rail Kit</b> with brass and ceramic handset, adjustable 167.TSRK <b>£161</b>	 <b>Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer</b> 200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose. 167.TWMTSM <b>£886</b>

All retail prices include VAT





Brassware





**Penshurst** - Chrome

B

			
<b>Basin Taps</b> 167.PHBT <b>£67</b>	<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl. click clack waste (slotted) 167.PHBM <b>£85</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.PHDMBF <b>£117</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.PHDMBSM <b>£171</b>





**Culverden** - Chrome

B

			
<b>Basin Taps</b> 167.CDBT <b>£92</b>	<b>Bath Taps</b> 167.CDBAT <b>£102</b>	<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl. click clack waste (slotted) 167.CDBM <b>£114</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.CDDMBSM <b>£279</b>




**Molyneux** - Chrome

B

			
<b>Basin Taps</b> 167.MNBT <b>£85</b>	<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl. click clack waste (slotted) 167.MNBM <b>£114</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.MNDMBF <b>£164</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.MNDMBSM <b>£279</b>


**Rusthall** - chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass **NEW**

B

		
<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl. click clack waste (slotted)	<b>Bath Filler</b>	<b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit
<b>Chrome</b> 167.RHBM <b>£129</b>	<b>Chrome</b> 167.RHDMBF <b>£213</b>	<b>Chrome</b> 167.RHDMBSM <b>£258</b>
<b>Matt black</b> 167.RHBMBL <b>£149</b>	<b>Matt black</b> 167.RHDMBFBL <b>£242</b>	<b>Matt black</b> 167.RHDMBSMBL <b>£297</b>
<b>Matt brushed brass</b> 167.RHBMBB <b>£160</b>	<b>Matt brushed brass</b> 167.RHDMBFBMB <b>£259</b>	<b>Matt brushed brass</b> 167.RHDMBSMMBB <b>£314</b>

**Groombridge** - Chrome **NEW**

B

		
<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl. click clack waste (slotted)	<b>Bath Filler</b>	<b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit
167.GBBM <b>£90</b>	167.GBDMBF <b>£138</b>	167.GBDMBSM <b>£159</b>

**Broadwater** - chrome, matt black **NEW**

B

		
<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl. click clack waste (slotted)	<b>Bath Filler</b>	<b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit
<b>Chrome</b> 167.BWABM <b>£108</b>	<b>Chrome</b> 167.BWADMBF <b>£186</b>	<b>Chrome</b> 167.BWADMBSM <b>£225</b>
<b>Matt black</b> 167.BWABMBL <b>£124</b>	<b>Matt black</b> 167.BWADMBFBL <b>£214</b>	<b>Matt black</b> 167.BWADMBSMBL <b>£259</b>



**Eridge** – chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel **NEW**

B



**Mini Basin Mixer** incl. click clack waste (slotted)

<b>Chrome</b>	167.ERMBM	<b>£82</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.ERMBMBL	<b>£95</b>
<b>Brushed brass</b>	167.ERMBMBB	<b>£111</b>
<b>Brushed nickel</b>	167.ERMBMNKL	<b>£107</b>

**Mono Basin Mixer** incl. click clack waste (slotted)

<b>Chrome</b>	167.ERBM	<b>£98</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.ERBMBL	<b>£113</b>
<b>Brushed brass</b>	167.ERBMBB	<b>£132</b>
<b>Brushed nickel</b>	167.ERBMNKL	<b>£128</b>



**Bath Filler**

<b>Chrome</b>	167.ERDMBF	<b>£149</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.ERDMBFBL	<b>£171</b>
<b>Brushed brass</b>	167.ERDMBFBB	<b>£201</b>
<b>Brushed nickel</b>	167.ERDMBFNKL	<b>£192</b>

**Bath Shower Mixer** incl. shower kit

<b>Chrome</b>	167.ERDMBSM	<b>£171</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.ERDMBSMBL	<b>£196</b>
<b>Brushed brass</b>	167.ERDMBSMBB	<b>£239</b>
<b>Brushed nickel</b>	167.ERDMBSMNKL	<b>£231</b>

**Speldhurst** – chrome, matt black **NEW**

B



**Mini Basin Mixer**

incl. click clack waste (slotted)

<b>Chrome</b>	167.SHMBM	<b>£84</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.SHMBMBL	<b>£97</b>

**Mono Basin Mixer**

incl. click clack waste (slotted)

<b>Chrome</b>	167.SHBM	<b>£110</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.SHBMBL	<b>£123</b>

**Tall Basin Mixer**

incl. click clack waste (slotted)

<b>Chrome</b>	167.SHTBM	<b>£246</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.SHTBMBL	<b>£246</b>

**Bath Filler**

<b>Chrome</b>	167.SHDMBF	<b>£178</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.SHDMBFBL	<b>£204</b>

**Bath Shower Mixer**

incl. shower kit

<b>Chrome</b>	167.SHDMBSM	<b>£199</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.SHDMBSMBL	<b>£223</b>

**Langton** – chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass **NEW**

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**

incl. click clack waste

<b>Chrome</b>	167.LTBM	<b>£129</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.LTBMBL	<b>£149</b>
<b>Matt Brushed Brass</b>	167.LTBMMBB	<b>£160</b>

**Bath Filler**

<b>Chrome</b>	167.LTDMBF	<b>£213</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.LTDMBFBL	<b>£242</b>
<b>Matt Brushed Brass</b>	167.LTDMBFMBB	<b>£259</b>

**Bath Shower Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	167.LTDMBSM	<b>£258</b>
<b>Matt black</b>	167.LTDMBSMBL	<b>£297</b>
<b>Matt Brushed Brass</b>	167.LTDMBSMMBB	<b>£314</b>

contemporary collection



**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.



Scotney Castle is an English country house with formal gardens south-east of Lamberhurst in the valley of the River Bowl in Kent, England. The gardens, which are a Site of Special Scientific Interest are open to the public. The central feature is the ruins of a medieval, moated manor house, Scotney Old Castle, which is on an island on a small lake. The lake is surrounded by sloping, wooded gardens with fine collections of rhododendrons, azaleas and kalmia for spring colour, summer wisteria and roses, and spectacular autumn colour.

**Scotney** - Chrome

B

				
<b>Mini Basin Mixer</b> incl click waste (slotted) 167.SNMBM <b>£152</b>	<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl click waste (slotted) 167.SNBM <b>£190</b>	<b>Tall Mono Basin Mixer</b> 167.SNTBM <b>£246</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.SNDMBF <b>£262</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.SNDMBSM <b>£316</b>

**Bayham** - Chrome

B

		
<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl click clack waste (slotted) 167.BHBM <b>£133</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.BHDMBF <b>£210</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.BHDMBSM <b>£240</b>

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 360 - 368

All retail prices include VAT

**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.



contemporary collection



**Hawkenbury** - Chrome

B

					
<b>Basin Taps</b> 167.HBBT <b>£108</b>	<b>Mini Basin Mixer</b> incl click clack waste (slotted) 167.HBMBM <b>£82</b>	<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl click clack waste (slotted) 167.HBBM <b>£89</b>	<b>Tall Mono Basin Mixer</b> 167.HBTBM <b>£143</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.HBDMBF <b>£143</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.HBDMBSM <b>£165</b>

**Pembury** - Chrome & Matt Black

B

		
<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> Incl. click clack waste (slotted) <b>Chrome</b> 167.PBBM <b>£99</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.PBBMBL <b>£111</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> <b>Chrome</b> 167.PBDMBF <b>£139</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.PBDMBFBL <b>£161</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> Incl. shower kit <b>Chrome</b> 167.PBDMBSM <b>£163</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.PBDMBSMBL <b>£203</b>

**Salomon** - Chrome & Matt Black

B

		
<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl click clack waste (slotted) <b>Chrome</b> 167.SBMB <b>£102</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.SBMBBL <b>£114</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> <b>Chrome</b> 167.SMDMBF <b>£190</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.SMDMBFBL <b>£219</b>	<b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit <b>Chrome</b> 167.SMDMBSM <b>£228</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.SMDMBSMBL <b>£259</b>

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see page 360 - 368

all inclusive collection

Brassware



**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.

**Bewl** – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Gunmetal **NEW** B



**Mini Basin Mixer**  
Incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BWMBM	£103
Matt black	167.BWMBMBL	£118
Brushed brass	167.BWMBMBB	£133
Gunmetal	167.BWBMGM	£160



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**

Chrome	167.BWDMBF	£159
Matt black	167.BWDMBFBL	£183
Brushed brass	167.BWDMBFBB	£185
Gunmetal	167.BWDMBFGM	£160



**Tall Basin Mixer** **NEW**

Chrome	167.BWTBM	£182
Matt black	167.BWTBMBL	£217
Brushed brass	167.BWTBMBB	£294



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
incl. shower kit

Chrome	167.BWDMBSM	£190	Matt black	167.BWDMBSMBL	£219	Brushed brass	167.BWDMBSMBB	£294	Gunmetal	167.BWDMBSMGM	£190
--------	-------------	------	------------	---------------	------	---------------	---------------	------	----------	---------------	------

**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer** **NEW**

Chrome	167.BWFBSM	£833
Matt black	167.BWFBSMBL	£1,041
Brushed brass	167.BWFBSMBB	£1,180
Gunmetal	167.BWFBSMGM	£675

For matching showers, see page 368

All retail prices include VAT

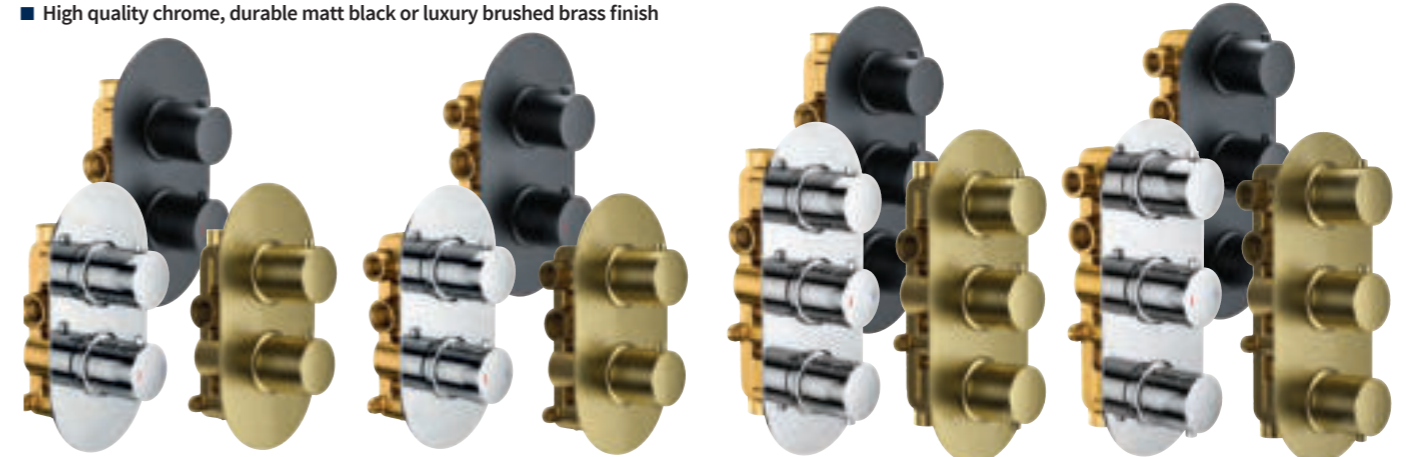
**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.



contemporary

**Bewl Thermostatic Shower Valves** – Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome, durable matt black or luxury brushed brass finish



<b>Single outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles	<b>Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles	<b>Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles	<b>Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with round zinc alloy handles
Chrome 167.BW1TSV £246 Matt black 167.BW1TSVBL £284 Brushed brass 167.BW1TSVBB £318	Chrome 167.BW2TSV £279 Matt black 167.BW2TSVBL £321 Brushed brass 167.BW2TSVBB £359	Chrome 167.BW3TSV £342 Matt black 167.BW3TSVBL £393 Brushed brass 167.BW3TSVBB £416	Chrome 167.BW33TSV £342 Matt black 167.BW33TSVBL £393 Brushed brass 167.BW33TSVBB £441

**Bewl Shower Accessories** B



**Round Thermostatic Bar Valve** with easy fit kit

Chrome	167.BWRTBV	£159
Matt black	167.BWRTBVBL	£190

**Round Slim Shower Head**  
250mm, stainless steel

Chrome	167.RSH	£64
Matt black	167.RSHBL	£94
Brushed brass	167.RSHBB	£142

**Round Shower Arm** – 300mm brass

Chrome	167.RSA	£37
Matt black	167.RSABL	£42
Brushed brass	167.RSABB	£47

**1 Round Pencil Handset only** - ABS

Chrome	167.RHS	£14
Matt black	167.RHSBL	£21
Brushed brass	167.RHSBB	£46

**Round Wall Bracket Elbow** brass

Chrome	167.RWB	£28
Matt black	167.RWBBL	£36
Brushed brass	167.RWBBS	£29

**2 Handset Wall Bracket only**

Chrome	167.RB	£13
Matt black	167.RBBL	£19
Brushed brass	167.RBBS	£19

**1.5m PVC Shower Hose**  
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome	167.SH	£23
Matt black	167.SHBL	£26
Brushed brass	167.SHBS	£26

**Riser Rail Kit** 710mm (excl. wall elbow)  
stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

1 Chrome	167.RRK	£51
2 Matt black	167.RRKBL	£58

**Deluxe Round Slider Rail Kit**  
800mm (excl. wall elbow)  
Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose 5 year guarantee

3 Brushed brass	167.RRKDBB	£260
-----------------	------------	------

All retail prices include VAT

Brassware

all inclusive collection



**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.



Brassware

**Bedgebury** – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Gunmetal NEW



**Mini Basin Mixer**  
Incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BBMBM	£175
Matt black	167.BBMBML	£200
Brushed brass	167.BBMBMB	£235

**Mono Basin Mixer**  
incl. click clack waste (slotted)

Chrome	167.BBBM	£190
Matt black	167.BBBMBL	£219
Brushed brass	167.BBBMBB	£268
Gunmetal	167.BBBMGM	£160



**Tall Basin Mixer** NEW

Chrome	167.BBTBM	£265
Matt black	167.BBTBML	£305
Brushed brass	167.BBTBMB	£362



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**

Chrome	167.BBDMBF	£253
Matt black	167.BBDMBFL	£292
Brushed brass	167.BBDMBFBB	£287
Gunmetal	167.BBDMBFGM	£259



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
incl. shower kit

Chrome	167.BBDMBSM	£297
Matt black	167.BBDMBSML	£356
Brushed brass	167.BBDMBSMB	£403
Gunmetal	167.BBDMBSMGM	£314



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer** NEW

Chrome	167.BBFBSM	£833
Matt black	167.BBFBSML	£1,041
Brushed brass	167.BBFBSMB	£1,180
Gunmetal	167.BBFBSMGM	£753

For matching showers, see page 368

All retail prices include VAT

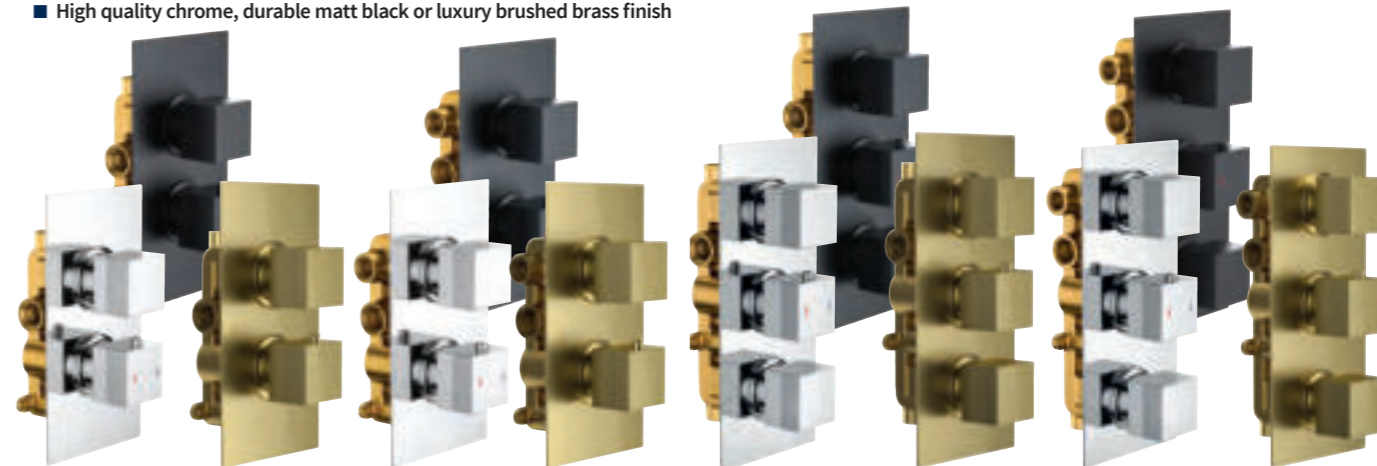
**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.



contemporary

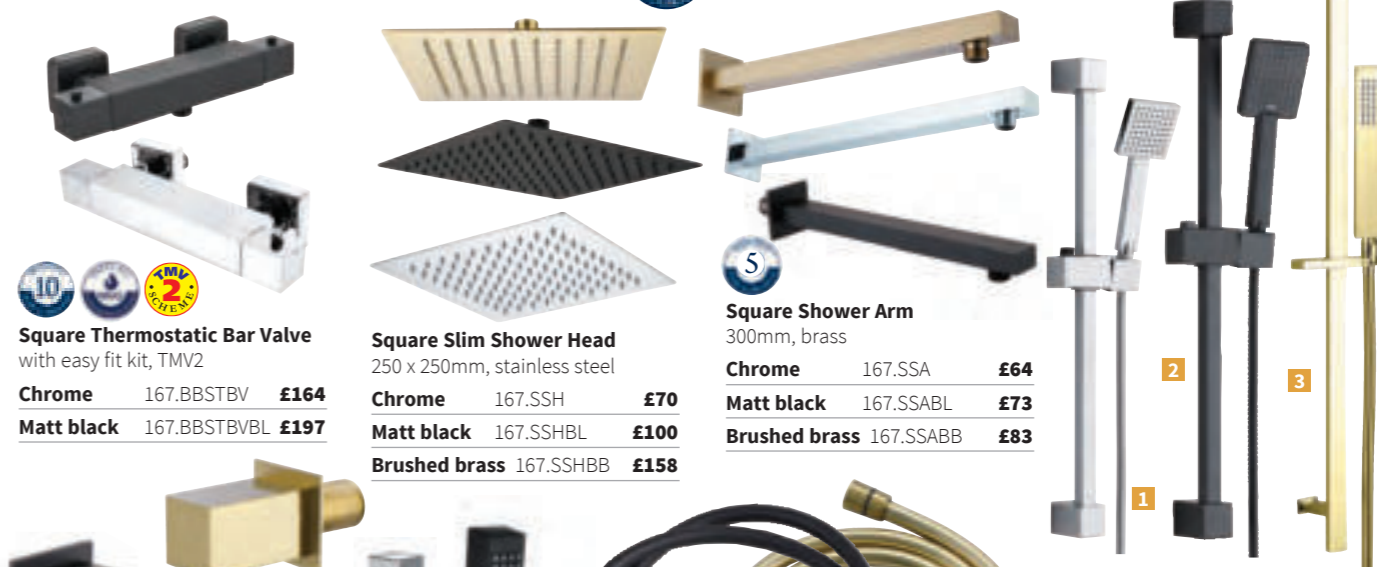
**Bedgebury Thermostatic Shower Valves**

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality chrome, durable matt black or luxury brushed brass finish



<b>Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles	<b>Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles	<b>Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles	<b>Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve</b> stainless steel wall plate with square zinc alloy handles
Chrome 167.BB1TSV <b>£246</b>	Chrome 167.BB2TSV <b>£279</b>	Chrome 167.BB3TSV <b>£342</b>	Chrome 167.BB33TSV <b>£342</b>
Matt black 167.BB1TSVBL <b>£284</b>	Matt black 167.BB2TSVBL <b>£321</b>	Matt black 167.BB3TSVBL <b>£393</b>	Matt black 167.BB33TSVBL <b>£393</b>
Brushed brass 167.BB1TSVBB <b>£318</b>	Brushed brass 167.BB2TSVBB <b>£359</b>	Brushed brass 167.BB3TSVBB <b>£416</b>	Brushed brass 167.BB33TSVBB <b>£441</b>

**Bedgebury Shower Accessories**



**Square Thermostatic Bar Valve**  
with easy fit kit, TMV2

Chrome	167.BBSTBV	£164
Matt black	167.BBSTBVBL	£197

**Square Slim Shower Head**  
250 x 250mm, stainless steel

Chrome	167.SSH	£70
Matt black	167.SSHBL	£100
Brushed brass	167.SSHBB	£158

**Square Shower Arm**  
300mm, brass

Chrome	167.SSA	£64
Matt black	167.SSABL	£73
Brushed brass	167.SSABB	£83

**Square Wall Bracket Elbow** brass

Chrome	167.SWB	£28
Matt black	167.SWBBL	£36
Brushed brass	167.SWBBL	£39

**Square Pencil Handset - ABS**

Chrome	167.SHS	£14
Matt black	167.SHSBL	£21

**1.5m PVC Shower Hose**  
core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

Chrome	167.SH	£23
Matt black	167.SHBL	£26
Brushed brass	167.SHBB	£26

**Riser Rail Kit** 610mm (excl. wall elbow)  
stainless steel, Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset  
Stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

1 Chrome	167.SRK	£57
2 Matt black	167.SRKBL	£66

**Deluxe Square Slider Rail Kit**  
800mm (excl. wall elbow)  
Adjustable brass handset holder, 1.5m PVC shower hose  
5 year guarantee

3 Brushed brass	167.SRKDBB	£271
-----------------	------------	------

All retail prices include VAT

Brassware






**Calverley** - Chrome For Calverley Shower Sets, see page 368 B

		
<p><b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl click clack waste (slotted) 167.CVBM <b>£197</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.CVDMBF <b>£282</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.CVDMBSM <b>£338</b></p>

**Dunorlan** - Chrome B

		
<p><b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> with swivel spout incl click clack waste (slotted) 167.DRBM <b>£99</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.DRDMBF <b>£139</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.DRDMBSM <b>£171</b></p>

**Chartwell** - Chrome B

		
<p><b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> incl click clack waste (slotted) 167.CWBM <b>£159</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.CWDMBF <b>£282</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 167.CWDMBSM <b>£246</b></p>

For Tunbridge Wells showers,  
see page 360 - 368

All retail prices include VAT




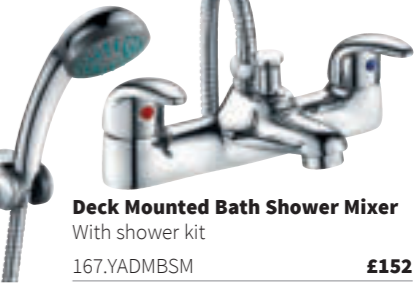
**Frant** - Chrome **NEW** B

			
<p><b>Mini Mono Basin Mixer</b> (slotted) With click clack waste 167.FRMBM <b>£81</b></p>	<p><b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> (slotted) With click clack waste 167.FRBM <b>£102</b></p>	<p><b>Bath Filler</b> 167.FRDMBF <b>£167</b></p>	<p><b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> With shower kit 167.FRDMBSM <b>£200</b></p>

	
<p><b>Basin Taps</b> 167.FRBT <b>£110</b></p>	<p><b>Bath Taps</b> 167.FRBAT <b>£120</b></p>

**Yalding** - Chrome **NEW** B

			
<p><b>Mini Mono Basin Mixer</b> (slotted) 35mm ceramic disc With sprung waste 167.YABM35 <b>£44</b></p>	<p><b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> (slotted) 40mm ceramic disc With click clack waste 167.YABM40 <b>£62.00</b></p>	<p><b>Bath Filler</b> 40mm ceramic disc 167.YABF <b>£94</b></p>	<p><b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> With shower kit 40mm ceramic disc 167.YABSM <b>£106</b></p>





			
<p><b>Basin Taps</b> 167.YABT <b>£78</b></p>	<p><b>Bath Taps</b> 167.YABAT <b>£101</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 167.YADMBF <b>£119</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> With shower kit 167.YADMBSM <b>£152</b></p>

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells showers,  
see page 360 - 368



Lever - Chrome **NEW** B

			
<b>Lever Basin Taps</b> 167.LBT <b>£56</b>	<b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> 167.LBM <b>£97</b>	<b>Bath Filler</b> 167.LDMBF <b>£116</b>	<b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> With shower kit 167.LDMBSM <b>£129</b>





Commercial - Chrome B

			
<b>Non-Concussive Basin Taps</b> 167.NCBT <b>£120</b>	<b>Non-Concussive Basin Mixer</b> 167.BCBM <b>£159</b>	<b>Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve</b> Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 130- 160mm 167.SLTSMV <b>£329</b>	<b>Vandal Resistant Shower Head</b> 3 settings 167.VRSH <b>£78</b>


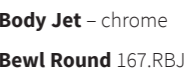
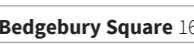
		
<b>Infrared Eco Sensor Tap</b> Includes built-in battery. Excl. blending valve 167.IREST <b>£266</b>	<b>Infrared Sensor Tap</b> Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve 167.IRSTC <b>£285</b>	<b>Infrared Sensor Tap</b> Mains or Battery powered Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve 167.IRSST <b>£316</b>

		<b>Thermostatic Mixing Valves - TMV2, TMV3, NEW</b> WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar <b>Chrome</b>
<b>1 15mm</b> 167.TMV15 <b>£97</b>	<b>2 22mm</b> 167.TMV22 <b>£110</b>	

Bedgebury Accessories - Brass B

			
<b>Deep Double Corner Basket</b> <b>Chrome</b> 167.BBDCB <b>£152</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.BBDCBBL <b>£177</b>	<b>Deep Corner Basket</b> <b>Chrome</b> 167.BBDCB <b>£56</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.BBDCBBL <b>£71</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 167.BBDCBBB <b>£81</b>	<b>Soap Dispenser</b> tempered glass <b>Chrome</b> 167.BBSD <b>£59</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.BBSDBL <b>£95</b>	

			
<b>Towel Ring</b> <b>Chrome</b> 167.BBTR <b>£48</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.BBTRBL <b>£58</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 167.BBTRBB <b>£94</b> <b>Gunmetal NEW</b> 167.BBTRGM <b>£94</b>	<b>Toilet Roll Holder</b> <b>Chrome</b> 167.BBTRH <b>£40</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.BBTRHBL <b>£50</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 167.BBTRHBB <b>£85</b> <b>Gunmetal NEW</b> 167.BBTRHGM <b>£85</b>	<b>Robe Hook</b> <b>Chrome</b> 167.BBRH <b>£24</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.BBRHBL <b>£27</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 167.BBRHBB <b>£42</b> <b>Gunmetal NEW</b> 167.BBRHGM <b>£42</b>	<b>Toilet Brush Holder</b> tempered glass <b>Chrome</b> 167.BBTBH <b>£81</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 167.BBTBHBL <b>£99</b>

		
<b>Body Jet - chrome</b>	<b>Bowl Round</b> 167.RBJ <b>£41</b>	<b>Bedgebury Square</b> 167.SBJ <b>£41</b>

			
<b>Double Towel Bar</b> <b>Chrome</b> 167.BBDTB <b>NEW</b> <b>£115</b>	<b>Matt Black</b> 167.BBDTBBL <b>NEW</b> <b>£147</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b> 167.BBDTBBS <b>NEW</b> <b>£221</b>	<b>Gunmetal</b> 167.BBDTBGM <b>NEW</b> <b>£221</b>

# Burlington®

Burlington taps come with a choice of heads, to change handles replace the CL code as indicated



Anglesey tap head AN



Claremont tap head CL



Birkenhead tap head BI



Kensington tap head KE

The Regent Range Has more opulent bodies and designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.

Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:

Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

Claremont – chrome with white

C/G/B



Standard



Regent



Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH

with high or low central indice and plug & chain

110.CL10 £450

Regent 110.CLR10 £515

Basin Mixer 3TH

with central indice pop up waste

110.CL12 £394

Regent 110.CLR12 £499

Thermostatic 110.CL29 £474

**Basin Taps 3" Spout**  
110.CL1 £190  
Regent 110.CLR1 £255

**Basin Taps 5" Spout**  
110.CL2 £230  
Regent 110.CLR2 £295

**Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH**  
with high or low central indice and plug & chain  
110.CL10 £450  
Regent 110.CLR10 £515

**Basin Mixer 3TH**  
with central indice pop up waste  
110.CL12 £394  
Regent 110.CLR12 £499  
Thermostatic 110.CL29 £474

# Burlington®



traditional



**Mono Basin Tap Quarter Turn**  
excluding waste  
110.CL45QT £280



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
with high or low central indice and pop up waste  
110.CL4 £310

Regent 110.CLR4 £345



**Bridge Basin Mixer** with curved spout

	200mm Centres		230mm Centres	
	110.CL27	£400	110.CL28	£400
<b>Regent</b>	110.CLR27	£465	110.CLR28	£465

**Mono Basin Mixer**  
with high or low central indice and plug & chain (illustrated)

110.CL5 £310

Regent 110.CLR5 £345

**Mono Basin Mixer**  
with high or low central indice and click clack waste

110.CL6 £345

Regent 110.CLR6 £380



**Bidet Mixer**  
with high or low central indice and pop up waste

110.CL13 £300

Regent 110.CLR13 £335



**Bath Taps**

110.CL3 £214

Regent 110.CLR3 £279



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**

110.CL23 £493

Regent 110.CLR23 £558



**Wall Mounted Bath Filler**

110.CL24 £493

Regent (as shown) 110.CLR24 £558



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
complete with optional "S Adjuster"

110.CL15 £739

Regent (as shown) 110.CLR15 £804



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled**  
quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"

110.CL19 (as shown) £783

Regent 110.CLR19 £848



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
complete with optional "S Adjuster"

110.CL17 £739

Regent (as shown) 110.CLR17 £804



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer - Angled**  
quarter turn only complete with optional "S Adjuster"

110.CL21 £783

Regent (as shown) 110.CLR21 £848



**Claremont** – gold and brushed nickel with white

C/G/B

Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:  
Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute  
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute



**Mono Tap Gold** 110.CL45QTGOLD **£300**



**Brushed Nickel** 110.CL45QTBNKL **£300**



**Three Tap Hole Mixer with pop-up waste**  
**Gold** 110.CL12QTGOLD **£414**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CL12QTBNKL **£414**



**Regent Gold** 110.CLR12QTGOLD **£443**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CLR12QTBNKL **£443**



**Basin Taps 3" without waste**  
**Gold** 110.CL1QTGOLD **£200**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CL1QTBNKL **£200**



**Regent Gold** 110.CLR1QTGOLD **£259**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CLR1QTBNKL **£259**



**Basin Taps 5" without waste**  
**Gold** 110.CL2QTGOLD **£210**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CL2QTBNKL **£210**



**Regent Gold** 110.CLR2QTGOLD **£269**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CLR2QTBNKL **£269**



**Basin Mixer with click clack waste**  
**Gold** 110.CL6QTGOLD **£355**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CL6QTBNKL **£355**



**Regent with click clack waste**  
**Gold** 110.CLR6QTGOLD **£384**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CLR6QTBNKL **£384**



**Basin Mixer with pop-up waste**  
**Gold** 110.CL4QTGOLD **£310**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CL4QTBNKL **£310**



**Regent with click clack waste**  
**Gold** 110.CLR4QTGOLD **£339**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CLR4QTBNKL **£339**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with optional S Adjuster without waste**  
**Gold** 110.CL15QTGOLD **£773**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CL15QTBNKL **£773**



**Regent Gold** 110.CLR15QTGOLD **£838**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CLR15QTBNKL **£838**



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer with optional S Adjuster**  
**Gold** 110.CL17QTGOLD **£769**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CL17QTBNKL **£769**



**Regent Gold** 110.CLR17QTGOLD **£834**  
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CLR17QTBNKL **£834**



Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:  
Basin taps: 13L per minute Bath taps: 13L per minute  
Bath Shower Mixers: 22L per minute

**Chelsea Basin Mixer** – chrome with white (or black WSL) C/G/B



<b>Straight – with waste</b>		<b>Curved – with waste</b>	
<b>Standard white</b> 110.CH20	<b>£289</b>	<b>Standard white</b> 110.CH22	<b>£289</b>
<b>Standard black</b> 110.CH20BLK	<b>£329</b>	<b>Standard black</b> 110.CH22BLK	<b>£329</b>
<b>Regent white</b> 110.CHR20	<b>£324</b>	<b>Regent white</b> 110.CHR22	<b>£324</b>
<b>Regent black</b> 110.CHR20BLK	<b>£364</b>	<b>Regent black</b> 110.CHR22BLK	<b>£364</b>
<b>Straight – without waste</b>		<b>Curved – without waste</b>	
<b>Standard white</b> 110.CH19	<b>£265</b>	<b>Standard white</b> 110.CH21	<b>£279</b>
<b>Standard black</b> 110.CH19BLK	<b>£305</b>	<b>Standard black</b> 110.CH21BLK	<b>£319</b>
<b>Regent white</b> 110.CHR19	<b>£300</b>	<b>Regent white</b> 110.CHR21	<b>£314</b>
<b>Regent black</b> 110.CHR19BLK	<b>£340</b>	<b>Regent black</b> 110.CHR21BLK	<b>£354</b>

<b>Extended Height Kit for straight or curved</b> 110.CH24		<b>£69</b>	
<b>Bidet Mixer – curved only, with waste</b>			
<b>Standard white</b> 110.CH23	<b>£265</b>	<b>Standard black</b> 110.CH23BLK	<b>£305</b>
<b>Regent white</b> 110.CHR23	<b>£300</b>	<b>Regent black</b> 110.CHR23BLK	<b>£340</b>

**Stafford Quarter Turn** – chrome, white only

C/G/B



**Basin Pillar Taps** 110.STA12QT **£139**



**Mono Basin Mixer with pop up waste** 110.STA11QT **£215**



**Bath Pillar Taps** 110.STA13QT **£149**



**Bath Shower Mixer** 110.STA14QT **£425**

RIVIERA® 15 YEARS COLLECTION

**Riviera** – chrome or gold without wastes

C/G/B

Suitable for installation on high or low pressure systems



**Mono Basin Mixer Chrome** 110.RIV8CHR **£255**  
**Gold** 110.RIV8GOLD **£329**

**3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Chrome** 110.RSCHR **£394**  
**Gold** 110.RSGOLD **£498**

**Bath Shower Mixer Chrome** 110.RIV4CHR **£615**  
**Gold** 110.RIV4GOLD **£735**

**3 Hole Deck Basin Chrome** 110.RIV6CHR **£265**  
**Gold** 110.RIV6GOLD **£359**

**Basin Pillar Taps Chrome** 110.RIV7CHR **£215**  
**Gold** 110.RIV7GOLD **£245**

**Slide Rail Bar with adjustable bracket Chrome** 110.RIV37CHR **£145**  
**Gold** 110.RIV37GOLD **£289**

Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste

For Burlington showers, see pages 384 - 391

For wastes, see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

For wastes, see page 438

WSL While stocks last

For Riviera showers, see page 390



**Guild** – chrome, gold and brushed nickel

Z/B

**Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)**

**Standard**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU150DNC	£259
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU150DNG	£299
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU150DNL	£299

**Long Spout**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU140DNC	£259
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU140DNG	£299
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU140DNGL	£299

**Basin Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU110DNC	£319
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU110DNG	£349
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU110DNL	£349

**Tall Basin Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU112DNC	£349
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU112DNG	£379
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU112DNL	£379

**3TH Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU130WNC	£388
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU130WNG	£438
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU130WNL	£438

**3TH Wall Mounted Bath Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU330WC	£488
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU330WG	£538
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU330WL	£538

**3TH Deck Mounted Basin Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU135DNC	£399
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU135DNG	£429
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU135DNL	£429

**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU422DC+	£678
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU422DG+	£798
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU422DL+	£798

**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU422WC+	£678
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU422WG+	£794
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU422WL+	£794

**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
110.GU422FC+	£998
<b>Gold</b>	
110.GU422FG+	£1,198
<b>Brushed Nickel</b>	
110.GU422FL+	£1,198

**Hoxton** – chrome, brushed brass and matt black

C/G/B



**Basin Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
126.HOX001CP	£149
<b>Brushed brass</b>	
126.HOX001BB	£169
<b>Matt black</b>	
126.HOX001MB	£169

**Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit**

<b>Chrome</b>	126.HOX008CP	£359
<b>Brushed brass</b>	126.HOX008BB	£415
<b>Matt black</b>	126.HOX008MB	£415



**Tall Basin Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	
126.HOX002CP	£189
<b>Brushed brass</b>	
126.HOX002BB	£229
<b>Matt black</b>	
126.HOX002MB	£229

**Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer with shower kit**

<b>Chrome</b>	126.HOX009CP	£625
<b>Brushed brass</b>	126.HOX009BB	£715
<b>Matt black</b>	126.HOX009MB	£715

**Bottle Trap with 400mm pipe**

<b>Chrome</b>	126.HOX0402CP	£89
<b>Brushed brass</b>	126.HOX0402BB	£145
<b>Matt black</b>	126.HOX0402MB	£145



**Greenwich** – chrome, brushed brass and matt black

C/G/B



**Mono Basin Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	126.GRE110CP	£165
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	126.GRE110BB	£179
<b>Matt Black</b>	126.GRE110MB	£179

**Tall Basin Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	126.GRE112CP	£219
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	126.GRE112BB	£245
<b>Matt Black</b>	126.GRE112MB	£245

**Bath Shower Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b>	126.GRE113CP	£359
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	126.GRE113BB	£415
<b>Matt Black</b>	126.GRE113MB	£415

For matching showers see page 391

For matching accessories see page 221

Guild taps come without wastes, for Burlington wastes, see page 438

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar

For wastes, see page 439

For matching showers see page 392

Special order item

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant.  
**10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

**Anthem** – chrome, black or brushed brass

C



**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAN111 **£136**  
**Black** 06.TAN1103 **£159**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TAN1104 **£198**



**Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAN61 **£130**  
**Black** 06.TAN6103 **£153**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TAN6104 **£192**



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAN19 **£153**  
**Black** 06.TAN1903 **£175**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TAN1904 **£280**



**Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAN52 **£195**  
**Black** 06.TAN5203 **£225**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TAN5204 **£280**



**Bath Filler**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAN32 **£130**  
**Black** 06.TAN3203 **£255**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TAN3204 **£311**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAN42 **£283**  
**Black** 06.TAN4203 **£311**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TAN4204 **£396**

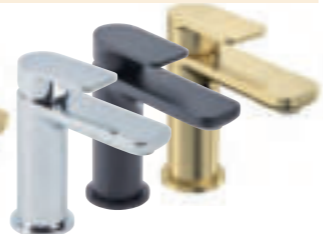


**Savour** – chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator

C



**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSV11 **£153**  
**Black** 06.TSV1103 **£164**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TSV1104 **£199**



**Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSV61 **£142**  
**Black** 06.TSV6103 **£153**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TSV6104 **£189**



**Bath Filler**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSV32 **£226**  
**Black** 06.TSV3203 **£255**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TSV3204 **£275**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSV42 **£283**  
**Black** 06.TSV4203 **£311**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.TSV4204 **£345**

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant.  
**10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

**Haze** – chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator

C



**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.THZ11 **£151**  
**Black** 06.THZ1103 **£178**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.THZ1104 **£199**



**Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.THZ61 **£137**  
**Black** 06.THZ6103 **£153**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.THZ6104 **£189**



**Bath Filler**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.THZ32 **£221**  
**Black** 06.THZ3203 **£226**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.THZ3204 **£275**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.THZ42 **£269**  
**Black** 06.THZ4203 **£311**  
**Brushed Brass** 06.THZ4204 **£345**

**Zero** – Featuring swivel aerator

C



**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TZE11 **£137**  
**Black** 06.TZE1103 **£164**



**Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TZE61 **£123**



**Bath Filler**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TZE32 **£194**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
 min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TZE42 **£240**



Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

**Avid** – Featuring swivel aerator

C



**Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAV11 **£137**  
**Black** TAV1103 **£164**



**Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAV61 **£123**



**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAV32 **£194**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAV42 **£240**

**Adapt** – Chrome

C



**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAD11 **£141**



**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAD32 **£228**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TAD42 **£265**

**Signal** – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C



**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TGN11 **£201**



**Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TGN61 **£150**



**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome** 06.TGN32 **£322**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome** 06.TGN42 **£360**

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

**Strike** – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C



**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSE11 **£163**



**Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSE61 **£144**



**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSE32 **£262**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSE42 **£338**

**Blaze** – Chrome

C



**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome** 06.TBL11 **£207**



**Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome** 06.TBL61 **£194**



**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome** 06.TBL32 **£313**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome** 06.TBL42 **£366**

**Siren** – Chrome

C



**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSN11 **£207**



**Mini Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSN61 **£194**



**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSN32 **£313**



**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome** 06.TSN42 **£366**

**Revive** – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator

C



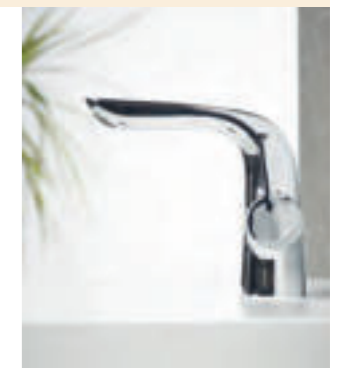
**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.3bar  
**Chrome** 06.TRV11 **£140**



**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TRV32 **£176**




**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome** 06.TRV42 **£243**





Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**




**Ashmore** – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

- 

**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TAM11 £156**
- 

**Basin Taps Pair** (waste not included)  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TAM70 £129**
- 

**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TAM32 £304**
- 

**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TAM42 £406**

**Cheltenham** – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

- 

**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TCM11 £211**
- 

**Basin Taps Pair** (waste not included)  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TCM70 £150**
- 

**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TCM32 £322**
- 

**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TCM42 £360**

**Varsity** – Chrome

- 

**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome 06.TVA10 £170**
- 

**Basin Taps Pair** (waste not included)  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome 06.TVA70 £98**
- 

**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome 06.TVA32 £216**
- 

**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome 06.TVA42 £366**

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 372 - 381

For Tavistock Wastes, see page 435


All retail prices include VAT

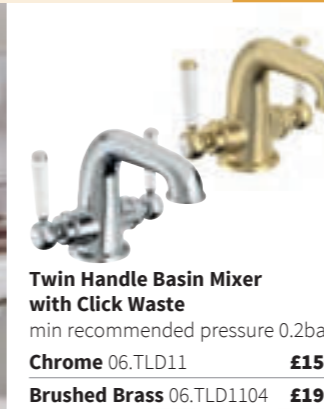
Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

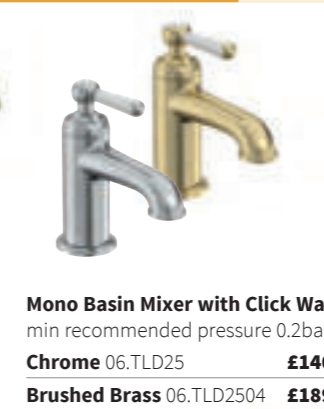
**Lansdown** – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator


For matching Showers, see page 378


C


- 

**Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TLD11 £150**  
**Brushed Brass 06.TLD1104 £199**
- 

**Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TLD25 £140**  
**Brushed Brass 06.TLD2504 £189**
- 

**Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TLD26 £130**  
**Brushed Brass 06.TLD2604 £179**
- 

**Basin Taps Pair** (waste not included)  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TLD70 £120**  
**Brushed Brass 06.TLD7004 £140**
- 

**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TLD32 £225**  
**Brushed Brass 06.TLD3204 £275**
- 

**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.1bar  
**Chrome 06.TLD42 £300**  
**Brushed Brass 06.TLD4204 £390**

**Marston** – Chrome, featuring swivel spout

C

- 

**Basin Mixer With Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TMS11 £156**
- 

**Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TMS25 £147**
- 

**Basin Taps Pair** (waste not included)  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TMS70 £129**
- 

**Bath Filler**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TMS32 £203**
- 

**Bath Shower Mixer**  
min recommended pressure 0.2bar  
**Chrome 06.TMS42 £304**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock Wastes, see page 435

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 372 - 381

**Origin** - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and matt black

Z/B



**Compact Basin Mixer LP**  
excl. waste

● Chrome	76.A42555	<b>£210</b>
● Copper	76.A425526	<b>£251</b>
● Brushed Nickel	76.A425534	<b>£314</b>
● Matt Black	76.A425536	<b>£314</b>



**Tall Basin Mixer LP** excl. waste

<b>265mm High</b>		<b>325mm High</b>	
● 76.A42557	<b>£268</b>	76.XXA42558	<b>£308</b>
● 76.XXA4255726	<b>£321</b>	76.XXA4255826	<b>£368</b>
● 76.A4255734	<b>£401</b>	76.XXA4255834	<b>£460</b>
● 76.A4255736	<b>£401</b>	76.XXA4255836	<b>£460</b>



**Basin Mixer LP**  
excl. waste

● 76.A42556	<b>£232</b>
● 76.A4255626	<b>£279</b>
● 76.A4255634	<b>£348</b>
● 76.A4255636	<b>£348</b>



**Bidet Mixer LP**  
incl. pop up waste

● 76.XXA42559	<b>£279</b>
● 76.A4255926	<b>£334</b>
● 76.XXA4255934	<b>£417</b>
● 76.A4255936	<b>£417</b>



**3TH Built-In Basin Mixer MP**  
incl. concealed part

● 76.A42582 + 76.A40835	<b>£282</b>
● 76.A4258226 + 76.A40835	<b>£313</b>
● 76.A4258234 + 76.A40835	<b>£359</b>
● 76.A4258236 + 76.A40835	<b>£359</b>



**Bath Shower Mixer MP**  
45° directional spout  
excl. handset and hose

● Chrome	76.A42619	<b>£355</b>
● Copper	76.A4261926	<b>£427</b>
● Brushed Nickel	76.A4261934	<b>£532</b>
● Matt Black	76.A4261936	<b>£532</b>



**Bottle Trap**

● 76.A45123	<b>£95</b>
● 76.A4512326	<b>£113</b>
● 76.A4512334	<b>£142</b>
● 76.A4512336	<b>£142</b>



**Push Button Basin Waste**

● 76.A45149	<b>£77</b>
● 76.A4514926	<b>£77</b>
● 76.A4514934	<b>£113</b>
● 76.A4514936	<b>£113</b>

**New Black and Copper specifications coming soon**



**Root Round** - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and gold with matt black coming soon.

Z/B



**Compact Basin Mixer LP** excl. waste

● Chrome	76.A42705	<b>£140</b>
● Copper	76.A4270526	<b>£168</b>
● Brushed Nickel	76.XXA4270534	<b>£210</b>
● Gold	76.XXA4270523	<b>£210</b>



**Mono Basin Mixer LP** excl. waste

● 76.A42706	<b>£154</b>
● 76.A4270626	<b>£184</b>
● 76.XXA4270634	<b>£230</b>
● 76.XXA4270623	<b>£230</b>



**Tall Basin Mixer LP** excl. waste

● 76.A42707	<b>£185</b>
● 76.XXA4270726	<b>£223</b>
● 76.A4270734	<b>£278</b>
● 76.XXA4270723	<b>£278</b>



**NEW Round Bath Shower Mixer**  
with shower kit  
**Chrome**  
76.A42910VUK **£253**



**NEW Round Bath Filler Chrome**  
76.A42909VUK **£208**

**Root Square** - chrome, copper, brushed nickel and gold with matt black coming soon.

Z/B



**Compact Basin Mixer LP** excl. waste

● Chrome	76.A42732	<b>£161</b>
● Copper	76.A4273226	<b>£193</b>
● Brushed Nickel	76.A4273234	<b>£241</b>
● Gold	76.XXA4273223	<b>£241</b>



**Mono Basin Mixer LP** excl. waste

● 76.A42731	<b>£177</b>
● 76.A4273126	<b>£212</b>
● 76.A4273134	<b>£264</b>
● 76.XXA4273123	<b>£264</b>



**Tall Basin Mixer LP** excl. waste

● 76.A42733	<b>£213</b>
● 76.A4273326	<b>£256</b>
● 76.A4273334	<b>£320</b>
● 76.XXA4273323	<b>£320</b>

signature



Brassware



**3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer**

- **Chrome** 76.XXA42784 **£229**
- **Soft Copper** 76.XXA4278429 **£275**
- **Soft Gold** 76.XXA4278474 **£275**
- **Glossy black** 76.XXA4278439 **£344**

**Built-In Hand Shower Outlet**

- **Chrome** 76.XXA42832 **£141**
- **Soft Copper** 76.XXA4283229 **£168**
- **Soft Gold** 76.XXA4283274 **£168**
- **Glossy black** 76.XXA4283239 **£210**

**10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY** EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE **Vitra**

**Suit NEW** Z/B



**Basin Mixer with Side Handle**

- **Chrome** 76.A42616 **£199**
- **Soft Copper** 76.XXA4261629 **£239**
- **Soft Gold** 76.XXA4261674 **£239**
- **Glossy black** 76.XXA4261639 **£299**

**Basin Mixer with Top Handle**

- **Chrome** 76.A42816 **£299**
- **Soft Copper** 76.XXA4281629 **£239**
- **Soft Gold** 76.XXA4281674 **£239**
- **Glossy black** 76.XXA4281639 **£299**



**Tall Basin Mixer for Bowls with Side Handle**

- **Chrome** 76.A42765 **£257**
- **Soft Copper** 76.XXA4276529 **£309**
- **Soft Gold** 76.XXA4276574 **£309**
- **Glossy black** 76.XXA4276539 **£386**

**Tall Basin Mixer for Bowls with Top Handle**

- **Chrome** 76.A42814 **£257**
- **Soft Copper** 76.XXA4281429 **£309**
- **Soft Gold** 76.XXA4281474 **£309**
- **Glossy black** 76.XXA4281439 **£386**



**Built-In Basin Mixer**

Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

**Exposed Part**

- **Chrome** 76.XXA42782 **£220**
- **Soft Copper** 76.XXA4278229 **£252**
- **Soft Gold** 76.XXA4278274 **£252**
- **Glossy black** 76.XXA4278239 **£315**
- **Concealed Part** 76.A42806 **£98**

**Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer**

Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

**Exposed Part**

- **Chrome** 76.XXA42874 **£223**
- **Soft Copper** 76.XXA4287429 **£286**
- **Soft Gold** 76.XXA4287474 **£286**
- **Glossy black** 76.XXA4287439 **£335**
- **Concealed Part** 76.A42806 **£98**

**Vitra** **10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY** EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

bathroom collection



Minimax S



Solid S

**Solid S – chrome**



**Mono Basin Mixer LP** without waste  
76.SSMBM **£92**



**Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout LP**  
76.SSBMS **£122**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer MP** with hand shower  
76.SSBSMD **£242**



**Bidet Mixer LP** with pop-up waste  
76.SSBIM **£117**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler MP** without hand shower  
76.SSBF **£303**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler MP** with hand shower  
76.SSBFH **£363**



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer MP** with diverter for hand shower(not incl.)  
76.SSBSMW **£132**

**Minimax S – chrome**



**Basin Mixer LP** without pop up waste  
76.MBM **£136**



**Mono Bath Filler LP**  
76.MMBF **£272**



**Bath Shower Mixer MP** with hand shower  
76.MBSM **£360**



**Bidet Mixer LP** with pop up waste  
76.MBIM **£190**

Brassware



**Ona** – chrome, matt black, titanium black or rose gold, cold start system Z/B/D



**Mono Basin Mixer** – height 177mm  
Smooth body, click clack waste

<b>Chrome</b> 120.ONBMSB	<b>£244</b>
<b>Matt black</b> 120.ONBMSBMB	<b>£342</b>
<b>Titanium black</b> 120.ONBMSBBL	<b>£342</b>
<b>Rose gold</b> 120.XXONBMSBRG	<b>£342</b>



**Medium Basin Mixer** – height 212mm  
Smooth body, click clack waste

<b>Chrome</b> 120.ONMBMSB	<b>£306</b>
<b>Matt black</b> 120.ONMBMSBMB	<b>£428</b>
<b>Titanium black</b> 120.ONMBMSBBL	<b>£428</b>
<b>Rose gold</b> 120.XXONMBMSBRG	<b>£428</b>



**Extended Height Basin Mixer** – height 321mm  
Smooth body, click clack waste

<b>Chrome</b> 120.ONEBMSB	<b>£374</b>
<b>Matt black</b> 120.ONEBMSBMB	<b>£524</b>
<b>Titanium black</b> 120.ONEBMSBBL	<b>£524</b>
<b>Rose gold</b> 120.XXONEBMSBRG	<b>£524</b>

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.  
**Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.  
**Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**

**Carelia** – chrome or matt black, cold start B/D



**Mono Basin Mixer**  
168mm height  
Smooth body without waste

<b>Chrome</b> 120.CAMB	<b>£152</b>
<b>M Black</b> 120.CAMBMB	<b>£198</b>



**Extended Height Basin Mixer**  
368mm height  
Smooth body without waste

<b>Chrome</b> 120.CAEMBM	<b>£213</b>
<b>M Black</b> 120.CAEMBMB	<b>£274</b>



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**

<b>Chrome</b> 120.CADMBF	<b>£306</b>
<b>M Black</b> 120.CADMBFB	<b>£398</b>



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**  
Without shower kit

<b>Chrome</b> 120.CADBMSM	<b>£337</b>
<b>M Black</b> 120.CADBMSMB	<b>£429</b>

**Naia** – chrome, titanium black, brushed black or rose gold B/D



**Mono Basin Mixer** with smooth body

<b>Chrome</b> 120.NABMSB	<b>£292</b>
<b>T Black</b> 120.NABMSTB	<b>£377</b>
<b>Rose</b> 120.XXNABMSBRG	<b>£377</b>



**Medium Height Basin Mixer**

<b>Chrome</b> 120.NABMM	<b>£515</b>
-------------------------	-------------

**Insignia** – chrome, titanium black or rose gold B/D



**Basin Mixer** with smooth body

<b>Chrome</b>	120.INMBM	<b>£592</b>
<b>T Black</b>	120.INMBMBL	<b>£771</b>
<b>Rose</b>	120.XXINMBMLBRG	<b>£771</b>

**L20** – chrome, cold start system B/D



**Mono Basin Mixer\*** with smooth body  
120.L20BMSB **£154**

**171mm Medium Height Basin Mixer\*** with smooth body  
120.L20BMM **£201**



**272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer\*** with pop up waste  
120.L20EMBM **£396**



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer** without waste incl. Roca Box  
120.XXL20WMBMR **£564**



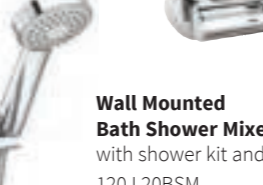
**Bidet Mixer** with pop up waste  
120.L20MBIW **£158**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**  
120.L20BFS **£307**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer** with shower kit & wall bracket  
120.L20BSMS **£329**



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer** with shower kit and wall bracket  
120.L20BSM **£210**  
For use with optional floor standing columns illustrated on right  
120.XXUFC **£818**

**Accessories** B/D



**Standard Slotted Press Down Waste**

<b>Chrome</b> 120.SPDW	<b>£26</b>
<b>Titanium Black</b> 120.SPDWBL	<b>£63</b>
<b>Rose</b> 120.XXSPDWBRG	<b>£63</b>



**Round Floor Standing Columns**  
Can be used with Roca wall-mounted bath shower mixers  
120.XXUFC **£818**



# Band A



Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.  
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

## Escuadra/L90 – chrome, cold start system

B/D

With its contemporary single lever design, Escuadra will make a stylish impression in any bathroom and is simple to operate

<p><b>Basin Mixer</b> smooth body without waste 120.ESBMSB <b>£263</b></p>	<p><b>Extended Height Basin Mixer</b> 312mm height 120.ESEMBM <b>£410</b></p>	<p><b>Wall Mounted 3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer</b> 120.XXESWM3BMR <b>£408</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Basin Mixer</b> 120.XXESDMBMR <b>£408</b></p>
--	---	--	--

<p><b>Bidet Mixer</b> with pop up waste 120.XXESMBI <b>£263</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 120.ESLDBF <b>£608</b></p>	<p><b>Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> excl. kit 120.XXESWBSM <b>£602</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer</b> Incl. handset and bath spout 120.ESBSM4 <b>£627</b></p>
---	---	---	---

<p><b>Smooth Body Mono Basin Mixer*</b> with click clack waste 1 L90 120.XXL90BM <b>£446</b> 2 L90-Compact 120.L90BMC <b>£434</b></p>	<p><b>L90-Compact Medium Height Basin Mixer</b> with smooth body and click clack waste 120.L90MBMC <b>£609</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> Incl. shower kit 120.ESLBSM <b>£642</b></p>
---	--	--

\* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner.

## Monodin-N – chrome

B/D

<p><b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> without waste (illustrated) 120.MONBM <b>£211</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 120.MONDBF <b>£393</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> with shower kit &amp; wall bracket 120.XXMONDBSM <b>£415</b></p>
--	---	---



Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.  
Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee

## Atlas – chrome, cold start system

B/D

<p><b>Basin Mixer*</b> with smooth body 120.ATBMSB <b>£230</b></p>	<p><b>Bidet Mixer</b> with pop up waste 120.ATMBIM <b>£297</b></p>	<p><b>Medium Height Plus Basin Mixer*</b> with smooth body 184mm 120.ATMBMSBM <b>£288</b> 218mm 120.ATMBMSBP <b>£307</b></p>	<p><b>284mm Extended Height Basin Mixer*</b> with smooth body 120.ATEBM <b>£353</b></p>
<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Filler</b> 120.ATDBF <b>£416</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> incl. shower kit 120.ATDBSM <b>£439</b></p>	<p><b>Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer</b> 2 outlet 120.ATBITSM2 <b>£552</b> 3 outlets 120.ATBITSM3 <b>£608</b></p>	

## Carmen – chrome

B/D

**Brassware Features:** ■ Latest generation flow limiters that guarantee a 5l/m flow regardless of the system pressure. This is an optional requirement as it provides a high degree of comfort with minimum stream ■ Roca Eversheen electroplating, for erosion, lifetime brightness and anti-scratching

<p><b>Mono Twin Lever Basin Mixer</b> without waste 120.CABMTS <b>£305</b></p>	<p><b>Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer</b> with click clack waste 120.CA3BM <b>£605</b></p>	<p><b>Mono Twin Lever Bidet Mixer</b> with click clack waste 120.CABIM <b>£373</b></p>	<p><b>Single Lever Mono Basin Mixer</b> without waste 120.XXCABMLS <b>£366</b></p>
<p><b>Wall Mounted Shower Mixer</b> with shower kit without waste 120.CAWSMKT <b>£542</b></p>	<p><b>Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> with shower kit without waste 120.CAWBSMT <b>£576</b></p>	<p><b>Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer</b> 120.CABSMTFS <b>£1,217</b></p>	<p><b>Mono Single Lever Bidet Mixer</b> with click clack waste 120.XXCABIT <b>£397</b></p>



**Uptown** – chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems



<b>Mini Basin Mixer</b> with click clack waste (slotted) 171.CBSPT19 <b>£102</b>	<b>Basin Mixer</b> with click clack waste (slotted) 171.CBLPT19 <b>£116</b>	<b>Bath Filler</b> 171.CBDBF19 <b>£157</b>	<b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> with shower kit 171.CBBSMT20 <b>£226</b>
--	---	---	---

**Downtown** – chrome and black, suitable high or low pressure water systems. For Shower Kits, see page 350



<b>Mini Basin Mixer</b> with click clack waste (slotted) <b>Chrome</b> 171.DTSPTCH <b>£134</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 171.DTSPTMB <b>£158</b>	<b>Basin Mixer</b> with click clack waste (slotted) <b>Chrome</b> 171.DTLPTCH <b>£146</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 171.DTLPTMB <b>£172</b>	<b>Bath Filler</b> <b>Chrome</b> 171.DTDBFCH <b>£208</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 171.DTDBFMB <b>£245</b>	<b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> with shower kit <b>Chrome</b> 171.DTBSMTCH <b>£247</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 171.DTBSMTMB <b>£291</b>
---	--	--	---

**Central** – chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems



<b>Mini Basin Mixer</b> with click clack waste (slotted) 171.CTSPTCH <b>£115</b>	<b>Basin Mixer</b> with click clack waste (slotted) 171.CTLPTCH <b>£130</b>	<b>Bath Filler</b> 171.CTDBFCH <b>£189</b>	<b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> with shower kit 171.CTBSMTCH <b>£236</b>
--	---	---	---

Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung choose our modern black or chrome traps, or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

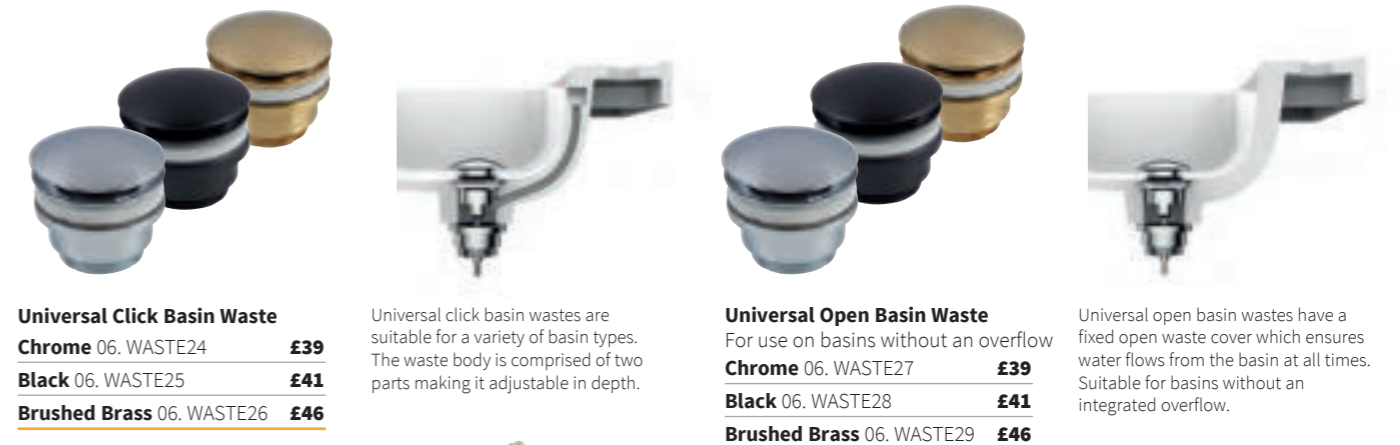
**Traps & Wastes** – chrome, black or brushed brass

C



<b>Bottle Trap</b> <b>Chrome</b> 06.TRAP2 <b>£37</b>	<b>Bottle Trap</b> <b>Chrome</b> 06.TRAP6 <b>£73</b> <b>Black</b> 06.TRAP7 <b>£90</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 06.TRAP8 <b>£106</b>
---	--

<b>1 75mm Unslotted Click Waste</b> <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE6 <b>£27</b>	<b>2 75mm Slotted Click Waste</b> <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE7 <b>£27</b>	<b>3 100mm Slotted Click Waste</b> <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE9 <b>£33</b>	<b>4 75mm Slotted Click Waste</b> <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE10 <b>£30</b>
---	---	--	--



<b>Universal Click Basin Waste</b> <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE24 <b>£39</b> <b>Black</b> 06.WASTE25 <b>£41</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 06.WASTE26 <b>£46</b>
---

Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.

<b>Universal Open Basin Waste</b> For use on basins without an overflow <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE27 <b>£39</b> <b>Black</b> 06.WASTE28 <b>£41</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 06.WASTE29 <b>£46</b>
---

Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.



<b>Plug and Chain Basin Waste</b> <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE11 <b>£32</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 06.XXWASTE14 <b>£46</b>
--

<b>Click Bath Waste &amp; Overflow</b> <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE21 <b>£41</b> <b>Black</b> 06.WASTE22 <b>£48</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 06.WASTE23 <b>£63</b>
---

<b>Pop-up Cable Bath Waste &amp; Overflow</b> 670mm hose <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE20 <b>£54</b>
--

<b>Pop-up Cable Bath Waste &amp; Overflow</b> 1020mm hose <b>Chrome</b> 06.WASTE30 <b>£65</b>
---

Commercial

B



**Non-Concussive Basin Taps**  
167.NCBT **£120**



**Non-Concussive Basin Mixer**  
167.BCBM **£159**



**Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve**  
Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 135-165mm, WRAS approved  
167.SLTSMV **£329**



**Infrared Sensor Tap**  
Mains or Battery powered Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve  
167.IRSST **£316**




**Infrared Sensor Tap**  
Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve  
167.IRSTC **£285**




**Infrared Eco Sensor Tap**  
Includes built-in battery. Excl. blending valve  
167.IREST **£266**

Lever – Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass **NEW**


B




**Lever Basin Taps**  
167.LBT **£56**




**Bath Taps**  
167.LBAT **£61**



**Bath Filler**  
167.LDMBF **£116**




**Bath Shower Mixer**  
With shower kit  
167.LDMBSM **£129**



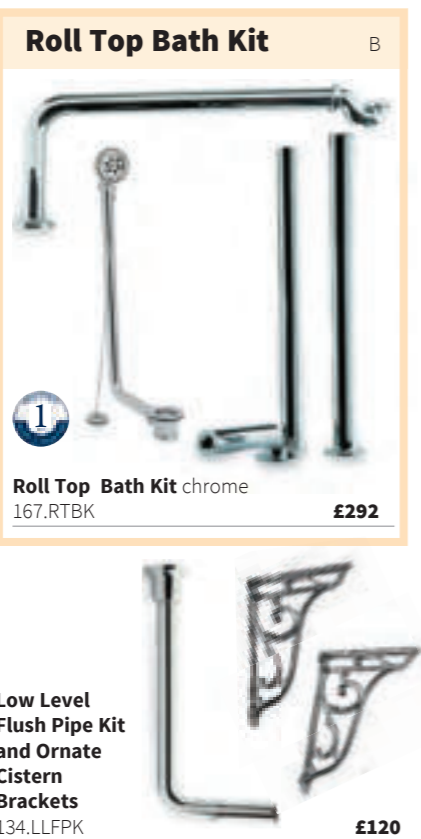
**Vandal Resistant Shower Head**  
3 settings  
167.VRSH **£78**

Accessories

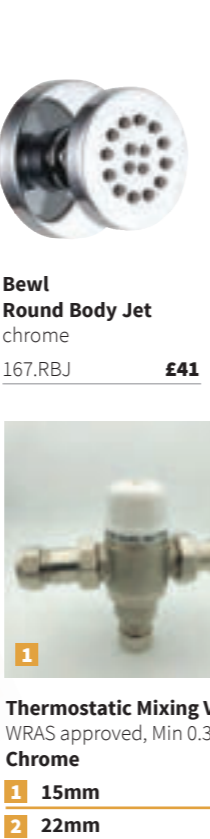
B




**High Level Flush Pipe Pack**  
134.HLFPK **£213**




**Low Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Cistern Brackets**  
134.LLFPK **£120**



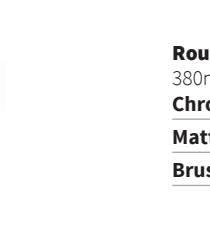
**Roll Top Bath Kit**  
167.RTBK **£292**




**Bowl Round Body Jet**  
chrome  
167.RBJ **£41**



**Bedgebury Square Body Jet**  
chrome  
167.SBJ **£41**



**Traditional Handset**  
167.THS **£45**




**Thermostatic Mixing Valves – TMV2, TMV3,**  
WRAS approved, Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar  
**Chrome**


1 15mm	167.TMV15	<b>£97</b>
2 22mm	167.TMV22	<b>£110</b>

Wastes


B



**Bath Retainer Waste with Plug and Chain**  
center to center 90cm  
**Chrome**  
167.BRWPC **£23**




**Square Bath Push Button Waste and Overflow**  
center to center length 85cm  
**Chrome**  
167.BSPUW **£54**



**Easy Clean Bath Push Button Waste and Overflow**  
center to center 98cm

<b>Chrome</b>	167.BPUW	<b>£41</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	167.BPUWBL	<b>£50</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	167.BPUWBB	<b>£73</b>
<b>Gunmetal NEW</b>	167.BPUWGM	<b>£73</b>



**Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste and Overflow**  
center to center 85cm.  
For use with thermostatic shower valve, see pages 362 to 367

	Round	Square	
<b>Chrome</b>	167.BFPUWEC	<b>£95</b>	167.BFSPUWEC
<b>Matt Black</b>	167.BFPUWECBL	<b>£109</b>	167.BFSPUWECBL
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	167.BFPUWECBB	<b>£125</b>	167.BFSPUWECBB
<b>Gunmetal NEW</b>	167.BFPUWECGM	<b>£152</b>	-



**Round Bottle Trap**  
380mm  
**Chrome** 167.RBT **£46**  
**Matt Black** 167.RBTBL **£56**  
**Brushed Brass** 167.RBTBB **£81**



**Square Bottle Trap**  
325mm  
**Chrome** 167.SBT **£88**  
**Matt Black** 167.SBTBL **£117**



**Push Button Basin Waste**

	Unslotted	£	Slotted	£
<b>Chrome</b>	167.PBBUS	<b>£16</b>	167.PBBS	<b>£15</b>
<b>Matt Black</b>	167.PBBUSBL	<b>£28</b>	167.PBBSBL	<b>£26</b>
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	167.PBBUSBB	<b>£30</b>	167.PBBSBB	<b>£27</b>
<b>Gunmetal NEW</b>	167.PBBUSGM	<b>£31</b>	167.PBBSGM	<b>£28</b>



**Retainer Basin Waste with plug and chain slotted**  
**Chrome** 167.BARWPC **£13**



**Round Bath Filler with Sprung Waste**  
center to center 86cm  
**Chrome** 167.BFSW **£171**  
**Black** 167.BFSWBL **£171 NEW**



**Square Push Button Basin Waste**  
slotted  
**Chrome** 167.PBSBS **£15**



**Wastes** C/G/B

<p><b>Bath Overflow, Plug &amp; Chain</b> white ceramic</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.W3     <b>£95</b> <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.W3BNKL     <b>£105</b> <b>Gold</b> 110.W3GOLD     <b>£115</b></p>	<p><b>Traditional Bottle Trap</b> 300mm pipe</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.W14     <b>£59</b> <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.W14BNKL     <b>£119</b> <b>Gold</b> 110.W14GOLD     <b>£119</b></p>	<p><b>Flat Bottom Bottle Trap</b> 300mm pipe</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.W13     <b>£105</b></p>	<p><b>Bidet Trap</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.W27CHR     <b>£49</b> <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.W27BNKL     <b>£109</b></p>	<p><b>External Bath Waste with Plug &amp; Chain</b> for single &amp; double ended baths</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.W4     <b>£179</b> <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.W4BNKL     <b>£279</b> <b>Gold</b> 110.W4GOLD     <b>£265</b></p>	<p><b>Shrouds</b> inc. horizontal support bar</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.W7     <b>£415</b> <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.W7BNKL     <b>£559</b> <b>Gold</b> 110.W7GOLD     <b>£595</b></p>	<p><b>Decorative Shrouds</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.W6     <b>£245</b> <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.W6BNKL     <b>£359</b> <b>Gold</b> 110.W6GOLD     <b>£359</b></p>
<p><b>Basin Waste Plug &amp; Chain</b> slotted</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.W1     <b>£25</b> <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.W1BNKL     <b>£45</b> <b>Gold</b> 110.W1GOLD     <b>£45</b></p>						

Special order item     All retail prices include VAT

**Wastes** C/G/B

<p><b>Click Clack Basin Waste</b> slotted</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.W11     <b>£35</b> <b>Nickel</b> 125.W11NKL     <b>£45</b> <b>Gold</b> 125.W11GOLD     <b>£45</b></p> <p><b>Click Clack Basin Waste</b> unslotted</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.W22     <b>£55</b></p>	<p><b>Special Bath Waste For Natural Stone Baths</b> without a pre-drilled overflow hole comes complete with unslotted click clack waste</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.CW11     <b>£329</b></p>	<p><b>Square Bottom Bottle Trap</b> 340mm pipe</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.W17     <b>£139</b></p>	<p><b>P Trap Connection Pipe</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.W21     <b>£129</b> <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 110.W21BNKL     <b>£215</b> <b>Gold</b> 110.W21GOLD     <b>£215</b></p> <p><b>P Trap Shallow</b> for use with 110.W21 above only</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.CW3     <b>£85</b> <b>Brushed Nickel</b> 125.CW3BNKL     <b>£105</b> <b>Gold</b> 125.CW3GOLD     <b>£105</b></p>
<p><b>Flip Top Basin Waste</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.W18     <b>£55</b> <b>Nickel</b> 125.W18NKL     <b>£69</b> <b>Gold</b> 125.W18GOLD     <b>£69</b></p> <p><b>Smart Bath Waste</b> Self-opening technology that allows the waste to also act as an overflow</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.CW13     <b>£275</b></p>	<p><b>Click Clack Bath Waste</b> <b>Slotted</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.CW1     <b>£65</b> <b>White natural stone cover</b> 125.CW1N     <b>£119</b></p> <p><b>Unslotted</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.CW2     <b>£65</b> <b>White natural stone cover</b> 125.CW2N     <b>£119</b> <b>Gloss white clearstone cover</b> 125.CW2NCS     <b>£119</b> <b>Matt white clearstone cover</b> 125.CW2NCSM     <b>£105</b></p>	<p><b>External Click Clack Bath Waste</b> for single &amp; double ended baths</p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 125.CW6     <b>£255</b></p> <p><b>Click Clack Bath Waste</b> <b>Chrome</b> 125.CW8     <b>£75</b></p>	

**Hoxton Wastes** C/G/B

<p><b>Click Clack Bath Waste</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 126.HOX013CP     <b>£65</b> <b>Brushed brass</b> 126.HOX013BB     <b>£85</b> <b>Matt black</b> 126.HOX013MB     <b>£85</b></p> <p><b>Basin Waste</b> <b>Chrome</b></p> <p>Slotted 125.W11     <b>£35</b> Unslotted 125.W22     <b>£55</b></p> <p><b>Brushed brass</b></p> <p>Slotted 126.HOX010BB     <b>£59</b> Unslotted 126.HOX011BB     <b>£59</b></p> <p><b>Matt black</b></p> <p>Slotted 126.HOX010MB     <b>£59</b> Unslotted 126.HOX011MB     <b>£59</b></p> <p><b>Overflow Ring</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 126.RCH28     <b>£15</b> <b>Matt Black</b> 126.RBL28     <b>£19</b> <b>Brushed Brass</b> 126.RBB28     <b>£19</b></p>	<p><b>Bath Filler with Click Clack Waste</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 126.HOX0351CP     <b>£265</b> <b>Brushed brass</b> 126.HOX0351BB     <b>£419</b> <b>Matt black</b> 126.HOX0351MB     <b>£419</b></p> <p><b>Extended Overflow Bath Filler with click clack waste</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 110.RIV36CHR     <b>£265</b> <b>Gold</b> 110.RIV36GOLD     <b>£559</b></p> <p><b>Bottle Trap with 300mm pipe</b></p> <p><b>Chrome</b> 126.HOX0402CP     <b>£105</b> <b>Brushed brass</b> 126.HOX0402BB     <b>£169</b> <b>Matt black</b> 126.HOX0402MB     <b>£169</b></p> <p><b>Extension Kit</b> 110.XXRV38     <b>£89</b></p>
---	---

All retail prices include VAT     Special order item



**lazzarini**  
RADIATORI

electric

**Cortina – electric** B/C

**CORTINA CONTRACT - only cable**  
400 x 720mm  
**Chrome** – watt 200/btu 683  
33.ECC47 **£244**  
**Matt Black** – watt 300/btu 1024  
33.ECC47B **£244**

480 x 920mm  
**Chrome** – watt 300/btu 1024  
33.ECC49 **£291**  
**Matt Black** – watt 500/btu 1706  
33.ECC49B **£291**

480 x 1375mm  
**Chrome** – watt 500/btu 1706  
33.ECC413 **£385**  
**Matt Black** – watt 750/btu 2559  
33.ECC413B **£385**

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT

**Pieve – electric** B/C

**PIEVE CONTRACT Only Cable**  
2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT

**Chrome**  
550 x 1380mm  
watt 300  
btu 1024  
33.PE135 **£621**

**Anthracite (RAL7012)**  
550 x 1380mm  
watt 500  
btu 1706  
33.PE135A **£632**

**lazzarini**  
RADIATORI

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

multi-rails

**Silea – Straight 22mm** B/C

Chrome		Anthracite (RAL7012)		Black	
400 x 800mm btu 737 33.SL84 <b>£96</b>	400 x 1200mm btu 1137 33.SL124 <b>£118</b>	500 x 800mm btu 1270 33.SL85A <b>£103</b>	500 x 1200mm btu 1341 33.SL125 <b>£127</b>	600 x 800mm btu 1457 33.SL86A <b>£108</b>	600 x 1200mm btu 2027 33.SL125A <b>£128</b>
500 x 800mm btu 860 33.SL85 <b>£98</b>	500 x 1200mm btu 1341 33.SL125 <b>£127</b>	600 x 800mm btu 1457 33.SL86A <b>£108</b>	600 x 1200mm btu 1543 33.SL126 <b>£133</b>	600 x 1200mm btu 2324 33.SL126A <b>£132</b>	500 x 800mm btu 1270 33.SL85B <b>£103</b>
600 x 800mm btu 980 33.SL86 <b>£104</b>	600 x 1200mm btu 1543 33.SL126 <b>£133</b>	500 x 1200mm btu 2027 33.SL125A <b>£128</b>	400 x 1000mm btu 942 33.SL104 <b>£107</b>	400 x 1600mm btu 1512 33.SL164 <b>£168</b>	600 x 1200mm btu 2324 33.SL126A <b>£132</b>
500 x 1000mm btu 1103 33.SL105 <b>£111</b>	500 x 1600mm btu 1799 33.SL165 <b>£172</b>	500 x 1600mm btu 2713 33.SL165A <b>£171</b>	600 x 1000mm btu 1260 33.SL106 <b>£118</b>	600 x 1600mm btu 2085 33.SL166 <b>£177</b>	600 x 1200mm btu 2324 33.SL126B <b>£132</b>
			600 x 800mm btu 1457 33.SL86B <b>£108</b>	500 x 1600mm btu 2713 33.SL165B <b>£171</b>	600 x 1200mm btu 2324 33.SL126B <b>£132</b>
			500 x 1200mm btu 2027 33.SL125B <b>£128</b>	600 x 1600mm btu 3136 33.SL166B <b>£178</b>	600 x 1600mm btu 3136 33.SL166B <b>£178</b>

**Roma Booster – 25mm** B/C

High output

Quartz Anthracite

Chrome		Anthracite (RAL7012)		Black	
400 x 840mm btu 1007 33.RO84 <b>£148</b>	600 x 1512mm btu 2529 33.RO156 <b>£265</b>	500 x 840mm btu 1819 33.RO85A <b>£113</b>	500 x 1230mm btu 2597 33.RO125A <b>£140</b>	500 x 1512mm btu 3153 33.RO155A <b>£165</b>	500 x 1785mm btu 3696 33.RO175A <b>£188</b>
500 x 840mm btu 1249 33.RO85 <b>£157</b>	400 x 1785mm btu 2058 33.RO174 <b>£248</b>	500 x 1230mm btu 2597 33.RO125A <b>£140</b>	500 x 1512mm btu 3153 33.RO155A <b>£165</b>	500 x 1785mm btu 3696 33.RO175A <b>£188</b>	500 x 840mm btu 1819 33.RO85B <b>£113</b>
600 x 840mm btu 1485 33.RO86 <b>£173</b>	500 x 1785mm btu 2553 33.RO175 <b>£291</b>	500 x 1512mm btu 3153 33.RO155A <b>£165</b>	500 x 1230mm btu 2597 33.RO125B <b>£140</b>	500 x 1512mm btu 3153 33.RO155B <b>£165</b>	500 x 1785mm btu 3696 33.RO175B <b>£188</b>
400 x 1230mm btu 1382 33.RO124 <b>£191</b>	600 x 1785mm btu 3037 33.RO176 <b>£319</b>	500 x 1230mm btu 2597 33.RO125Q <b>£140</b>	500 x 1512mm btu 3153 33.RO155Q <b>£165</b>		
500 x 1230mm btu 1724 33.RO125 <b>£202</b>	500 x 1785mm btu 2553 33.RO175 <b>£291</b>	500 x 840mm btu 1819 33.RO85Q <b>£113</b>			
600 x 1230mm btu 2065 33.RO126 <b>£229</b>	400 x 1512mm btu 1700 33.RO154 <b>£229</b>	500 x 1230mm btu 2597 33.RO125Q <b>£140</b>			
400 x 1512mm btu 1700 33.RO154 <b>£229</b>	500 x 1512mm btu 2113 33.RO155 <b>£234</b>	500 x 1512mm btu 3153 33.RO155Q <b>£165</b>			

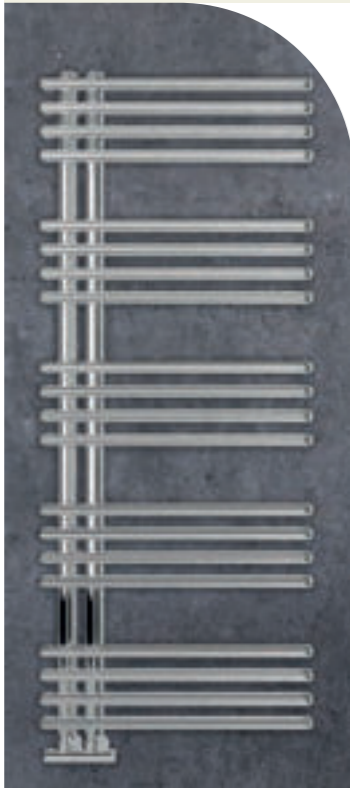
WSL While stocks last

designer radiators

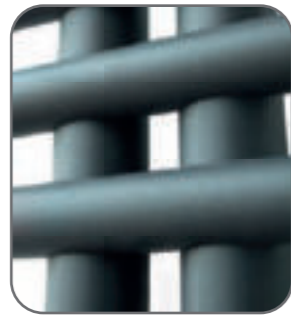
5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE



**Como** B/C



- Chrome**
- 500 x 800mm  
btu 912  
33.CO58C **£479**
  - 500 x 1250mm  
btu 1440  
33.CO512C **£594**
- Anthracite (RAL7012)**
- 500 x 800mm  
btu 1376  
33.CO58A **£337**
  - 500 x 1250mm  
btu 2218  
33.CO512A **£479**



**Asti** B/C



- 500 X 823mm
- Anthracite**
- btu 1686  
33.AS58A **£316**
- Chrome**
- btu 1225  
33.AS58C **£412**
- 500 x 1228mm
- Anthracite (RAL7012)**
- btu 2512  
33.AS512A **£355**
- Chrome**
- btu 1683  
33.AS512C **£480**
- 500 x 1813mm
- Anthracite (RAL7012)**
- btu 3675  
33.AS518A **£414**
- Chrome**
- btu 2478  
33.AS518C **£595**



5 YEAR  
GUARANTEE

designer radiators

**Palermo** B/C



- Chrome**
- 500 x 840mm  
btu 1082  
33.P85 **£413**
  - 500 x 1213mm  
btu 1546  
33.P115 **£533**
  - 500 x 1512mm  
btu 2171  
33.P155 **£651**
- Anthracite (RAL7012)**
- 500 x 1213mm  
btu 2519  
33.P115A **£459**
- Matt black**
- 500 x 1213mm  
btu 2519  
33.P115B **£459**

**Catania** B/C



- Chrome**
- 500 x 730mm  
btu 1167  
33.CA57 **£338**
  - 500 x 1190mm  
btu 1860  
33.CA511 **£434**
  - 500 x 1450mm  
btu 2198  
33.CA514 **£560**

**Pieve** B/C



- Chrome**
- 550 x 1080mm  
btu 1464  
33.P105 **£615**
  - 550 x 1380mm  
btu 1833  
33.P135 **£698**
- Anthracite (RAL7012)**
- 550 x 1080mm  
btu 2177  
33.P105A **£427**
  - 550 x 1380mm  
btu 2710  
33.P135A **£462**
- Matt black**
- 550 x 1080mm  
btu 2177  
33.P105B **£427**
  - 550 x 1380mm  
btu 2710  
33.P135B **£462**

**Venezia - Palermo curved** B/C



- Chrome**
- 493 x 1213mm  
btu 1546  
33.V512 **£604**
  - 493 x 1512mm  
btu 2171  
33.V515 **£698**
- Anthracite (RAL7012)**
- 493 x 1512mm  
btu 3109  
33.V515AN **£611**

**Capri** B/C



- Chrome**
- 500 x 719mm  
btu 871  
33.C75 **£257**
  - 500 x 1150mm  
btu 1287  
33.C115 **£331**
  - 500 x 1420mm  
btu 1594  
33.C145 **£423**
- Anthracite (RAL7012)**
- 500 x 1150mm  
btu 2089  
33.C115A **£257**
- Matt black**
- 500 x 1150mm  
btu 2089  
33.C115B **£257**

Prices exclude valves,  
see pages 451 - 452

Measurements  
W X H

All retail prices  
include VAT

All retail prices  
include VAT

Measurements  
W X H

Prices exclude valves,  
see pages 451 - 452

traditional



*Burlington*

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS  
Brassware Co.



electric

**Heated Towel Rails**

C/G/B

The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only



**Trafalgar Heated Towel Rail** ■  
642 x 235 x 950mm btu 2346 watts 558  
**Chrome/white 110.R1CHR £789**  
**Chrome/black 110.RCHR1BLA £845**  
**Gold/white 110.R1GOLD £1,250**  
**Brushed Nickel/white 110.R1BNKL £1,395**



**Bloomsbury Heated Towel Rail** ■  
497 x 235 x 950mm btu 1613 watts 387  
**Chrome/white 110.R2CHR £789**  
**Chrome/black 110.RCHR2BLA £845**  
**Gold/white 110.R2GOLD £1,150**  
**Brushed Nickel/white 110.R2BNKL £1,295**



**Cleaver Heated Towel Rail** ▲  
642 x 235 x 720mm  
btu 1101 watts 266  
**Chrome 110.R3CHR £639**  
**Gold/white 110.R3GOLD £850**  
**Brushed Nickel/white 110.R3BNKL £950**



**Chaplin Heated Towel Rail** ●  
542 x 126 x 1142mm  
btu 1092 watts 320  
**Chrome 110.R12CHR £824**



**Berkeley Heated Towel Rail** ▲  
642 x 235 x 950mm, btu 985 watts 238  
**Chrome 110.R4CHR £639**  
**Gold/white 110.R4GOLD £1,100**



**Vincent Heated Towel Rail** ●  
642 x 235 x 950mm  
btu 1101 watts 266  
**Chrome 110.R5CHR £639**



**Strand Heated Towel Rail**  
642 x 390 x 404mm  
btu 522 watts 153  
**chrome 110.R11CHR £694**

**Summer Electric Heating Kits** -chrome  
100 watt 110.BUR8 ▲ **£119**  
200 watt 110.BUR9 ● **£119**  
300 watt 110.BUR10 ■ **£119**



**Radiator Valve Pack** pair of angled  
**Chrome/white 110.R6CHR £55**  
**Chrome/black 110.R6CHRBLA £55**  
**Nickel 110.R6NKL £109**  
**Gold/white 110.R6GOLD £100**  
**Brushed Nickel/white 110.R6BNKL £100**



**Radiator Valve Pack** pair of straight  
**Chrome/white 110.R7CHR £55**  
**Nickel 110.R7NKL £109**  
**Gold/white 110.R7GOLD £100**  
**Brushed Nickel/white 110.R7BNKL £100**

**Eridge**

B

■ Dry electric ■ Safe in zones 2 and 3 ■ IPX4 rated ■ Stainless steel ■ Low voltage electric only ■ 40mm height x 100mm depth

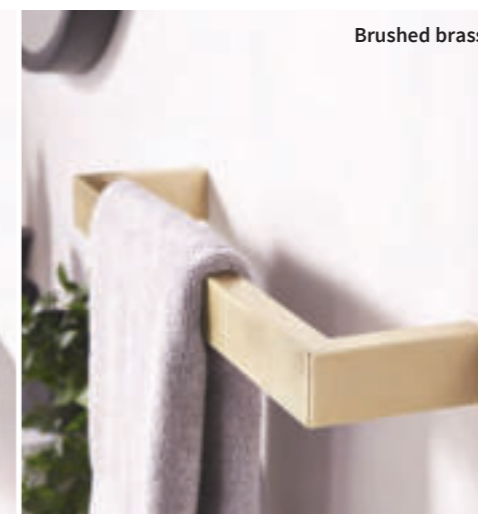


Chrome

Matt black



Brushed stainless steel



Brushed brass

**450mm**  
- 23 watts

<b>Brushed stainless steel</b> 02.ER45BS	<b>£182</b>
<b>Chrome</b> 02.ER45C	<b>£199</b>
<b>Brushed brass</b> 02.ER45BB	<b>£192</b>
<b>Polished brass</b> 02.ER45PB	<b>£195</b>
<b>Matt black</b> 02.ER45B	<b>£148</b>



Polished brass



Matt black

**630mm**  
- 23 watts

<b>Brushed stainless steel</b> 02.ER63BS	<b>£153</b>
<b>Chrome</b> 02.ER63C	<b>£191</b>
<b>Brushed brass</b> 02.ER63BB	<b>£178</b>
<b>Polished brass</b> 02.ER63PB	<b>£205</b>
<b>Matt black</b> 02.ER63B	<b>£146</b>
<b>12V Transformer</b> - 10-60 watts 1 x Transformer per 3 rails for 450mm wide 1 x Transformer per 2 rails for 630mm wide 02.ERTF <b>£35</b>	

contemporary



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

**Dunorlan** – gloss white or anthracite

B



**Single**

**310 x 1800mm**

- 410mm pipe centres
- watts 550
- btu 1876

<b>White</b>	02.DNS318W	<b>£608</b>
<b>Anthracite</b>	02.DNS318A	<b>£608</b>

**435 x 1800mm**

- 410mm pipe centres
- watts 877
- btu 2992

<b>White</b>	02.DNS418W	<b>£647</b>
<b>Anthracite</b>	02.DNS418A	<b>£647</b>

**604 x 1800mm**

- 704mm pipe centres
- watts 934
- btu 3187

<b>White</b>	02.DNS618W	<b>£839</b>
<b>Anthracite</b>	02.DNS618A	<b>£839</b>

**Double**

**672 x 1800mm**

- 772 pipe centres
- watts 1576
- btu 5378

<b>White</b>	02.DND618W	<b>£1,203</b>
<b>Anthracite</b>	02.DND618A	<b>£1,203</b>

**Bayham** – anthracite

B



**352 x 1800mm**

- 452mm pipe centres
- watts 751
- btu 2564

02.BHTR318A	<b>£495</b>
-------------	-------------

**472 x 1800mm**

- 572mm pipe centres
- watts 939
- btu 3204

02.BHTR418A	<b>£630</b>
-------------	-------------

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452



Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Measurements  
W x H

All retail prices  
include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



contemporary

**Calverley** – chrome or anthracite

B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453



**Chrome**

**500 x 795mm**

- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 359
- btu 1224

02.CVTR57C	<b>£527</b>
------------	-------------

**500 x 1245mm**

- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 543
- btu 1852

02.CVTR512C	<b>£720</b>
-------------	-------------

**Anthracite**

**500 x 795mm**

- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 343
- btu 1169

02.CVTR57A	<b>£452</b>
------------	-------------

**500 x 1245mm**

- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 503
- btu 1716

02.CVTR512A	<b>£593</b>
-------------	-------------

**Salomon** – chrome or anthracite

B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453



**Chrome**

**500 x 795mm**

- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 208
- btu 709

02.SMTR57C	<b>£534</b>
------------	-------------

**500 x 1245mm**

- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 305
- btu 1041

02.SMTR512C	<b>£730</b>
-------------	-------------

**Anthracite**

**500 x 795mm**

- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 314
- btu 1071

02.SMTR57A	<b>£437</b>
------------	-------------

**500 x 1245mm**

- 50mm pipe centres
- watts 461
- btu 1573

02.SMTR512A	<b>£616</b>
-------------	-------------

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

All retail prices  
include VAT

Measurements  
W x H



Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.



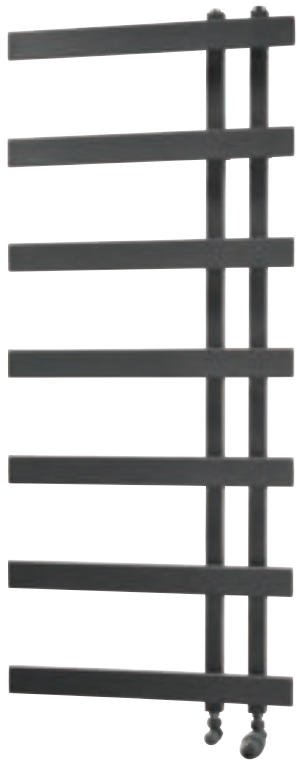
contemporary



**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.

**Hawkenbury** – black or anthracite B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453 ■ reversible



**500 x 1200mm**

- 75mm pipe centres
- watts 396
- btu 1352

**Black** 02.HBTR512B **£436**

**Anthracite** 02.HBTR512A **£412**

**500 x 1800mm**

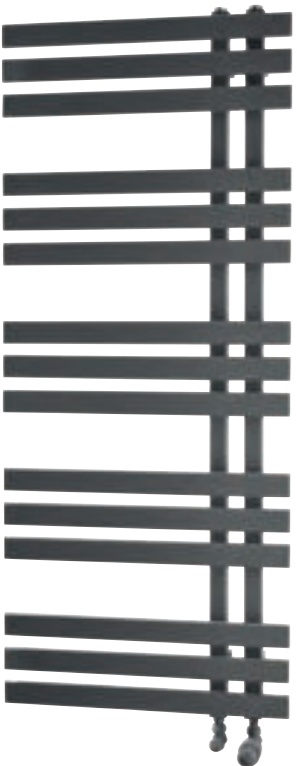
- 75mm pipe centres
- watts 570
- btu 1945

**Black** 02.HBTR518B **£523**

**Anthracite** 02.HBTR518A **£487**

**Chartwell** – black or anthracite B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453 ■ reversible



**500 x 1200mm**

- 60mm pipe centres
- watts 498
- btu 1697

**Black** 02.CWTR512B **£474**

**Anthracite** 02.CWTR512A **£474**

**500 x 1800mm**

- 60mm pipe centres
- watts 710
- btu 2422

**Black** 02.CWTR518B **£662**

**Anthracite** 02.CWTR518A **£702**

Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

**Pembury** – chrome or black B

■ suitable for use with heating element, see page 453



**Chrome**

**530 x 900mm**

- 490mm pipe centres
- watts 222
- btu 757

02.PBTR59C **£565**

**Black**

**530 x 900mm**

- 490mm pipe centres
- watts 366
- btu 1248

02.PBTR59B **£456**

**530 x 1300mm**

- 490mm pipe centres
- watts 325
- btu 1108

02.PBTR513C **£630**

**530 x 1300mm**

- 490mm pipe centres
- watts 526
- btu 1794

02.PBTR513B **£466**



**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.



contemporary

**Southborough** – chrome, anthracite, white B

■ suitable for heating element, see page 453



Prices exclude valves, see pages 451 - 452

**Chrome**

**500 x 800mm**

- 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 250 ■ btu 853

02.SBTR58C **£469**

**White**

**500 x 800mm**

- 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 398 ■ btu 1358

02.SBTR58W **£396**

**Anthracite**

**500 x 800mm**

- 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 398 ■ btu 1358

02.SBTR58A **£390**

**500 x 1200mm**

- 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 339 ■ btu 1157

02.SBTR512C **£605**

**500 x 1200mm**

- 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 535 ■ btu 1825

02.SBTR512W **£467**

**500 x 1200mm**

- 440mm pipe centres ■ watts 535 ■ btu 1825

02.SBTR512A **£457**

traditional

**Molyneux** – chrome B



**500 x 700mm**

- 425mm pipe centres ■ watts 137 ■ btu 467

02.MTR **£410**

**Culverden** – chrome B



**500 x 800mm**

- 100mm pipe centres ■ watts 157 ■ btu 536

02.CRTR58 **£861**

**Penshurst** – chrome B



**500 x 1200mm**

- 426mm pipe centres ■ watts 222 ■ btu 757

02.PHTR512 **£783**

**500 x 900mm**

- 426mm pipe centres ■ watts 178 ■ btu 607

02.PHTR59 **£667**



Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Measurements  
W x H

All retail prices  
include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
W x H

Prices exclude valves,  
see pages 451 - 452

traditional



**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.

**Groombridge** – chrome & white

B



**510 x 1510mm**  
■ Pipe centres 385mm ■ watts 723 ■ btu 2466  
01.GTR **£975**  
Suitable for use with Heating Element  
– 300 watt, see page 453

**Canterbury** – chrome & white

B



**673 x 963 x 230mm**  
■ watts 1032 ■ btu 3521 (at 60°)  
01.CTR **£567**

**Edenbridge** – chrome & white

B



**540 x 965 x 230mm**  
■ watts 555 ■ btu 1894 (at 60°)  
01.ETR **£525**

Prices exclude valves, see page opposite



Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Measurements  
W x H

All retail prices  
include VAT

**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.

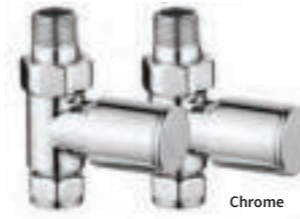


manual valves

**Round Radiator Valve Packs (pair)**

B

straight



Chrome

angled



Anthracite

corner



White

**Straight**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SRV	<b>£24</b>
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVAN	<b>£32</b>
Anthracite	01.SRVA	<b>£32</b>
White	01.SRVW	<b>£32</b>
Brushed Nickel	01.SRVBN	<b>£32</b>
Brushed Brass	01.SRVBB	<b>£32</b>
Black	01.SRVB	<b>£32</b>

**Angled**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.ARV	<b>£24</b>
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXARVAN	<b>£32</b>
Anthracite	01.ARVA	<b>£32</b>
White	01.ARVW	<b>£32</b>
Brushed Nickel	01.ARVBN	<b>£32</b>
Brushed Brass	01.ARVBB	<b>£32</b>
Black	01.ARVB	<b>£32</b>

**Corner**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.CRV	<b>£44</b>
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXCRVAN	<b>£44</b>
Anthracite	01.CRVA	<b>£44</b>
White	01.CRVW	<b>£44</b>
Brushed Nickel	01.CRVBN	<b>£44</b>
Brushed Brass	01.CRVBB	<b>£44</b>
Black	01.CRVB	<b>£44</b>

**Square Radiator Valve Packs (pair)**

B

straight



Chrome

angled



RAL 7012

corner



Black

**Straight**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SSRV	<b>£37</b>
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSSRVAN	<b>£44</b>
Anthracite	01.SSRVA	<b>£44</b>
Black	01.SSRVB	<b>£46</b>

**Angled**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.HT324	<b>£41</b>
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXHT324AN	<b>£46</b>
Anthracite	01.HT324A	<b>£46</b>
Black	01.HT324B	<b>£46</b>

**Corner**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SCRV	<b>£57</b>
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSCRVAN	<b>£60</b>
Anthracite	01.SCRVA	<b>£60</b>
White	01.SCRVW	<b>£60</b>
Black	01.SCRVB	<b>£60</b>

**Traditional Crosshead Radiator Valve Packs (pair)**

B



**Straight**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRXS	<b>£44</b>



**Angled**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRX	<b>£44</b>

All retail prices  
include VAT



Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

Special  
order item

**Manual Dual Fuel Valves (pair)**

corner

Black



Brushed Nickel



**Corner Dual Fuel**

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.DFCRV	<b>£70</b>
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXDFCRVAN	<b>£70</b>
Anthracite	01.DFCRVA	<b>£70</b>
White	01.DFCRVW	<b>£70</b>
Brushed Nickel	01.DFCRVBN	<b>£70</b>
Brushed Brass	01.DFCRVBB	<b>£70</b>
Black	01.DFCRVB	<b>£70</b>

**NEW**

## thermostatic valves



**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.

### Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs (pair) B

<p>straight</p> <p>Chrome</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Colour</th><th>Code</th><th>Price</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>01.TSRV</td><td>£55</td></tr> <tr><td>Anthracite (RAL7012)</td><td>01.XXSRVAN</td><td>£60</td></tr> <tr><td>Anthracite</td><td>01.TSRVA</td><td>£60</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>01.TSRVW</td><td>£60</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>01.TSRVBN</td><td>£60</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Brass</td><td>01.TSRVBB</td><td>£60</td></tr> <tr><td>Black</td><td>01.TSRVB</td><td>£60</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Code	Price	Chrome	01.TSRV	£55	Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVAN	£60	Anthracite	01.TSRVA	£60	White	01.TSRVW	£60	Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVBN	£60	Brushed Brass	01.TSRVBB	£60	Black	01.TSRVB	£60	<p>angled</p> <p>White</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Colour</th><th>Code</th><th>Price</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>01.TSRVA</td><td>£54</td></tr> <tr><td>Anthracite (RAL7012)</td><td>01.XXSRVAAN</td><td>£58</td></tr> <tr><td>Anthracite</td><td>01.TSRVAA</td><td>£58</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>01.TSRVAW</td><td>£58</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>01.TSRVABN</td><td>£58</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Brass</td><td>01.TSRVABB</td><td>£58</td></tr> <tr><td>Black</td><td>01.TSRVAB</td><td>£58</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Code	Price	Chrome	01.TSRVA	£54	Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVAAN	£58	Anthracite	01.TSRVAA	£58	White	01.TSRVAW	£58	Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVABN	£58	Brushed Brass	01.TSRVABB	£58	Black	01.TSRVAB	£58	<p>corner</p> <p>Black</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Colour</th><th>Code</th><th>Price</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>01.TSRVCR</td><td>£57</td></tr> <tr><td>Anthracite (RAL7012)</td><td>01.XXSRVCRAN</td><td>£61</td></tr> <tr><td>Anthracite</td><td>01.TSRVCRA</td><td>£61</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>01.TSRVCRW</td><td>£61</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>01.TSRVCRBN</td><td>£61</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Brass</td><td>01.TSRVCRBB</td><td>£61</td></tr> <tr><td>Black</td><td>01.TSRVCRB</td><td>£61</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Code	Price	Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£57	Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVCRAN	£61	Anthracite	01.TSRVCRA	£61	White	01.TSRVCRW	£61	Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£61	Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£61	Black	01.TSRVCRB	£61	<p>corner dual fuel</p> <p>Brushed Brass</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Colour</th><th>Code</th><th>Price</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>01.TSRVCDFCR</td><td>£82</td></tr> <tr><td>Anthracite (RAL7012)</td><td>01.XXTSRVCDFAN</td><td>£94</td></tr> <tr><td>Anthracite</td><td>01.TSRVCDFA</td><td>£94</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>01.TSRVCDFW</td><td>£94</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Nickel</td><td>01.TSRVCDFBN</td><td>£94</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Brass</td><td>01.TSRVCDFBB</td><td>£94</td></tr> <tr><td>Black</td><td>01.TSRVCFB</td><td>£94</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Code	Price	Chrome	01.TSRVCDFCR	£82	Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCDFAN	£94	Anthracite	01.TSRVCDFA	£94	White	01.TSRVCDFW	£94	Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDFBN	£94	Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDFBB	£94	Black	01.TSRVCFB	£94
Colour	Code	Price																																																																																																	
Chrome	01.TSRV	£55																																																																																																	
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVAN	£60																																																																																																	
Anthracite	01.TSRVA	£60																																																																																																	
White	01.TSRVW	£60																																																																																																	
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVBN	£60																																																																																																	
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVBB	£60																																																																																																	
Black	01.TSRVB	£60																																																																																																	
Colour	Code	Price																																																																																																	
Chrome	01.TSRVA	£54																																																																																																	
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVAAN	£58																																																																																																	
Anthracite	01.TSRVAA	£58																																																																																																	
White	01.TSRVAW	£58																																																																																																	
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVABN	£58																																																																																																	
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVABB	£58																																																																																																	
Black	01.TSRVAB	£58																																																																																																	
Colour	Code	Price																																																																																																	
Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£57																																																																																																	
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSRVCRAN	£61																																																																																																	
Anthracite	01.TSRVCRA	£61																																																																																																	
White	01.TSRVCRW	£61																																																																																																	
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£61																																																																																																	
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£61																																																																																																	
Black	01.TSRVCRB	£61																																																																																																	
Colour	Code	Price																																																																																																	
Chrome	01.TSRVCDFCR	£82																																																																																																	
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCDFAN	£94																																																																																																	
Anthracite	01.TSRVCDFA	£94																																																																																																	
White	01.TSRVCDFW	£94																																																																																																	
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDFBN	£94																																																																																																	
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDFBB	£94																																																																																																	
Black	01.TSRVCFB	£94																																																																																																	

### Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - angled (pair) B

<p>angled</p> <p>Antique Copper</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Colour</th><th>Code</th><th>Price</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>01.TRLACP</td><td>£91</td></tr> <tr><td>Satin Nickel</td><td>01.TRLASN</td><td>£89</td></tr> <tr><td>Antique Brass</td><td>01.TRLAAB</td><td>£89</td></tr> <tr><td>Antique Copper</td><td>01.TRLAAC</td><td>£101</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Code	Price	Chrome	01.TRLACP	£91	Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	£89	Antique Brass	01.TRLAAB	£89	Antique Copper	01.TRLAAC	£101	<p>angled</p> <p>Pewter</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Colour</th><th>Code</th><th>Price</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Black Nickel</td><td>01.TRLABN</td><td>£101</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Brass</td><td>01.TRLABB</td><td>£101</td></tr> <tr><td>Polished Brass</td><td>01.TRLAPB</td><td>£101</td></tr> <tr><td>Pewter</td><td>01.TRLAPE</td><td>£110</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Code	Price	Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	£101	Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	£101	Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	£101	Pewter	01.TRLAPE	£110	<p>angled</p> <p>Satin Nickel</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Colour</th><th>Code</th><th>Price</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Chrome</td><td>01.TRVCH</td><td>£91</td></tr> <tr><td>Satin Nickel</td><td>01.TRVSN</td><td>£89</td></tr> <tr><td>Antique Brass</td><td>01.TRVAB</td><td>£89</td></tr> <tr><td>Antique Copper</td><td>01.TRVAC</td><td>£101</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Code	Price	Chrome	01.TRVCH	£91	Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	£89	Antique Brass	01.TRVAB	£89	Antique Copper	01.TRVAC	£101	<p>angled</p> <p>Polished Brass</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr><th>Colour</th><th>Code</th><th>Price</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Black Nickel</td><td>01.TRVBN</td><td>£101</td></tr> <tr><td>Brushed Brass</td><td>01.TRVBB</td><td>£101</td></tr> <tr><td>Polished Brass</td><td>01.TRVPB</td><td>£101</td></tr> <tr><td>Pewter</td><td>01.TRVPE</td><td>£101</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Colour	Code	Price	Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	£101	Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	£101	Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	£101	Pewter	01.TRVPE	£101
Colour	Code	Price																																																													
Chrome	01.TRLACP	£91																																																													
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	£89																																																													
Antique Brass	01.TRLAAB	£89																																																													
Antique Copper	01.TRLAAC	£101																																																													
Colour	Code	Price																																																													
Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	£101																																																													
Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	£101																																																													
Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	£101																																																													
Pewter	01.TRLAPE	£110																																																													
Colour	Code	Price																																																													
Chrome	01.TRVCH	£91																																																													
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	£89																																																													
Antique Brass	01.TRVAB	£89																																																													
Antique Copper	01.TRVAC	£101																																																													
Colour	Code	Price																																																													
Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	£101																																																													
Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	£101																																																													
Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	£101																																																													
Pewter	01.TRVPE	£101																																																													

#### Chelsea Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCC	£102
Satin Nickel	01.TRVCSN	£105
Antique Brass	01.TRVCA	£105



**THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS**  
Brassware Co.



## accessories and elements

### 15mm Pipe Sets and 18mm Pipe Sleeves (pair) B

Satin Nickel, Antique Copper, Antique Brass

#### 15mm x 180mm Pipe Sets

Colour	Code	Price	Colour	Code	Price
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXPS1AN	£26	Antique Brass	01.PS1AB	£35
Anthracite	01.PS1A	£26	Antique Copper	01.PS1AC	£35
White	01.PS1W	£26	Black Nickel	01.PS1BN	£35
Brushed Nickel	01.PS1BN	£26	Satin Nickel	01.PS1SN	£35
Brushed Brass	01.PS1BB	£26	Pewter	01.PS1PE	£35
Black	01.PS1B	£26	Polished Brass	01.PS1PB	£35

#### 15mm x 300mm

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.PS3	£23

### Shut-Off Valves (pair) NEW

Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating

Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	£15
TRV	01.TSOV	£15



### Auto Air Vent NEW

Fitted to the top of central heating or dual fuel towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently

Code	Price
01.AAV	£11



### Smart Elements B

Temperature settings 30°C - 65°C  
Including Dual Fuel adapter

#### Smart Elements

300W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£121
Black	01.TE3B	£121

#### Smart Elements

600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£133
Black	01.TE6B	£133
Anthracite	01.TE6A	£133



### Standard Elements - excl. T pieces B

Including Dual Fuel adapter

Wattage	Code	Price	Wattage	Code	Price
150W	01.EE1	£54	600W	01.EE6	£61
300W	01.EE3	£56			



### T-Pieces NEW

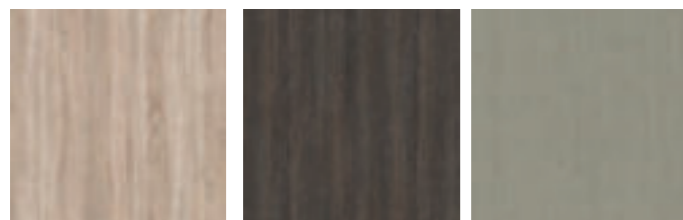
Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TPB	£15
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTPBAN	£15
Anthracite	01.TPBA	£15
White	01.TPW	£15
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£15
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£15
Black	01.TPB	£15

### Shrouds NEW

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SH	£56
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSHAN	£59
Anthracite	01.SHA	£57
White	01.SHW	£61
Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£60
Black	01.SHB	£57

**Toilet Cubicles, IPS Panels and Vanity Units**

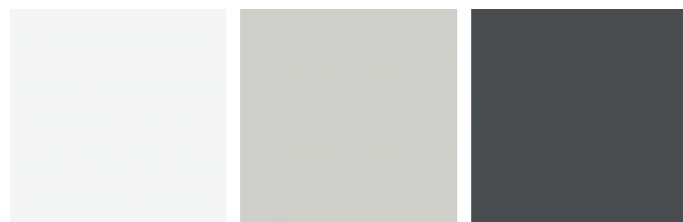
C



Grey Sonoma Oak

Natural Sangha Wenge

Texwood Grey



Royal White

Light Grey

Slate Grey



Be Rooted

Lagoon

Water Blue

**RapidFit by Rearo offers an instant solution for washroom areas**

A quick off-the-shelf option for cubicles with vanity units and IPS panels to order. It is ideal for time constrained projects or instant repairs that do not require any bespoke measurements.

This range has been developed with a variety of environments in mind, offering either an MR MFC or compact grade core - suited to high traffic areas.

And, with nine décors in total, you have the option to work with flat pantones and authentic woodgrains to create a cool tone or warm earthy palette.

**\*All selected décors are compliant with the Disability Discrimination Act and this should be considered when making your selection.**

All retail prices include VAT



**Toilet Cubicles are available from stock, whilst vanity units and IPS are special order items.**

Suited to dry areas of light to medium use, such as offices, our 18mm moisture resistant MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard) material offers a cost effective washroom solution. Composed of an engineered mix of woodchips and resin, our core is moisture resistant furniture grade, making it suitable for dry environments. Combining a dense outer core for impact with a coarse inner core for fixing strength, RapidFit MFC is wrapped in a thicker carcass, with stronger fixings providing extra stability.

**Each RapidFit MFC product is supported by a 5 year guarantee.**



**Impact toilet cubicles, IPS and vanity units are special order items.**

For areas with high volume traffic, such as schools and bars, we recommend our 12mm Compact Grade material. Manufactured from several layers of craft paper, impregnated with thermosetting resin, and featuring two decorative sides, RapidFit Impact offers strengthened technical properties.

The board is non-porous and therefore 100% waterproof, making it ideal for humid environments. Extremely hardwearing, it is also vandal resistant.

*RapidFit Impact's heightened specification gives it a longer guarantee period of 10 years.*

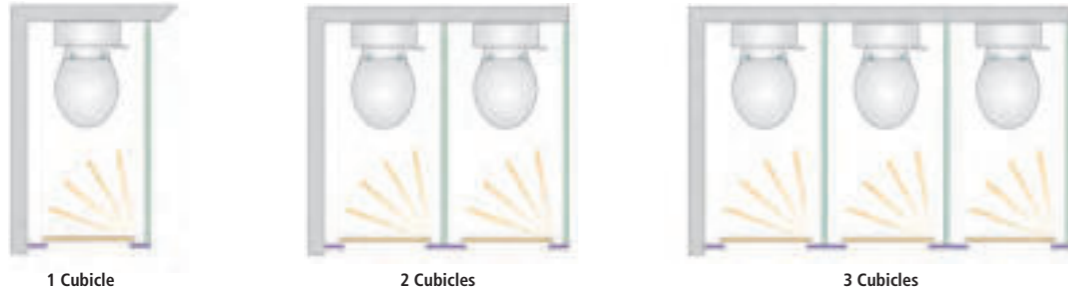


All retail prices include VAT

**Toilet Cubicle Pack Prices**

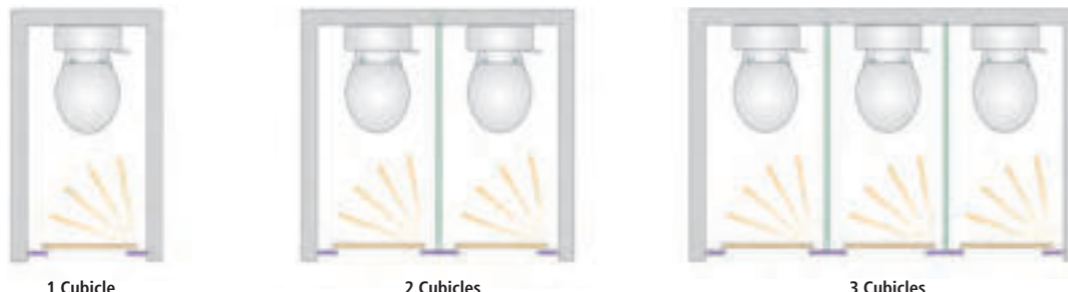
C

**Corner sited**



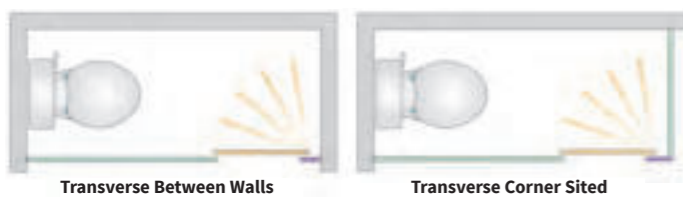
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CP + 1CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.C1	£2,177
2	2CP + 2CPIP + 2CD + 2CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.C2	£3,851
3	3CP + 3CPIP + 3CD + 3CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.C3	£5,539
4	4CP + 4CPIP + 4CD + 4CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.C4	£7,739
5	5CP + 5CPIP + 5CD + 5CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.C5	£9,159

**Enclosed between walls**



No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CD + 1CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.E1	£1,417
2	1CP + 1CPIP + 2CD + 2CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 1CPIL2 + 3CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.E2	£3,122
3	2CP + 2CPIP + 3CD + 3CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 2CPIL2 + 4CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.E3	£4,818
4	3CP + 3CPIP + 4CD + 4CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 3CPIL2 + 5CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.E4	£6,739
5	4CP + 4CPIP + 5CD + 5CDIP + 2CPIL1 + 4CPIL2 + 6CPILIP + 2CHRN	132.E5	£8,815

**Transverse**



Transverse between walls			
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	1CP + 1CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 1CPIL1 + 1CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.F2	£1,888

Transverse corner sited			
No. Cubicles	Components required	Code	MFC Price
1	2CP + 2CPIP + 1CD + 1CDIP + 1CPIL1 + 1CPILIP + 1CHRN	132.F2	£2,610

**RapidFit FAQ's**

The supporting foot should only be attached to the CP Partition, it should never be on the CPil Pilaster.  
 RapidFit can supply colour matched spare PVC edging, however all cut edges should be against walls.  
 Anybody ordering a vanity unit must be advised that they have to build the soft framing that will house this.  
 All of our cubicle layouts are based on 880mm centres, this means that there is 450mm either side of the waste pipe, this can be smaller or occasionally larger.  
 If you have any other questions or queries, please don't hesitate to contact our staff.

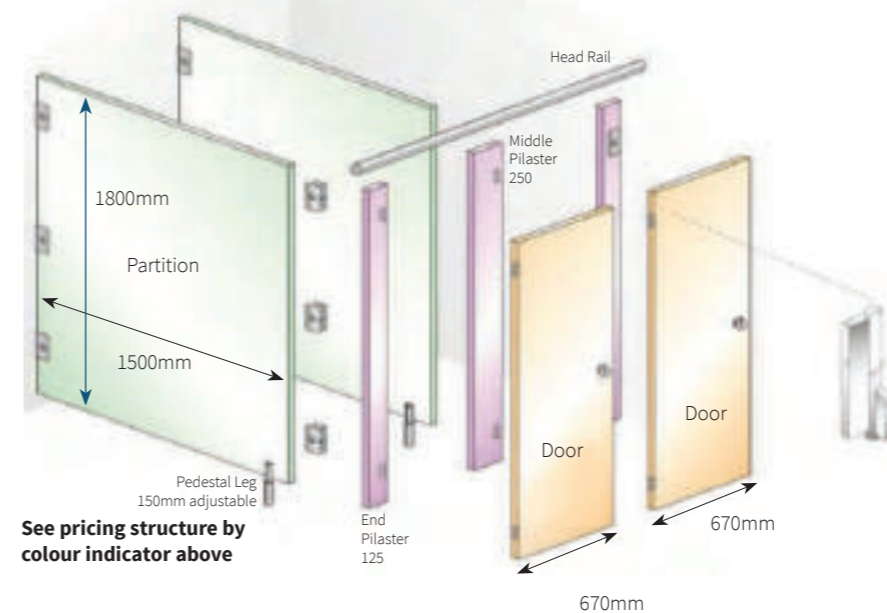
**RapidFit Partitions, Pilasters, IPS Panels, Doors and Accessory Packs**

C

All RapidFit components are available to buy individually to allow for a variety of install possibilities. Their cubicles can easily adapt to the required layout within any environment, making them a popular choice for corner spaces and smaller washrooms

		MFC Code/Price	Impact Code/Price
<b>CP Partition</b>	1 x (1800 x 1500 x 18mm) MR-MFC partition	CP 37 kg <sup>*</sup> 132.CP <b>£555</b>	132.XXCPC <b>£1,245</b>
<b>CP partition: Ironmongery pack</b>	3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot nickel finish	132.CPIP <b>£152</b>	132.XXCPIP <b>£164</b>
<b>CD Door</b>	1 x (1800 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC door	CD 17 kg <sup>*</sup> 132.CD <b>£338</b>	132.XXCDC <b>£573</b>
<b>CD Door: Ironmongery pack</b>	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook	132.CDIP <b>£376</b>	132.XXCDIP <b>£394</b>
<b>CPIL-85 Pilaster</b>	1 x (1800 x 85 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 85 4 kg <sup>*</sup> 132.XXCPIL8 <b>£171</b>	132.XXCPILC8 <b>£186</b>
<b>CPIL-125 Pilaster</b>	1 x (1800 x 125 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 125 4 kg <sup>*</sup> 132.CPIL1 <b>£178</b>	132.XXCPILC1 <b>£213</b>
<b>CPIL-190 Pilaster</b>	1 x (1800 x 190 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 190 7 kg <sup>*</sup> 132.XXCPIL19 <b>£198</b>	132.XXCPILC19 <b>£364</b>
<b>CPIL-250 Pilaster</b>	1 x (1800 x 250 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 250 7 kg <sup>*</sup> 132.CPIL2 <b>£215</b>	132.XXCPILC2 <b>£309</b>
<b>CPIL-400 Pilaster</b>	1 x (1800 x 400 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster	CPIL 400 7 kg <sup>*</sup> 132.XXCPIL4 <b>£255</b>	132.XXCPILC4 <b>£420</b>
<b>CPIL: Ironmongery pack</b>	3 x B3 Channel Brackets	132.CPILIP <b>£42</b>	132.XXCPILCIP <b>£58</b>
<b>CH Headrail</b>	1 x 3000mm incl. 2 x end caps	132.CHRN <b>£184</b>	
<b>Pack of Keku Clips</b>		Lift on/off 132.KKCL <b>£16</b>	
		Push on/off 132.KKCP <b>£16</b>	
<b>SG1 Black shadow gap pack</b>	3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MR - MFC Black shadow gap pack	SG1 17 kg <sup>*</sup> 132.XXSG1 <b>£252</b>	

\*All weights are approximate



See pricing structure by colour indicator above

**Full Length Hinge**

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes. The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge. Doors should overlap 20mm on each side.

**Full Length Hinge**  
1800 x 18mm  
132.FHCB

£318

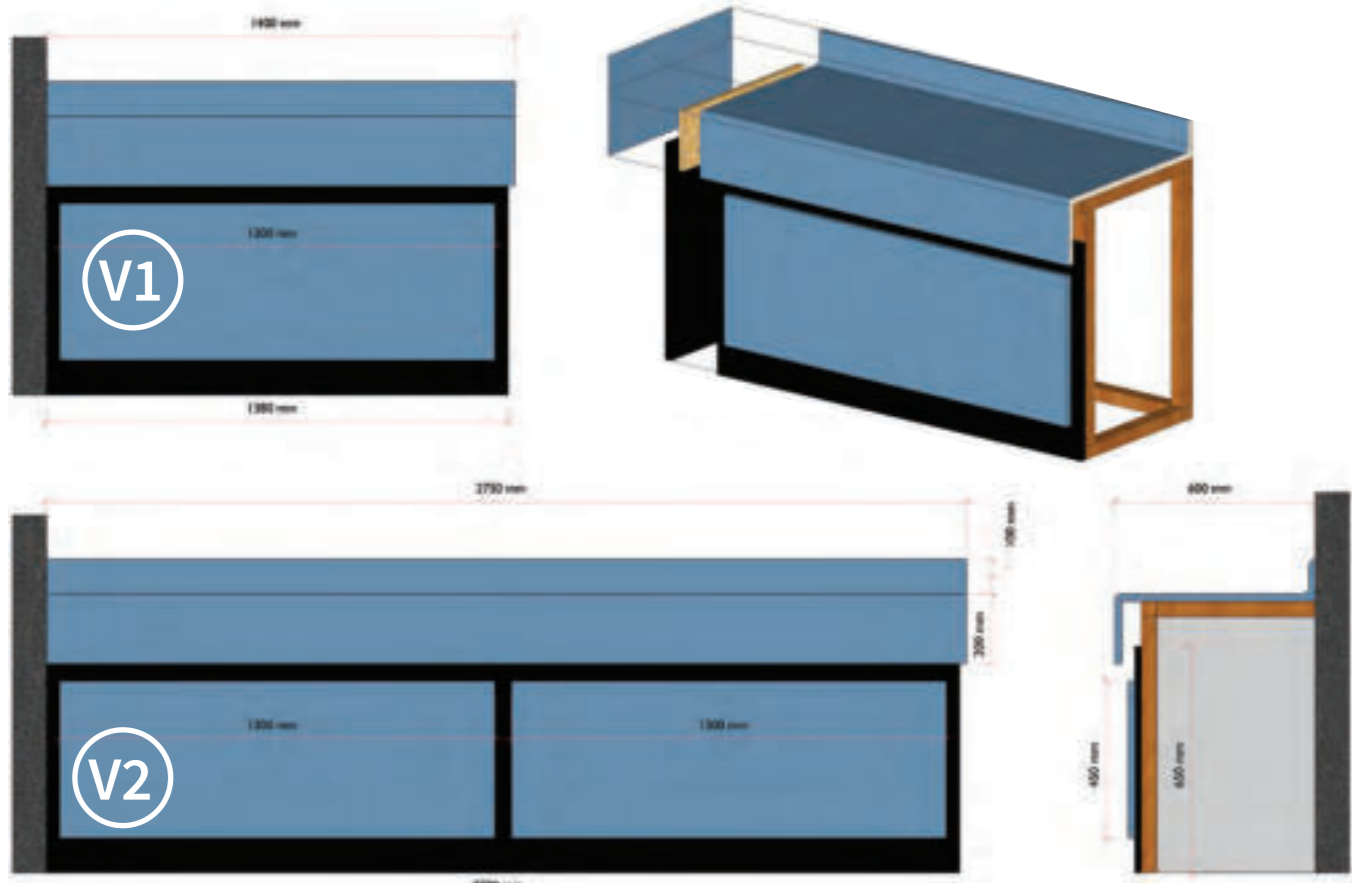
Due to raw material price increase we recommend you check prices online - claygate.co.uk

**Disabled** C

		MFC Code/Price	Impact Code/Price
<b>CDD Door for disabled</b>	1 x (1800 x 940 x 18mm) MR - MFC door	<b>CDD</b> 22 Kg 132.XXCDD <b>£423</b>	132.XXCDDC <b>£834</b>
<b>Outward Open Keeper</b>	Required for disabled door	132.XXOOKR <b>£49</b>	132.XXOOKR <b>£49</b>
<b>CD Door Ironmongery Pack</b>	1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook	132.CDIP <b>£376</b>	132.XXCDIP <b>£394</b>

**Vanity Units** C

RapidFit vanity units are designed to provide a stylish alternative to panel mounted basins. They are available in 2 lengths, tailored to suit 2 to 4 basins. Alternatively, they can be butt joined together for longer runs. Units can be supplied with optional decor end panel kits.



V1	23kg*	V2	43kg*	Decor End Pack	9kg*
<b>Kit contents</b> 1 x (1400 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand 1 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel 1 x KEKU Clips		<b>Kit contents</b> 1 x (2750 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand 2 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel 2 x KEKU Clips		<b>Kit contents</b> 1 x (580 x 180mm) downstand return (18mm MDF only) 1 x (650 x 560mm) decor and gable panel 1 x (230 x 610) end capping piece 1 x linear metre 23mm PVC edging	
MFC 132.XXV1	<b>£1,291</b>	MFC 132.XXV2	<b>£1,785</b>	MFC 132.XXDEP	<b>£368</b>

SG1 Shadow gap	17kg*	
<b>Kit contents</b> 3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MFC shadow gap panel		Slate Grey, Volcanic Black and Light Grey MFC 132.XXSG1 <b>£252</b>

\* All weights are approximate





£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

**Yalding - Chrome NEW** B

 <b>Mini Mono Basin Mixer</b> (slotted) 35mm ceramic disc With click clack waste 167.YABM35 <b>£44</b>	 <b>Mono Basin Mixer</b> (slotted) 40mm ceramic disc With click clack waste 167.YABM40 <b>£62.00</b>	 <b>Bath Filler</b> 40mm ceramic disc 167.YABF <b>£94</b>	 <b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> With shower kit 40mm ceramic disc 167.YABSM <b>£106</b>
 <b>Basin Taps</b> 167.YABT <b>£78</b>	 <b>Bath Taps</b> 167.YABAT <b>£101</b>	 <b>Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer</b> With shower kit 167.YADMBSM <b>£152</b>	

**Lever - Chrome NEW** B

 <b>Lever Basin Taps</b> 167.LBT <b>£56</b>	 <b>Bath Taps</b> 167.LBAT <b>£61</b>	 <b>Bath Filler</b> 167.LDMBF <b>£116</b>	 <b>Bath Shower Mixer</b> With shower kit 167.LDMBSM <b>£129</b>
---	---	---	---

**Commercial - Chrome** B

 <b>Non-Concussive Basin Taps</b> 167.NCBT <b>£120</b>	 <b>Non-Concussive Basin Tap</b> 167.BCBM <b>£159</b>	 <b>Infrared Eco Sensor Tap</b> Including built-in battery. Excl. blending valve 167.IREST <b>£266</b>	 <b>Infrared Sensor Tap</b> Mains or Battery powered Suitable for cold or premixed water, Vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve 167.IRSST <b>£316</b>
 <b>Infrared Sensor Tap</b> Mains or Battery powered, Suitable for cold or premixed water, Vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve 167.IRSTC <b>£285</b>	 <b>Vandal Resistant Shower Head</b> 3 settings 167.VRSH <b>£78</b>	 <b>Single Lever Thermostatic Shower Mixer Valve</b> Exposed or concealed, adjustable elbows 130-160mm, WRAS approved 167.SLTSMV <b>£329</b>	

Thermostatic Mixing Valves - TMV2, TMV3, NEW		
WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 0.5 bar Chrome		
<b>1</b> 15mm	167.TMV15	<b>£97</b>
<b>2</b> 22mm	167.TMV22	<b>£110</b>

All retail prices include VAT

hygiene

**Finishes** - 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated White, Silver or Black



B



**Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser**  
Stainless Steel  
268 x 260 x 126mm

128. TRBS **£89**



**Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser**

- Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 500 paper towels

**White**  
268 x 249 x 125mm

128.TRDW **£67**

**Silver**  
268 x 249 x 125mm

128.TRDC **£67**

**Black**  
268 x 249 x 125mm

128.TRDB **£67**

**Jumbo Dispenser**  
318 x 310 x 126mm

128.TRDC **£67**

**Stainless Steel**  
128.TRDSB **£96**

**Stainless Steel**  
360 x 280 x 100mm

128.PDBS **£122**

**White**  
360 x 280 x 100mm

128.PDW **£81**

**Silver**  
285 x 250 x 105mm

128.PDC **£81**

**Black**  
285 x 250 x 105mm

128.PDB **£81**



**Bulk Pack Toilet Paper Dispenser**  
270 x 120 x 120mm

- Dispenses Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 2 Packs of Bulk Pack

**Stainless Steel**  
128.BPDB **£92**



**Dual Toilet Roll Dispenser**  
245 x 140 x 160mm

This Toilet Roll Dispenser holds 2 household toilet rolls. The first roll feeds from the bottom, the second roll can be pushed into position once the cardboard core has been removed from the opening at the bottom of the dispenser.

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Dual Toilet Roll
- Capacity: 2 x toilet rolls

**Stainless Steel**  
128.DTRD **£100**

**Air Dispensers and Fragrances (270ml)**

C



**Fragrance Air Dispenser**  
128.FAD **£28**

Apple Fragrance	128.FA	£5
Cranberry Fragrance	128.FC	£5
Lemon Fragrance	128.FL	£5
Summer Fresh Fragrance	128.FS	£5

- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Wall mounted
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins



**Single Flap Toilet Roll Holder**  
70 x 135 x 100mm

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Single Toilet Roll

128.TRHB **£48**

Measurements  
H x W x D

all retail prices include VAT



hygiene

**Hand Dryers and Soap Dispensers**

B



**Soap Dispenser**  
230 x 125 x 65mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Not suitable for foam soap
- Capacity: 1.2 Litres

**Brushed Stainless Steel Front with chrome sides**  
128.SDB **£77**



**Nova Shower/Soap Dispenser**  
241 x 122 x 100mm

- Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest components to allow for a cost effective soap dispenser.
- Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages.
- Wall Mounted
- Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push
- A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
- Suits modern interiors
- Capacity: 500ml

**Chrome**  
128.NSDB **£77**



**Vertical Soap Dispenser**  
205 x 130 x 105mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap

**Stainless Steel**  
128.VSDB **£82**



**Horizontal Soap Dispenser**  
123 x 202 x 120mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap

**Stainless Steel**  
128.HSDB **£82**



**Automatic Soap Dispenser**  
268 x 110 x 107mm

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1 Litre
- Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max70% alcohol content)
- Requires 6 x AA Batteries
- Automatic Touch Free Dispensing - Ultra Hygienic

**Stainless Steel**  
128.ASDB **£200**

**Hand Dryers**



**Future**  
320 x 290 x 170mm

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW
- Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2
- Noise output: 78 dB(A) at 2 meter

**White**  
128.HDFW **£319**

**Chrome**  
128.HDFC5 **£319**



**Future GLX**  
310 x 270 x 180mm

- Noise output: 78 dB(a) at 1 Meter
- Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
- Warm air speed output: 80 m/s Air output temperature: 113°F (45°C) - ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2

**Chrome**  
128.HDFC6 **£382**



**Jet**  
687 x 300 x 220mm

- Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a)
- Digital control technology
- Energy saving
- Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W
- Water collection tray
- HEPA filter
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system

**Black**  
128.HDJB **£1,022**

**Silver**  
128.HDJS **£1,022**

**Nappy Changing Unit**



**Horizontal Nappy Unit**  
**Closed Dimension: H: 560 x W: 860mm**  
**Open Dimensions: H: 560 x W: 860 x D: 110mm**

- Slim profile with heavy duty hinges for strength safety
- Adjustable safety belt.
- Integral liner /nappy sack storage
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system
- Complies with all UK & global safety standards
- Installation bolts/ fittings included.



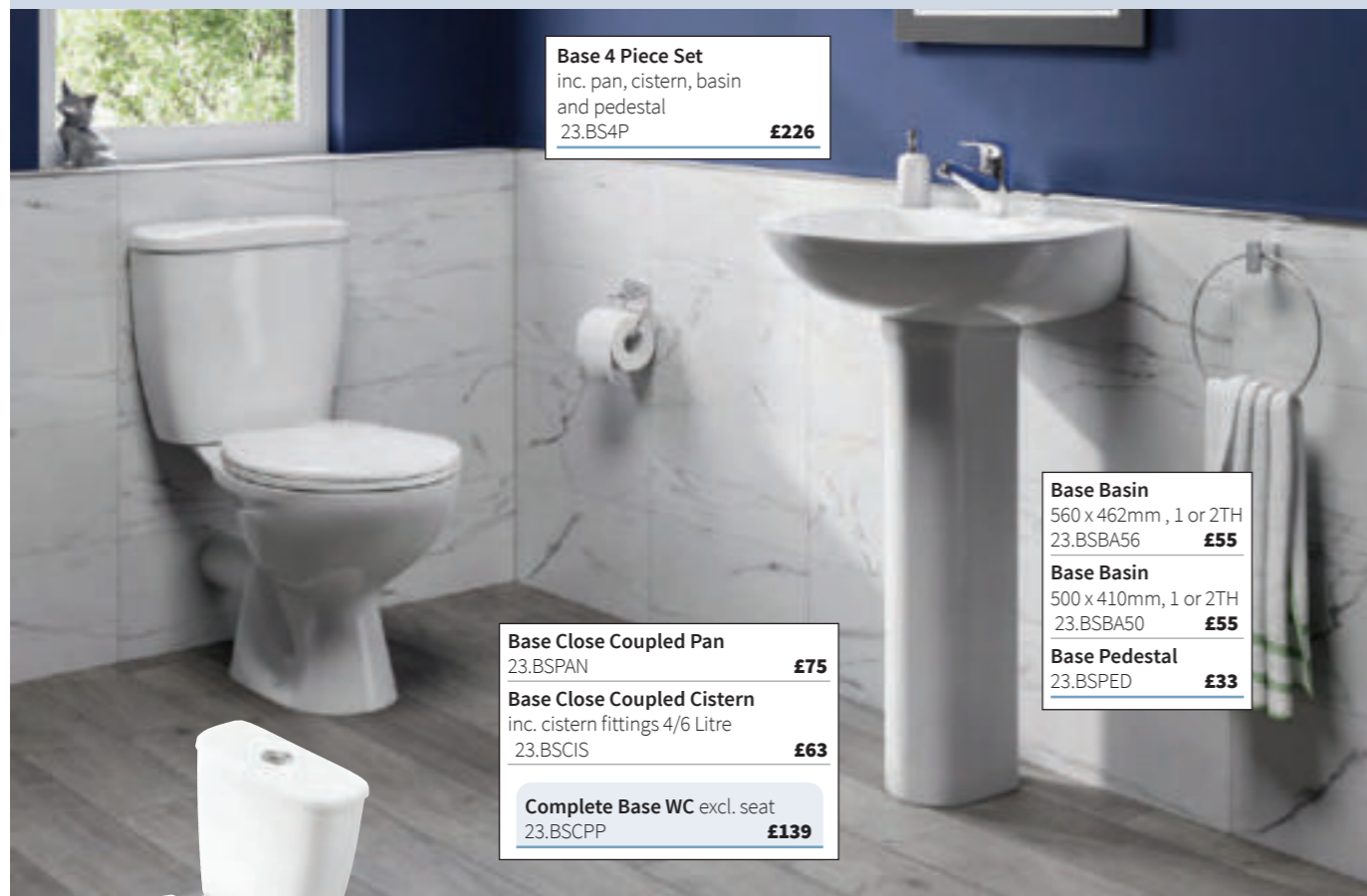
128.NCU **£523**

all retail prices include VAT

Measurements  
H x W x D

**Base WCs** - WRAS approved fittings, lifetime ceramic guarantee

B



**Base 4 Piece Set**  
inc. pan, cistern, basin  
and pedestal  
23.BS4P **£226**

**Base Basin**  
560 x 462mm, 1 or 2TH  
23.BSBA56 **£55**  
**Base Basin**  
500 x 410mm, 1 or 2TH  
23.BSBA50 **£55**  
**Base Pedestal**  
23.BSPED **£33**

**Base Close Coupled Pan**  
23.BSPAN **£75**

**Base Close Coupled Cistern**  
inc. cistern fittings 4/6 Litre  
23.BSCIS **£63**

**Complete Base WC excl. seat**  
23.BSCPP **£139**



**Smooth WC**  
651mm projection.  
**Pan** 23.ASWHMPA **£164**

**Cistern** - incl. fittings  
23.ASWHMCIPB **£172**



**Base Back To Wall Pan**  
528mm projection  
23.BSPBWP **£110**



**Comfort Height  
Base Back To Wall Pan**  
560mm projection  
23.DOCMBWPA **£320**



**Base Wall Hung Pan**  
521mm projection.  
Excl. concealed frame and  
cistern, see page 72 - 81  
23.BSPWHP **£180**



**Lever WC**  
677mm projection.  
**Pan** 23.ASWHPAN **£164**

**Cistern** - incl. fittings  
23.ASWHPCI **£172**



**Vendee Universal  
Soft Close Seat** - White  
■ Durable polypropylene  
■ anti-bacterial ■ quick release top  
and bottom options, ■ adjustable  
centres 75mm-195mm  
■ White  
103.WL401722H **£51**



**Soft Close Seat**  
■ Integral detachable stainless steel  
hinges ■ Fits most standard pans  
■ White ■ Top fix  
134.SCS **£60**

**Universal Soft Close Seat** - Top fix  
23.XXSTWHSCUNP **£110**

Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

**Base Low Level Pan and Cisterns**

B



**Low level Pan**  
476mm Projection  
23.ASWHLLPA **£88**



**S Trap Pan**  
470mm Projection  
23.UNWHSLLPA **£128**



**P Trap Pan**  
470mm Projection  
23.UNWHPLPA **£96**



**Bottom Inlet Lever**  
incl. fittings  
23.ASWHLLBILEV **£179**



**Side Inlet Lever**  
incl. fittings  
23.ASWLLCIC **£161**



**Bottom Inlet Push Button**  
incl. fittings  
23.LCPB **£202**

**Base Basins**

B



**Base Wall Basin 360 x 255mm**  
**1TH** 23.BSPWBA141 **£71**  
**2TH** 23.BSPWBA142 **£71**

**Base Wall Basin 459 x 290mm**  
**1TH** 23.BSPWBA181 **£71**  
**2TH** 23.BSPWBA182 **£71**

**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**

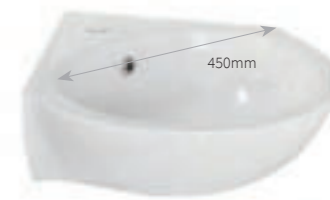


**Base Vanity Basin**  
530 x 400mm  
**1TH** 23.BSPVBA1 **£161**  
**2TH** 23.BSPVBA2 **£161**



**Base Semi Recessed Basin**  
500 x 420mm  
**1TH** 23.BSPSRBA1 **£83**  
**2TH** 23.BSPSRBA2 **£83**

**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**



**Base Corner Basin**  
460mm Projection  
**1TH** 23.BSPCBA1 **£83**



**Base Square Cloakroom Basin**  
458 x 302mm 2TH  
23.ASWHSCBA2 **£129**

**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**



**Base Round Cloakroom Basin**  
445 x 270mm 2TH  
23.ASWHRCBA **£129**

**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**



**Base 2216 Basin**  
590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH  
23.ASWH22BA **£91**

**Towel Rail Brackets (pair)**  
23.TRB **£44**

**Cloakroom Pedestal**  
23.ASWHPE **£70**

**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**



**Base Under Counter Basin**  
560 x 420mm 23.ASWHUCBA **£210**  
**Clips (6)** 23.BRACKLS **£7**

All retail prices include VAT



DOC M Packs - Closed Coupled or Low Level WCs  
See bullet points for complete pack contents



**Base Doc M Packs** B

**DOCM Pack**  
- incl. Close Coupled WC  
Available in Blue or White

Blue 155.DMCCB	<b>£692</b>
White 155.DMCCW	<b>£692</b>

**DOCM Basin only**  
2TH with blanking plug  
23.DASWH18BA **£113**



**Close Coupled WC**  
Available in Blue or White

Blue 155.DMPCB	<b>£397</b>
White 155.DMPCW	<b>£397</b>

**Doc M Pack - White**  
incl. Low Level WC and Ring seat  
155.DMLLW **£652**

**Low Level WC only - White**  
incl. Ring seat  
155.DMPLW **£397**

**Spare Ring Seat - White**  
155.DMSW **£101**

**Doc M Packs include:**

- Either a 460mm (H) low level or a 458mm (H) close coupled pan
- 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- White PVC flushpipe (low level only)
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Single ring toilet seat
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm
- WRAS approved fittings

**Doc M Pack - Blue**  
incl. Low Level WC and Ring seat  
155.DMLLB **£652**

**Low Level WC only - Blue**  
incl. Ring seat  
155.DMPLB **£397**

**Spare Ring Seat - Blue**  
155.DMSB **£101**



For basin only, see main image above



For basin only, see main image above

**For TMV Valves, see page 459**



Urinals - Lifetime Ceramic Guarantee



**Base Urinal**  
Concealed or exposed pipework

**Junior 400 x 305mm**  
23.BU4 **£161**

**500 x 380mm**  
23.BU5 **£210**



**Base Urinal**  
Concealed pipework only

**670 x 407mm**  
23.BU6 **£307**



**Ceramic Separator**  
620 x 320mm  
23.BUSE **£145**



**Auto Cistern**  
incl. syphon and petcock

**4.5 litre (1 Gallon)**  
23.BUCIP **£243**

**9 litre (2 Gallon)**  
23.BUC2P **£268**

**13 litre (3 Gallon)**  
23.BUC3P **£305**

**Quick Cost Guide for Ranges** B

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE	
1 x urinal 1 x pair of hangers 1 x plastic waste Pipework 1 x top inlet spreader 1 x one gallon ceramic cistern & brackets Incl. auto syphon and petcock	
23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal	<b>£591</b>
23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal	<b>£640</b>

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE	
23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal	<b>£461</b>
23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal	<b>£510</b>

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO	
2 x urinals 2 x pair of hangers 2 x plastic waste Pipework 2 x top inlet spreader 1 x two gallon ceramic cistern & brackets Incl. auto syphon and petcock	
23.BU24PC with 400mm urinal	<b>£945</b>
23.BU25PC with 500mm urinal	<b>£1,043</b>

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO	
23.BU24PP with 400mm urinal	<b>£791</b>
23.BU25PP with 500mm urinal	<b>£889</b>

Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE	
3 x urinals 3 x pair of hangers 3 x plastic waste Pipework 3 x top inlet spreader 1 x three gallon ceramic cistern & brackets Incl. auto syphon and petcock	
23.BU34PC with 400mm urinal	<b>£1,238</b>
23.BU35PC with 500mm urinal	<b>£1,385</b>

As above with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE	
23.BU34PP with 400mm urinal	<b>£1,096</b>
23.BU35PP with 500mm urinal	<b>£1,243</b>

**Urinal Accessories**

**Urinal Pipework**  
to suit Base with Urinals with China Cistern 110mm Offset

Range of 1 147.UPR1	<b>£61</b>
Range of 2 147.UPR2	<b>£119</b>
Range of 3 147.UPR3	<b>£157</b>



**Urinal Spreaders**  
top or back inlet  
Chrome

Top 23.URTIS	<b>£59</b>
Back 23.URBIS	<b>£70</b>

concealed spreader

Back 147.USK	<b>£43</b>
--------------	------------



**Domed Urinal Waste**  
Unslotted 1½" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm Flange

Plastic Body 46.UWP	<b>£2</b>
Brass Body 46.UWB	<b>£19</b>



**Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets**

46.UBB	<b>£3</b>
--------	-----------

frames and cisterns



**Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats**

B

- Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



**Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame**  
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern  
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate  
 ■ Adjustment 820 – 1020mm  
 ■ For under window and standard height options  
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket  
 ■ Left or Right turn pan connection option  
 134.DWC **Price Reduction £299**



**Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame**  
 ■ Including pneumatic cistern  
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate  
 ■ With left or right turn pan connection option  
 ■ Including polystyrene jacket  
 134.DWCC **Price Reduction £299**



**Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button**  
 ■ WRAS approved, cable operation  
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket  
 134.BCA **£99**



**Vendee Universal Soft Close Seat - White**  
 ■ Durable polypropylene  
 ■ anti-bacterial ■ quick release top and bottom options, ■ adjustable centres 75mm-195mm  
 103.WL401722H **£51**



**Soft Close Seat - White**  
 ■ Integral detachable stainless steel hinges ■ Fits most standard pans ■ Top fix  
 134.SCS **£60**



**Universal Soft Close Seat - Top fix**  
 23.XXSTWHSCUNP **£110**



**Ancortite Concealed Cistern**  
 ■ For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate  
 ■ Pneumatic operation  
 ■ Excluding polystyrene jacket  
 134.BCC **£120**



**Ancortite Flush Plates**  
**FP1 Round**  
**Chrome** 134.FP1CH **£40**  
**Matt Black** 134.FP1MB **£40**  
**Gloss White** 134.FP1MW **£40**



**FP2 Square**  
**Chrome** 134.FP2CH **£40**  
**Matt Black** 134.FP2MB **£40**  
**Gloss White** 134.FP2MW **£40**

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK

toilet seats

**Thermoset Toilet Seats Secure-Fix QR**

C

Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee



**Alpine Toilet Seat With Soft Close Quick Release Hinges**  
**White** 06.O803SCSF 376w x 445dmm **£59**

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings, designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg



**Aspire Toilet Seat Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat With Slim Profile**  
**White** 06.O801A 375w x 445dmm **£65**

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg



**Delta D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges**  
**White** 06.8903WSCSF 370w x 455dmm **£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee



**Dune D Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges**  
**White** 06.8904WSCSF 368w x 455dmm **£65**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta & Dune

**Replacement WC seat compatibility**

Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan  
 Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo  
 Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra  
 Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo  
 Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. 1

Laufen – Sonar, Kartell | Pro  
 Twyfords – E100 Round  
 RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact  
 R2 – Radar | Debut  
 Tavistock – Micra Evo



**Area Square Shape Toilet Seat With Quick Release Hinges**  
**White** 06.8905WSCSF 356w x 423dmm **£74**

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Area

**Replacement WC seat compatibility**

Imex – Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb  
 Vitra – S20  
 Roca – Inspira Square  
 Laufen – Palomba  
 RAK – Series 600  
 Twyfords – E100 Square  
 Ideal Standard – i.Life

All retail prices include VAT

everyday

VitrA

## Milton Close Coupled WC

B



**Milton Close Coupled Pan** 680mm projection  
76.MCCP **£111**

**Top Flush Close Coupled Cistern** incl. cistern fittings  
76.MCCC **£106**



**Milton WC Boxed Set**  
incl. standard seat

76.MBIB **£248**

**Toilet Seat**  
Standard

76.OP5 **£59**

**Toilet Seat**  
Soft Close

76.OPSC5 **£130**

VitrA

## Basics

B



**Low Level HO Pan**  
460mm projection  
Ref: 6858L003-0891

76.COLP **£73**

**Contract Low Level Cistern**  
side inlet, excl. fittings  
Ref: 6415L003-0891

76.COLC **£86**

**Dudley**  
**Low Level Cistern Fittings**  
incl. lever

46.PACKVITLL **£44**

**Back to Wall Pan**  
480mm projection  
Ref: 6875L003-0075

76.LBWPWH **£187**

**Toilet Seat**  
Standard

Ref: 115-003-001  
76.OP5 **£59**

**Toilet Seat**  
Soft Close

Ref: 84-003-019  
76.OPSC5 **£130**

## Under Countertop Vanity Basin

**470 x 380mm**  
unglazed Rim

Ref: 6039B003-0012

76.UVB **£155**

**585 x 450mm**  
unglazed Rim

Ref: 6069B003-0012

76.UCVB **£155**

everyday

Roca

## Laura – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D



- 1 Laura Close Coupled Eco Pan** 665mm projection 120.LCCPE **£165**  
**Laura Close Coupled Eco Cistern** incl. cistern fittings  
4.5 and 3 litre flush 120.LCCCE **£262**
- 2 Laura Eco WC Pick Up Pack**  
incl. pan, cistern, cistern fittings & soft close seat 120.LWCPU **£509**
- 3 Laura Back To Wall Pan** 495mm projection 120.LBTWP **£343**  
**Laura Luxury Soft Close Seat** 120.LSCS **£135**

<b>Laura Basin</b> 520 x 410mm 1TH	120.LBA5	<b>£127</b>
<b>4 Laura Basin</b> 560 x 460mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA56	<b>£127</b>
<b>Laura Pedestal</b>	120.LP	<b>£84</b>
<b>Laura Semi Pedestal</b>	120.LSP	<b>£179</b>
<b>Laura Cloakroom Basin</b> 450 x 340mm 1 or 2TH	120.LBA4	<b>£122</b>
<b>Laura Cloakroom Basin</b> right hand 350 x 225mm 1TH	120.LCBA3	<b>£116</b>
<b>Laura Semi Pedestal</b> for 450mm basin only	120.LSPC	<b>£127</b>
<b>Laura Semi-Recessed Basin</b> 510 x 400mm 1 or 2TH	120.LSRB	<b>£300</b>

Roca

## Touchless Flush Sensor

B/D

Zero contact  
maximum hygiene

## Wave goodbye to germ-ridden flush buttons

- A touchless transformation**  
The EM1 valve can be simply retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic toilet flush button.
- Ease of installation**  
Quick and easy to install with minimal effort.
- No electric connection needed**  
Powered by 4 AA batteries (not included) that guarantee more than 40,000 flushes.
- Easy to use**  
With just a simple wave of the hand, The EM1 recognises the required flush (full or half flush volumes).
- Water saving**  
Full and half flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 litre dual flush settings.
- Touchless hygienic flushing**  
With a sleek designed sensor push button, you can flush your WC in a hygienic way.



## User friendly

Just a simple wave of the hand.  
EM1 recognises the required flush  
(full or half flush volumes).



Wave hand  
Half flush  
3/2 litres



Semi hand  
Full flush  
6/4, 5/4 litres

The EM1 is compatible with most toilet cisterns featuring a  $\varnothing$ 40mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm. Moreover, the EM1 mechanism does not require a power connection, as it is battery-operated. Four alkaline batteries guarantee over 40,000 automatic flushes, so you do not have to worry about changing them often.

## Roca Touchless Flush Sensor

120.TLFV

**£133**

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT



independence

**Lecico Atlas School Pans**

B



<b>Atlas Low Level</b>	
<b>Junior (35) Low Level Pan</b> 23.SCWH35PA	<b>£329</b>
<b>Infant (30) School Pan</b> 23.SCWH30PA	<b>£329</b>
<b>Low Level Cistern for above</b> incl. cistern fittings 23.LC1	<b>£194</b>
<b>School Pan 35 Ring Seat</b> 155.DMSW	<b>£101</b>
<b>School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat</b> 23.STWHSRING	<b>£109</b>



<b>Atlas Rimless Close Coupled</b>	
<b>Rimless Junior (35) Close Coupled Pan</b> 23.SC35BTWRIM	<b>£361</b>
<b>Rimless Infant (30) Close Coupled Pan</b> 23.SC30BTWRIM	<b>£318</b>
<b>Cistern for Rimless School Pans</b> incl. cistern fittings 23.SCWHPCI	<b>£324</b>
<b>School Pan 35 Ring Seat</b> 155.DMSW	<b>£101</b>
<b>School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat</b> 23.STWHSRING	<b>£109</b>



<b>Atlas Rimless Low Level</b>	
<b>Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan</b> 23.SC35BTWRIM	<b>£361</b>
<b>Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan</b> 23.SC30BTWRIM	<b>£318</b>
<b>Cistern for Rimless School Pans</b> incl. cistern fittings 23.SCWHPCI	<b>£324</b>
<b>School Pan 35 Ring Seat</b> 155.DMSW	<b>£101</b>
<b>School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat</b> 23.STWHSRING	<b>£109</b>



<b>Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan</b>	
<b>Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan</b> 23.SC35BTWRIM	<b>£361</b>
<b>Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan</b> 23.SC30BTWRIM	<b>£318</b>
<b>School Pan 35 Ring Seat</b> incl. back to wall fixings 23.DOCMSBWP	<b>£185</b>
<b>School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat</b> excl. back to wall fixings 23.STWHSRING	<b>£109</b>

**Lecico Doc "M" Packs**

B



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C

- Pack includes:
- C/C pan 460mm high
  - China cistern BIBO
  - Cistern pack
  - Anti-vandal cistern lid
  - Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
  - Toilet roll holder (white)
  - Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
  - Wall basin 459 x 290mm right or left hand tap
  - Basin hanger brackets (pair)
  - Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
  - Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
  - Hinged support rail 760mm
  - Five long grab rails 600 x 35mm thick

<b>White</b>	23.EDOCMW	<b>£955</b>
<b>Blue or grey</b>	23.XXEDOCM	<b>£955</b>



Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level  
Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
- Low Level Cistern
- Back rest

<b>White</b>	23.LLEDOCM	<b>£902</b>
<b>Blue or grey</b>	23.XXLEDOCM*	<b>£902</b>

All retail prices include VAT

urinals

**Kinetic** – white or grey

B

Intelligent urinal flushing control. Easy set up solution with simple instructions and intuitive software, accurate water savings available in white or grey. Mains or battery powered suitable for 0.1-10 bar pressure. Can be wall or ceiling mounted. Fast fill helps reduce scale build up. Tamper proof. Control box dimensions: 118 (w) x 33 (d) x 118mm (h). Solenoid box dimensions: 100 x (w) x 50 (d) x 98mm (h).



<b>Kinetic Grey Controller &amp; Valve</b>		
<b>White</b>	46.KIW	<b>£503</b>
<b>Grey</b>	46.KIG	<b>£503</b>

**Plastic Auto Cisterns**

B



<b>White</b>	
<b>498 x 295 x 186mm</b>	
<b>Auto Cistern</b>	
25mm outlet, 90mm centres Incl. syphon and petcock	
<b>4.5 litre (1 gallon)</b>	46.AC1 <b>£129</b>
<b>9 litre (2 gallon)</b>	46.AC2 <b>£142</b>
<b>13.5 litre (3 gallon)</b>	46.AC3 <b>£174</b>

**Auto Syphons - to suit ceramic systems**

B



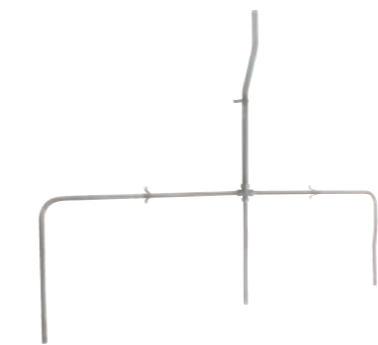
<b>Auto Syphon</b>	Incl. 2 x rubber washers and back nut. To suit ceramic auto systems
<b>1" x 5 1/2"</b>	4.5 Litre 22mm 46.AS4 <b>£27</b>
<b>1" x 6 1/4"</b>	9 Litre 22mm 46.AS9 <b>£27</b>
<b>1 1/4" x 7.5"</b>	13 Litre 28mm 46.AS135 <b>£31</b>



<b>Adjustable flow Petcock</b>	
13mm (1/2") BSPT	
Suitable for use with auto syphon	
46.PE	<b>£16</b>

**Urinal Accessories**

B



<b>Sparg Pipe for Plastic Cisterns</b>	
stainless steel Top pipework 22mm, reducing to 15mm in bowls	
<b>Range of 1</b>	46.R1 <b>£47</b>
<b>Range of 2</b>	46.R2 <b>£115</b>
<b>Range of 3</b>	46.R3 <b>£150</b>



<b>Sensor</b>	
mains operated	46.EUSM <b>£389</b>
<b>Sensor</b>	
battery operated	46.EUSB <b>£375</b>

**DC Pipe Interrupter**  
For use with urinals and direct flush urinal sensors (to prevent category 5 bacteria contaminating the mains water supply) 15mm inlet, 22mm outlet  
WRAS approved  
46.DCI



**£81**



<b>Pair of Urinal Basin Brackets</b>	
46.UBB	<b>£3</b>



<b>Urinal Spreaders</b>	
top or back inlet	
Chrome	
<b>Top</b>	23.URTIS <b>£59</b>
<b>Back</b>	23.URBIS <b>£70</b>



<b>Domed Urinal Waste</b>	
Unslotted 1 1/2" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm Flange	
<b>Plastic Body</b>	23.UWP <b>£2</b>
<b>Brass Body</b>	23.UWB <b>£19</b>



<b>Urinal Pipework</b>	
For Base Urinals with China Cistern 110mm Offset	
<b>Range of 1</b>	147.UPR1 <b>£61</b>
<b>Range of 2</b>	147.UPR2 <b>£119</b>
<b>Range of 3</b>	147.UPR3 <b>£157</b>

All retail prices include VAT

## cisterns and frames



### Dudley Range – plastic flushing cisterns

B



**Dudley Phantom Concealed Push Button Cistern**  
300 x 420 x 150mm

- 6/4 Litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£98**



**Dudley Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern**  
285 x 505 x 146mm

- 6.7 Litre, high pressure/low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£123**



**Dudley Acclaim High Level Cistern**

- 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
- Excl. flush pipe and brackets

46.AHLC **£113**



**Diplomat Low Level Cistern**

- 6/7/9 Litre convertible full flush
- Bottom inlet
- Incl. Flush Pipe and brackets

46.DLLC **£159**



**340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever**  
Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£22**



**305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever**  
with brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£75**



**Illusion "A" Steel Frame System**

- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 - 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate (see page XX)

46.IAPF **£587**



#### Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern

- As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
- Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling
- Powered by 4 x 1.5v AA batteries (not included)
- Optional 240v mains adaptor
- Available in two sizes: domestic use - 40mm with chrome, surround commercial use - 100mm chrome plated steel version displaying operating instructions

**40mm Sensor Cistern**

46.VSC4 **£569**

**100mm Sensor Cistern**

46.VSC1 **£569**

**Vantage Mains Adaptor**

46.VMA **£569**



## Flush valves & repair kits

### Dual Flush Valves

B



#### NEW Victoria Dual Flush Cable Operated Valve

Ideal for use as a replacement in concealed cable operated cisterns typically mounted behind panelling or within furniture units. Also compatible with exposed and close coupled cisterns

**Features**

- Suitable for 48mm (1½" BSP) and 60mm (2" BSP) outlets utilising supplied 2" adaptor
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Chrome plated dual flush push button - can replace a traditional flush lever in some furniture and close coupled installations
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VDFV **£29**



#### NEW Victoria Dual Flush Mechanical Valve

Ideal for use as a replacement in most ceramic or plastic exposed cisterns

**Features**

- Supplied with a 2" 60mm outlet
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Attractive chrome plated dual flush push button
- Adjustable internal overflow from 180mm to 280mm
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Long life silicon rubber seal
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VMDFV **£30**

### Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

B

- Perfect replacement inlet valve for most WC cisterns
- Water saving
- Compact body, float arm & float
- WRAS approved
- fully compliant



1



2

#### Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

**Bottom Inlet 1**

203mm (8")	46.XX334840	<b>£32</b>	267mm (10.5")	46.334708	<b>£32</b>
216mm (8.5")	46.XX334841	<b>£32</b>	279mm (11")	46.XX334844	<b>£32</b>
229mm (9")	46.XX334842	<b>£32</b>	292mm (11.5")	46.XX334845	<b>£32</b>
241mm (9.5")	46.334685	<b>£32</b>			
254mm (10")	46.XX334843	<b>£32</b>			

**Side Inlet 2** 46.334686 **£23**

### Flush Repair Kits

B

#### Universal Syphon Toilet Repair Kit

- Incl. adjustable 'Turbo 88' syphon
- 'Hydroflo' telescopic inlet valve with brass tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing bolt set c/w wing/hexagon nuts, fibre, metal & rubber washers, 18mm sealing washer
- CP 100mm MCD front lever
- Packed in plain fitting bag

46.TD88SKN **£116**



NEW SPECIFICATIONS COMING SOON



#### Universal Flush Valve Toilet Repair Kit

Victoria valve & hydroflo telescopic ball valve with Valve Mate

46.UPN **£75**

NEW SPECIFICATIONS COMING SOON

## hot water cylinders



## Unvented Hot Water Cylinders

C

# Stainless ES

## Unvented hot water Cylinders

- Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations
- High quality duplex stainless steel
- Complies with G3 Building Regulations
- Insulated with high density HCFC free foam insulation
- Supplied with all the necessary safety devices
- Includes G3 fitting pack
- 25 year guarantee against material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card



## Direct

158.D9	90 litre	760 x 530mm	£559
158.D12	120 litre	832 x 530mm	£657
158.D15	150 litre	1012 x 530mm	£708
158.D17	170 litre	1131 x 530mm	£746
158.D2	200 litre	1305 x 530mm	£797
158.D25	250 litre	1603 x 530mm	£865

## Indirect

158.I90	90 litre	760 x 530mm	£805
158.I12	120 litre	832 x 530mm	£820
158.I15	150 litre	1012 x 530mm	£870
158.I17	170 litre	1131 x 530mm	£919
158.I2	200 litre	1305 x 530mm	£969
158.I25	250 litre	1603 x 530mm	£1,052
158.I3	300 litre	1895 x 530mm	£1,084

# Stainless Platinum

## Direct 120/150/180/210 Features

- Designed for use with electricity either from mains supply or photovoltaic panels
- Suitable for use with economy electricity tariffs to maximise efficiency
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for use as a primary heat source
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard

## Indirect 120/150/180/210/300 Features

- Designed for use with gas or oil boilers, withers sealed systems for open vented
- High efficiency corrugated coil maximises heat transfer to the cylinder of water
- Corrugated coil provides faster reheat times compared to plain coil
- 3kW incoloy immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard



## Direct

158.XXD120	108 litre	931 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,088
158.XXD150	139 litre	1118 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,147
158.XXD180	168 litre	1306 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,196
158.XXD210	196 litre	1494 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,316

## Indirect

158.XXIND120	108 litre	931 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,328
158.XXIND150	139 litre	1118 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,378
158.XXIND180	168 litre	1306 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,383
158.XXIND210	196 litre	1494 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,535
158.XXIND250	229 litre	1744 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,638
158.XXIND300	265 litre	1990 (H) x 550mmØ	£1,735



AIR QUALITY INNOVATION

## extractor fans

## Simply Silent Extractor Fans

B

**Range features** ■ Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBA@3m ■ Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup ■ Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations ■ Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round ■ 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install ■ Complies with building regulations Part F and L ■ IPX4 rating



## Timer

Comes complete with square or round option  
58.C4TSR **£74**

## Standard

Comes complete with square or round option  
58.C4SR **£66**

## Pullcord

Comes complete with square or round option  
58.C4PSR **£74**

## Humidistat &amp; Timer

Round/Square  
58.C4HTSR **£114**

## DX100

Round  
58.DX100BR **£36**

## Square

58.DX100BS **£45**

## Wall Ducting Kit

Round  
58.SSWKWR **£41**

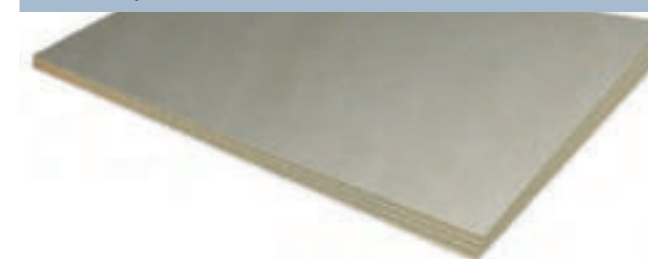
Square  
58.SSWKWS **£41**

## Tile Insulation Board

C



- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Extremely stable



Fibreglass reinforced insulation board for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls.

## Coated:

ThermoSphere coated insulation board is manufactured using a high density extruded polystyrene with a polymer modified, fibre reinforced cement coating on both sides. The coated insulation board adds rigidity, strength and thermal insulation to timber substrates which maximises the efficiency of the electric underfloor heating system.

## Uncoated:

ThermoSphere's uncoated insulation board improves insulation and reduces heat loss into a concrete or screed substrate. Available in a depth of 6mm or 10.5mm, this uncoated insulation board improves the efficiency of electric underfloor heating by more than 50%, is water resistant and 100% rot proof.

THICKNESS (MM)	SIZE (MM)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
6 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB00608	£33(ea)
10 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01006	£36(ea)
12 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB01206	£38(ea)
20 Coated	1200 x 600	75.TIB02006	£44(ea)
30 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB03004	£51(ea)
40 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB04003	£59(ea)
50 Coated	1200 x 600	75.XXTIB05002	£63(ea)
6 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB006020	£265(pk20)
10.5 Uncoated	1200 x 600	75.XXCIB10510	£157(pk10)

## Thermosphere Tanking Paste/Tape

C

- All you need in one bucket
- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application:
  - Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
  - Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
  - Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
  - Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
  - Allow to dry thoroughly
- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives



- Ideal for use with Thermonet underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

Paste 75.HDMWP01 **£103**  
Tape 75.HDMWT01 **£41**

underfloor heating

Underfloor heating mesh

**Thermosphere Mesh**

The Thermosphere Mesh System is a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, which eliminates the need for a wet heating system.



ThermoSphere Controls



**SmartHome Programmable Control**

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)  
max load 16a, one per zone  
3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.SHCW01	<b>£227</b>
Hub	75.SHH01	<b>£131</b>



**Programmable Heating Control**

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)  
max load 16a, one per zone  
3 YEAR WARRANTY

White	75.SCPW01	<b>£191</b>
Black	75.SCPB01	<b>£191</b>

**Thermosphere 150W mesh**

Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment.

**Thermosphere 200W mesh**

Designed to provide additional output for high demand areas. Great for fast drying bathroom and wetroom floors.

MAT SIZE (METRE)	MAT AREA (M <sup>2</sup> )	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE	HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS)	PRODUCT CODE	PRICE
2.0 x 0.5	1	150	75.TSM1500100	<b>£74</b>	200	75.TSM2000100	<b>£80</b>
3.0 x 0.5	1.5	225	75.TSM1500150	<b>£112</b>	300	75.TSM2000150	<b>£121</b>
4.0 x 0.5	2	300	75.TSM1500200	<b>£149</b>	400	75.TSM2000200	<b>£161</b>
5.0 x 0.5	2.5	375	75.TSM1500250	<b>£186</b>	500	75.TSM2000250	<b>£201</b>
6.0 x 0.5	3	450	75.TSM1500300	<b>£223</b>	600	75.TSM2000300	<b>£241</b>
7.0 x 0.5	3.5	525	75.TSM1500350	<b>£260</b>	700	75.XXTSM2000350	<b>£281</b>
8.0 x 0.5	4	600	75.TSM1500400	<b>£298</b>	800	75.TSM2000400	<b>£322</b>
9.0 x 0.5	4.5	675	75.TSM1500450	<b>£335</b>	-	-	-
10.0 x 0.5	5	750	75.TSM1500500	<b>£372</b>	1000	75.TSM2000500	<b>£402</b>
12.0 x 0.5	6	900	75.TSM1500600	<b>£446</b>	1200	75.TSM2000600	<b>£482</b>
14.0 x 0.5	7	1050	75.TSM1500700	<b>£521</b>	1400	75.XXTSM2000700	<b>£563</b>
16.0 x 0.5	8	1200	75.TSM1500800	<b>£595</b>	1600	75.XXTSM2000800	<b>£643</b>
18.0 x 0.5	9	1350	75.TSM1500900	<b>£670</b>	1800	75.TSM2000900	<b>£724</b>
20.0 x 0.5	10	1500	75.TSM1501000	<b>£744</b>	2000	75.XXTSM2001000	<b>£804</b>
24.0 x 0.5	12	1800	75.TSM1501200	<b>£893</b>	2400	75.TSM2001200	<b>£965</b>
28.0 x 0.5	14	2100	75.TSM1501400	<b>£1,042</b>	-	-	-
32.0 x 0.5	16	2400	75.TSM1501600	<b>£1,190</b>	-	-	-

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

thermo Sphere

underfloor heating

Underfloor heating membrane

**Thermosphere Membrane**

The Thermosphere Membrane System is a robust, proven combined electric underfloor heating and decoupling system rated for extra heavy use with the Robinson test.



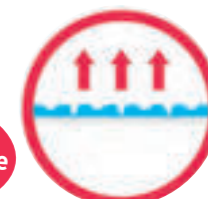
1. Waterproof uncoupling membrane - Cover the whole floor

Stock Code	Description	Size	PRICE
75.HDM001	Decoupling Membrane 1m <sup>2</sup>	1 x 1m	<b>£29</b>
75.HDM005	Decoupling Membrane 5m <sup>2</sup>	5 x 1m	<b>£144</b>
75.HDM015	Decoupling Membrane 15m <sup>2</sup>	15 x 1m	<b>£432</b>

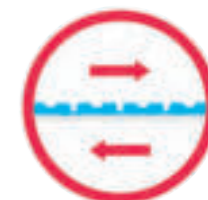
2. Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

Stock Code	Length (m)	Area 130Wm <sup>2</sup>	Area 195Wm <sup>2</sup>	Output (W)	PRICE
75.HDMC0120150	12	1.15	0.8	150	<b>£83</b>
75.HDMC0180225	18	1.73	1.15	225	<b>£125</b>
75.HDMC0250300	25	2.31	1.54	300	<b>£167</b>
75.HDMC0310375	31	2.88	1.92	375	<b>£208</b>
75.HDMC0370450	37	3.46	2.31	450	<b>£250</b>
75.HDMC0420525	42	4.00	2.70	525	<b>£281</b>
75.HDMC0500600	50	4.62	3.08	600	<b>£332</b>
75.HDMC0550675	55	5.20	3.50	675	<b>£367</b>
75.HDMC0610750	61	5.77	3.85	750	<b>£415</b>
75.HDMC0750900	75	6.92	4.62	900	<b>£498</b>
75.HDMC1001200	100	9.23	6.15	1200	<b>£665</b>
75.HDMC1251500	125	11.54	7.69	1500	<b>£830</b>
75.HDMC1501800	150	13.85	9.23	1800	<b>£997</b>
75.HDMC1752100	175	16.20	10.70	2100	<b>£1,164</b>
75.HDMC2002400	200	18.46	12.31	2400	<b>£1,330</b>

New jointless membrane cable coming soon



Underfloor heating



Uncoupling layer



Easy waterproofing

3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

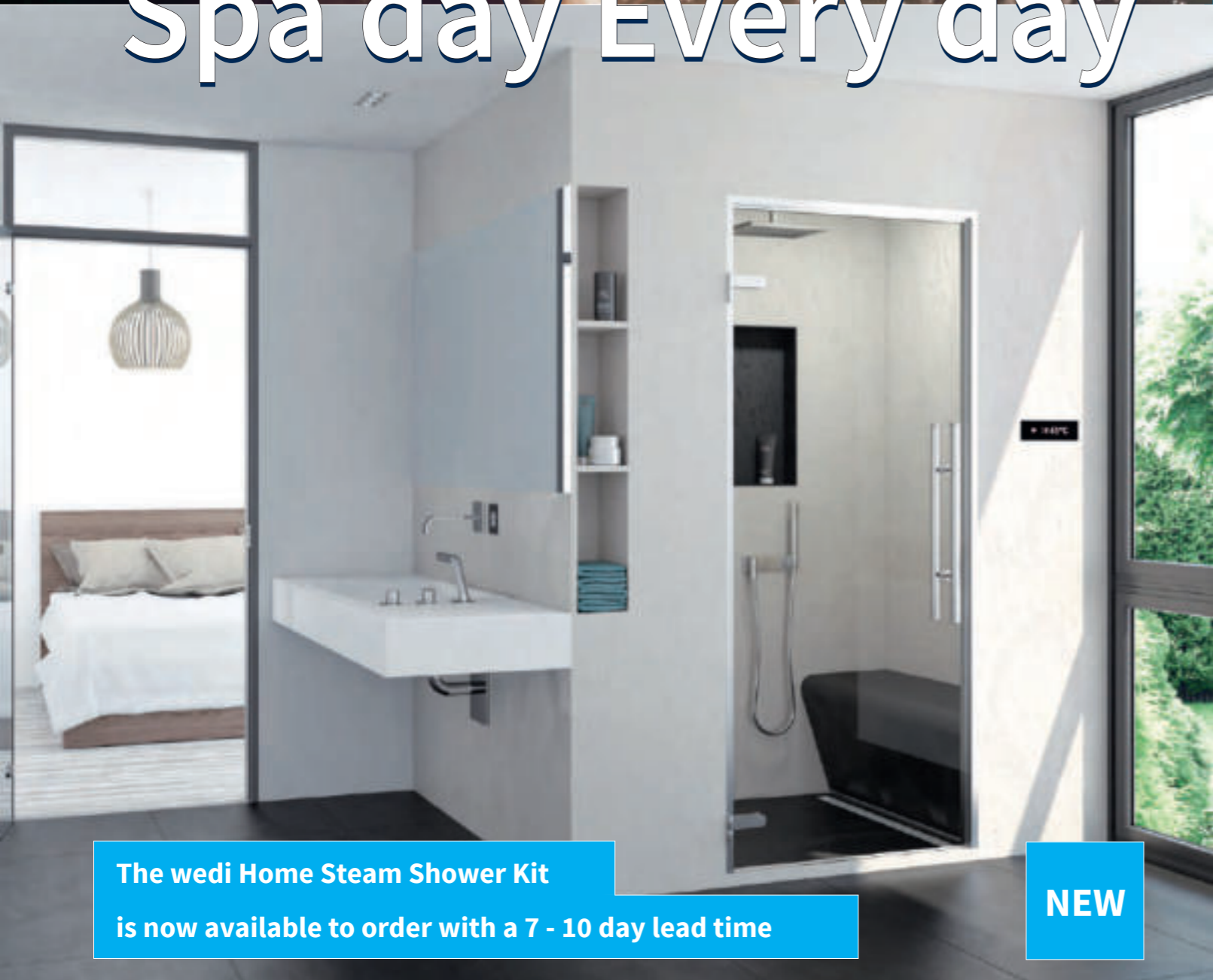
Stock Code	Description	PRICE
75.HDMWP01	Waterproofing Paste 10Lm (5kg)	<b>£103</b>
75.HDMWT01	Waterproofing Tape 10Lm	<b>£41</b>

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

# Spa day Every day

Wellbeing begins at home



The wedi Home Steam Shower Kit

is now available to order with a 7 - 10 day lead time

NEW



A Preformed, seamless surface for the bench with rounded edge



B Preformed seamless surface for the shower tray



C Preformed seamless surface for the niche swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 344 to 391

**The Steam Shower Kit includes:**

- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel with standard plus channel cover incl. channel frame swap to tileable cover
- DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm
- Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area
- Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour
- Outer wall boards x 3
- Fundo edge strip for creating a curb
- Glass door - specify left or right hand
- Steam generator, heat plate and ceiling lights
- required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints
- required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints

£7,496.00

**Optional Extras:** choose from 4 colours (swatch to the left)

- Interior wall and ceiling boards
- Preformed surface for shower tray  B
- Preformed surface for round bench  A
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required  C

£6,498.00

**Not included in the kit:**

epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware

**Must be used:**

Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.



Carbon Black

Concrete Grey

Sahara Beige

Stone Grey

ONLY FOR WALLS





thermostatic valves

Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs (pair) B



Straight

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRV	£55
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVAN	£60
Anthracite	01.TSRVA	£60
White	01.TSRVW	£60
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVBN	£60
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVBB	£60
Black	01.TSRVB	£60

Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVA	£54
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVAAN	£58
Anthracite	01.TSRVAA	£58
White	01.TSRVAW	£58
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVABN	£58
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVABB	£58
Black	01.TSRVAB	£58

Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCR	£57
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCRAN	£61
Anthracite	01.TSRVCRA	£61
White	01.TSRVCRW	£61
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCRBN	£61
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCRBB	£61
Black	01.TSRVCRB	£61

Corner Dual Fuel

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TSRVCDFCR	£82
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTSRVCDFAN	£94
Anthracite	01.TSRVCDFA	£94
White	01.TSRVCDFW	£94
Brushed Nickel	01.TSRVCDFBN	£94
Brushed Brass	01.TSRVCDFBB	£94
Black	01.TSRVCFB	£94

Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - angled (pair) B



Westminster Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRLACP	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRLASN	£89
Anthracite Brass	01.TRLAAB	£89
Anthracite Copper	01.TRLAAC	£101
Black Nickel	01.TRLABN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRLABB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRLAPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRLAPE	£110

Chelsea Angled

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCH	£91
Satin Nickel	01.TRVSN	£89
Anthracite Brass	01.TRVAB	£89
Anthracite Copper	01.TRVAC	£101
Black Nickel	01.TRVBN	£101
Brushed Brass	01.TRVBB	£101
Polished Brass	01.TRVPB	£101
Pewter	01.TRVPE	£101

Chelsea Corner

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TRVCCCH	£102
Satin Nickel	01.TRVCSN	£105
Anthracite Brass	01.TRV CAB	£105



Antique Brass



accessories and elements

15mm Pipe Sets and 18mm Pipe Sleeves (pair) B



15mm x 180mm Pipe Sets

Colour	Code	Price	Colour	Code	Price
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXPS1AN	£26	Anthracite Brass	01.PS1AB	£35
Anthracite	01.PS1A	£26	Anthracite Copper	01.PS1AC	£35
White	01.PS1W	£26	Black Nickel	01.PS1BN	£35
Brushed Nickel	01.PS1BN	£26	Satin Nickel	01.PS1SN	£35
Brushed Brass	01.PS1BB	£26	Pewter	01.PS1PE	£35
Black	01.PS1B	£26	Polished Brass	01.PS1PB	£35

15mm x 300mm

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.PS3	£23



Shut-Off Valves (pair) NEW

Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating



Type	Code	Price
Manual	01.MSOV	£15
TRV	01.TSOV	£15

Auto Air Vent NEW

Fitted to the top of central heating or dual fuel towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently



Code	Price
01.AAV	£11

Smart Elements B

- Temperature settings 30°C - 65°C
- Including Dual Fuel adapter

Smart Elements

300W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE3	£121
Black	01.TE3B	£121

Smart Elements

600W

Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TE6	£133
Black	01.TE6B	£133
Anthracite	01.TE6A	£133



Standard Elements - excl. T pieces B

- Including Dual Fuel adapter



Wattage	Code	Price	Wattage	Code	Price
150W	01.EE1	£54	600W	01.EE6	£61
300W	01.EE3	£56			

T-Pieces NEW



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.TPB	£15
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXTPBAN	£15
Anthracite	01.TPBA	£15
White	01.TPW	£15
Brushed Nickel	01.TPBN	£15
Brushed Brass	01.TPBB	£15
Black	01.TPB	£15

Shrouds NEW



Colour	Code	Price
Chrome	01.SH	£56
Anthracite (RAL7012)	01.XXSHAN	£59
Anthracite	01.SHA	£57
White	01.SHW	£61
Brushed Brass	01.SHBB	£60
Black	01.SHB	£57

## CAN YOU FIT IT? YES YOU CAN!

Designed with you in mind  
Two easy-to-fit formats  
which make it possible to fit  
and forget in no time at all.

Karndean Cleaner 750ml 163.FC £10

			
WOOD DESIGNS	11	14	14
STONE DESIGNS	8	N/A	4
HERRINGBONE DESIGNS	3	N/A	N/A
PLANK SIZE	1420.0mm x 225.0mm	1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm	1050.0mm x 250.0mm
TILE SIZE	457.0mm x 600.0mm	N/A	500.0mm x 610.0mm
HERRINGBONE SIZE	708.0mm x 177.0mm	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS	6.5 mm	4.5 mm	4.5 mm
WEAR LAYER	0.55 mm	0.3 mm	0.55 mm
NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION	21dB	19dB	13dB
M <sup>2</sup> / BOX PLANK	3.195 m <sup>2</sup>	2.468 m <sup>2</sup>	3.150 m <sup>2</sup>
M <sup>2</sup> / BOX TILE	2.742 m <sup>2</sup>	N/A	3.050 m <sup>2</sup>
M <sup>2</sup> / BOX HERRINGBONE	3.008 m <sup>2</sup>	N/A	N/A
BEVELLED EDGE	Micro	No	No
UNDERLAY NEEDED	No	No	No
EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED	5mm*	5mm*	No
TACKIFIER REQUIRED	No	No	Yes**
ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED	Yes <sup>†</sup>	Yes <sup>†</sup>	Yes <sup>†</sup>
WARRANTY	35 years residential	20 years residential	20 years residential

\*Note for areas of high temperate fluctuation increases to 10mm requirement

\*\*For rooms larger than 16m<sup>2</sup>, tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.

<sup>†</sup>See full installation instructions for full acclimatisation information.

COASTAL FOG ■

## CUSTOMER SERVICES

Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.

SUPPLIER	WEBSITE	TELEPHONE
April	aprilproducts.co.uk	01535 613830
Aquadart	aquadart.co.uk	01535 613830
Aqualisa	aqualisa.co.uk	01959 560010
Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Base	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
BB Nuance	bushboard.co.uk	01933 232272
Britton & Cleargreen	brittonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Burlington	burlingtonbathrooms.com	01322 473222
Clearwater	clearwaterbaths.com	01322 473222
Croydex	croydex.com	01264 365881
Dudley	thomasdudley.co.uk	01215 307032
Elation	elationbathrooms.co.uk	01535 613830
Ellis (J.T. Ellis)	jtellis.co.uk	01484 514212
Gledhill	gledhill.net	01253 474550
Hapi by Artesan	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Hudson Reed	hudsonreed.co.uk	01282 446789
IDrain and Dzignstone	i-drain.co.uk	0800 060 8126
Kaldewei & Eurowa	kaldewei.com	01480 498053
Kudos, Kstone, Connect2 & Aqua4ma	kudosshowers.co.uk	01539 564040
Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Lecico	lecico.co.uk	01234 244030
Palio	palioflooring.co.uk	01386 820110
Proofvision	proofvision.co.uk	0203 4111693
RapidFit	rearo.co.uk	01414 400800
Redring	redring.co.uk	0844 372 7761
Roca	uk.roca.com	01530 830080
Salamander	salamanderpumps.co.uk	01915 162002
Sensio	sensio.co.uk	01977 522 020
Sycamore	sycamoreled.com	0113 286 6686
Tavistock	tavistockbathrooms.co.uk	01225 787870
Thermosphere	thermosphere.com	08000 195899
Traymate	traymateproducts.com	01708 869490
Trojan and Bathe Easy	trojanplastics.co.uk	01484 648181
Tunbridge Wells Brassware	claygate.co.uk	01622 833633
Vitra	vitra.co.uk	01235 750990
Wedi	wedi.de./uk/	0161 864 2336
Xpelair	xpelair.co.uk	03448 793588

See pages 338 - 343



**LITTLE BATH SHOP**

71 Hamstel Road, Southend On Sea, Essex SS2 4NF

**T:** 01702 461634 **E:** [littlebathshopltd@gmail.com](mailto:littlebathshopltd@gmail.com)

**W:** [www.littlebathshop.com](http://www.littlebathshop.com)